

Gc
929.2
K765s
v.2
1528453

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01306 2168

THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY
OF THE
KNOWLTONS OF ENGLAND
AND AMERICA

Volume 2

BY THE
REV. CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT STOCKING, D.D.
PRINCIPAL OF FREEHOLD, N. J., LADIES SEMINARY

"It were, indeed, a desirable thing to be well descended, but the
glory of it belongs to our ancestors."—PLUTARCH.

NEW YORK
The Knickerbocker Press

1897

2188 Josiah and Eunice Knight had:

- (4714 A) Laura.
- (4714 B) Ann M.
- (4714 C) James A.
- (4714 D) Eunice.

1528453

Josiah d. insane, August 23, 1846.

2191 Parker and Rebecca Wright had:

- (4715) Marietta, May 1, 1835. d. young.
- (4716) Daniel A., January 13, 1837. m. Lucy Noyes.
- (4717) Milley, August 6, 1839. m. Eli H. Snow, October 22, 1857.
- (4718) Thomas, May 31, 1843. d. young.
- (4719) Adlebert, December 20, 1844.
- (4720) Freeman, September 28, 1846. m. Frances Bailey, January 1, 1867.
- (4721) Lucy B., April 15, 1848. m. Wm. Evans, July 3, 1866.

Parker d. October 26, 1864 or 5.

2193 Thomas C. and Louisanna Sampson had:

- (4721 A) Daniel E., June 23, 1833. m. Amanda M. Worthen.
- (4721 B) Asa, February 28, 1838. d. January 28, 1853.
- (4721 C) Freeman, October 17, 1835. m. Jennie King, October 2, 1865.
- (4721 D) Francis P., August 26, 1840. m. Hattie Washburn, December 27, 1868.
- (4722) Mary S., January 25, 1843. m. Ulysses Woodbury, June 10, 1867.
- (4723) Adaline, April 20, 1846. m. W. H. Spaulding, September 24, 1866.

Thomas d. September 16, 1876.

2194 Daniel and Belinda Liscomb had:

- (4724) Caroline, April 4, 1841. m. John Marden.
- (4725) Lucy, September 2, 1843. d. February 12, 1864.
- (4726) Olive C., September 12, 1846. d. February 10, 1864.
- (4727) Sarah D., April 20, 1848.
- (4728) Daniel E., September 11, 1850. Res., Lowell, Mass.

Daniel, Sen., d. June 12, 1874. His wid. lived in Franconia, N. H.

2195 Lucy and Lewis Vaughan had :

- (4728 A) Lucy E., November 26, 1839. m. Chas. Hall, October, 1869.
 - (4728 B) Lewis C., August, 1841. Killed in the Rebellion, 1862.
 - (4728 C) Daniel R., January, 1851. m. Almira Mc'Gregor, October, 1873.
- Lucy d. October 30, 1847.
-

2208 Stephen and Hannah Coombs had :

- (4729) Mima, April 16, 1853. m. Wm. Black.
- (4730) Abby, September 29, 1854. m. Stephen Colby.
- (4731) Herbert, July 28, 1856. d. young.
- (4732) Walter, July 28, 1856. d. young.
- (4733) Minette J. R., October 24, 1857. m. James Tucker.
- (4734) Mary H., January 18, 1859.
- (4735) Ida F., October 31, 1860. d. young.

Hannah d. October 10, 1852, and Stephen m. 2d. Eliza Coombs. They had :

- (4736) Etheline, June 26, 1865.
 - (4737) Agnes, June 18, 1867.
 - (4738) Stephen, May 1, 1869.
 - (4739) Rose E., September 24, 1872.
-

2237 (A) Matilda Knowlton and Samuel Moore had :

- (4740) William.
 - (4741) John.
 - (4742) Lawrence.
 - (4743) Mary.
-

2237 (B) John and Chloe Meeker Carman had :

- (4744) Nancy Thorndyke, December 16, 1823. m. Theodore Froment, June, 1847.
- (4745) John Mark, July 18, 1825. unm. Res., N. Y. City.

John was a willow-ware merchant at Broadway and Fulton Sts., N. York City. He d. 1844. Chloe M. was of English descent, b. in Connecticut, November 27, 1804, and d. in South River, N. J., 1867.

2246 Susan Knowlton and John Davis had :

- (4746) Mary.
 - (4747) Edmund.
 - (4748) Nancy.
 - (4749) Emma.
-

2248 Lucinda Knowlton and Henry Brown had :

- (4750) Lucinda.
 - (4751) Helen.
-

2251 Jeremiah and Beatrice Whiting had :

- (4752) Faustina, April 23, 1841. d. young.
- (4753) Faustina, December 25, 1843. m. Rev. Leander S. Coon, December 31, 1840.
Res. in Northport, Me.

Jeremiah was lost at sea February, 1844.

2253 Lucy Knowlton and Dexter Farrar had :

- (4754) Rebecca, August 6, 1849. d. 1863.
 - (4755) Harriet E., June 6, 1852. d. 1855.
 - (4756) Anna K., November 7, 1859. d. young.
-

2254 Lucinda Knowlton and Geo. L. Phillips had :

- (4757) Daniel, June 2, 1855. d. young.
 - (4758) Sarah L., September 22, 1856.
 - (4759) Jere Knowlton, February 25, 1858.
-

2255 Mary E. Knowlton and Unah Allstine had :

- (4760) Van Ansel.
- (4761) Amos, October 28, 1844.

Mary d. June 25, 1855.

2260 Susan Knowlton and C. F. Wellington had :

- (4762) Hittie, August 27, 1857.
 - (4763) Ruth S., February 9, 1859.
 - (4764) Edward K., March 29, 1868.
-

2262 Harriet Knowlton and Ezra Mathews had :

- (4765) Amos E.
- Harriet d. January 11, 1874.
-

2267 Thomas and Susan Prescott had :

- (4766) Ida, May 6, 1846.
 - (4767) Eva, May 26, 1849. m. John H. Ewell, 1868.
-

2268 Sarah Knowlton and Orsemas Robinson had :

- (4768) George, January 10, 1847. d. in California May 23, 1877.
 - (4769) Ardella, March 17, 1853.
 - (4770) Isadora, May 7, 1855.
-

2270 Eliza Knowlton and Martin S. Cottrell had :

- (4771) Euthemia, July 6, 1847.

Eliza m. 2d Dexter B. McClelland, 1864, and had :

- (4772) Chas. D., May 14, 1868.
-

2273 Mark and Mary E. Shaw had :

- (4773) Charles, January 26, 1860. d. young.
 - (4774) Minnie, February 6, 1862.
 - (4775) Jessie, December 5, 1868.
 - (4776) Lewis, October 14, 1873.
-

2274 Harriet Knowlton and Fred. A. Dickey had :

- (4777) Frederick, August, 1853.
- (4778) Fannie, November 19, 1854. m. Robert Wadlin, December 5, 1873.

- (4779) George K., December 9, 1858. d. 1863.
 (4780) Chas. C., February 28, 1861.
 (4781) Franklin S., August 3, 1863.
-

2276 Helen Knowlton and A. A. Fletcher had :

- (4782) Sarah E., June 2, 1860.
 (4783) Carrie A., December 21, 1868. d. young.
-

2277 Malvina Knowlton and Alonzo Fletcher had :

- (4784) Annie L., May 9, 1869.
 (4785) Nellie K., August 21, 1870. d. young.

Alonzo d. June 4, 1871, and Malvina m. 2d R. D. Fish,
 February 18, 1874, and had :

- (4786) Nellie M., January 18, 1875. d. young.
-

2278 George M. and Nellie Matthews had :

- (4787) Freddie A., December 11, 1867. d. 1871.
 (4788) Annie E., May 19, 1872. m. Arthur J. Goodell, February 28, 1894.
 (4789) Bessie A., December 17, 1877.

Rem. from East Northport, Me., to Los Angeles, Cal.

Nellie d. December 11, 1885, and George M. m. 2d Addie Rockwell, December 25, 1888.

2279 Julia A. Knowlton and David Rose had ;

- (4790) Chas. A., May 7, 1863. Res., in Rockland, Maine.
 (4791) Eugene H., November 18, 1864.
 (4792) Lina M., April 10, 1867.
 (4793) Rita E., November 6, 1872. d. young.
 Residence, Isleboro, Me.
-

2281 Byron O. and Hannah Doane had :

- (4794) Metta A., March 28, 1869. m. Benj. Noyes, May 10, 1893.
 (4795) Ada M., July 30, 1871. Unm.
 (4796) Leslie D., July 28, 1873. Res. Boston.

Byron is the senior partner in the firm of Knowlton Bros., Grocers, Boston

2284 Clara E. Knowlton and Christopher Cottrell had :

(4797) Evelyn, April 19, 1868.

(4798) Ada E., March 16, 1871.

2288 Lewis and Lizzie Pendleton had :

(4799) Caroline, September 20, 1849. m. Chas. R. Hazeltine, September 27, 1870. 1 child.

(4800) Charles, August 30, 1860.

(4801) Herbert, February 28, 1866.

2289 Frederick A. and Lizzie Rhodes had :

(4802) Frederick W., February 14, 1856. d. August 4, 1866.

(4803) Lizzie B., August 1, 1859.

(4804) Ann M., July 20, 1860.

(4805) Ernest, May 8, 1865. d. young.

(4806) Edith, September 21, 1868.

(4807) Henry, July 19, 1871.

Residence, Belfast, Maine.

2291 Abraham and Jeanette Wylie had :

(4808) Franklin, May 12, 1862.

(4809) Josephine, January 31, 1864.

(4810) Pearl, May 3, 1867.

(4811) George, July 1, 1869. d. young.

(4812) Walter, April 27, 1872. d. young.

(4813) Faustina, January 3, 1877.

Residence, East Northport, Me.

Jeanette d., and Abraham m. 2d and had 5 children.

2293 Franklin and Mary Winslow had :

(4814) Ethel, March 27, 1872.

(4815) Louisa, June 9, 1877.

Residence, Belfast, Maine.

2295 Barnet and Elizabeth Pulsifer had :

- (4816) John P., 1836. m. Hattie A. Gill.
- (4817) Albert W.
- (4818) Elizabeth, 1839. d. 1853.
- (4819) George. Soldier in Civil War. Wounded at Port Hudson. d. at
Baton Rouge, La.
- (4820) Samuel G. Lumber Dealer in Knowlton, La.

Elizabeth dying, Barnet m. 2d Mrs. Mary Bent, and 3d
Mrs. Mary Bottom and had :

- (4821) Sargent. m. Augusta Pierce, 1870.
- (4822) Asa. m. Abbie J. Drew, October 4, 1873.
Res., Wenham and Gloucester, Mass.

Barnet was a farmer.

2296 John C. and Hannah Allen had :

- (4823) Susan H., November 12, 1838. m. Abram Haskell.
- (4824) John B., February 16, 1841. m. Louisa Allen.
- (4825) Annie M., September 6, 1843. m. Geo. E. Mitchell.
- (4826) Irene A., December 14, 1845.
- (4827) Abbie A., February 18, 1848.
- (4828) Nellie E., March 31, 1852.
- (4829) Jesse F., September 3, 1856. m. Jennie Weston.
- (4830) Emily W., October 16, 1869. m. John H. Wilkins.
Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

John C. d. December 4, 1880. He was a fish dealer.

2298 George W. and Harriet Rust had :

- (4831) —, May 2, 1845.
 - (4832) Mary, May 2, 1846.
 - (4833) George, November 9, 1849.
 - (4834) Addie S., March 14, 1852.
 - (4835) Elizabeth, February 7, 1855.
-

2309 Alvan and Lucy Perry had :

- (4836) Lucy P., August 11, 1823. m. Henry Morse.
- (4837) William A., June 27, 1827. m. Martha Darrah, August 3, 1854.
- (4838) Charles, June 3, 1829.



- (4839) Abigail M., October 15, 1833. m. Reilley Peebles, of Natick, Mass.
 (4840) Ann, September, 1835.
 (4841) Margaret, October 10, 1836. m. Cyrus Littlefield ; m. 2d Silas Bent.
 (4842) George, October 13, 1837. m. Hannah Olmstead.

Alvan was b. at Dover, Mass. He m. Lucy Perry, granddaughter of Abel Perry, who was a lieutenant in the Colonial Army, a member of the Colonial Convention, a soldier in the battle of Lexington, and a lineal descendant of John Perry, a cousin of John Eliot, the "Apostle to the Indians." John Perry came from England with Eliot in the ship *Mary Lion* in 1631, and was a deacon in the Roxbury Church.

2310 Charles and Adaline Weatherbee had ;

- (4843) Emma.
 (4844) Helen Kate.

Residence, Waltham, Mass.

2311 William and Sarah Farnham had :

- (4845) Sarah. m. Orne Ryder. Res., Salem, Mass.
 (4846) William A. m. Lydia Odell.

2313 Walter and Harriet Carter had

- (4847) Charles, May 3, 1835. m. Laura Beaman, February 14, 1856. Res.,
 Utica, N. Y.
 (4848) Helen, July 13, 1836. d. 1845.
 (4849) Walter. d. young.
 (4850) George, June 8, 1838. m. Mary S. Rand, November 29, 1866. She
 d. July, 1876. Res., Harvard, Mass.
 (4851) Harriet M., February 24, 1840.
 (4852) Mary, August 3, 1842. m. D. W. Martin, 1880. Res., Gloucester,
 Mass.
 (4853) Emily K., 1844. d. young.

Res. rem. to Leominster, Mass.

Harriet d. January 4, 1874.

2315 Mary R. Knowlton and William Flagg had :

- (4855) Charles.
 (4856) Mary.

2317 Charles and Maria Louisa Bullard

res. in Holden, Mass. He was a lumber dealer and Sheriff of the county, and accumulated a handsome fortune.

2318 Joseph and Louisa Swallow had :

(4857) Charles, November 20, 1834,

Louisa dying, Joseph m. 2d Nancy Upton, November 26, 1837.

2320 Emily Knowlton and Thomas Hammons had :

(4858) George F., July 18, 1833.

(4859) John T., May 18, 1837. d. October 2, 1867.

(4860) Mary J., September 3, 1842.

2323 Delnah Knowlton and Charles Gillis had :

(4861) Chas. F., May 23, 1839.

(4862) William A., May 1, 1842.

2324 Hannah Knowlton and Joseph Appleton had :

(4863) Joseph B., March 1, 1819.

(4864) Mary T., October 20, 1820.

(4865) Isaac H., July 20, 1827.

(4866) Celestia.

(4867) Henry Clay, 1835. d. young.

(4868) Eugene.

Residence, Dublin, N. H.

2329 Harriet Knowlton and Prentiss W. Greenwood had :

(4869) Lucy.

(4870) William H. H.

(4871) Andrew W.

(4872) Helen M.

(4873) Samuel.

(4874) Sophronia.

(4875) John.

2332 Daniel and Lucy Dodd had :

- (4876) Fred. W., November 25, 1828. d. 1832.
- (4877) Jeremiah B., February 25, 1830. d. young.
- (4878) Daniel Waldo, June 19, 1831. m. Elizabeth Clapp.
- (4879) William F., June 1, 1833. m. Julia Sutton.
- (4880) Charles F., August 17, 1835. d. 1841.
- (4881) Charles Harrison, November 22, 1838. m. Ellen Nye, February 24, 1864.
- (4882) Caroline E., December 24, 1839. m. John Wright, Res. Newtonville.
- (4883) Franklin A., December 15, 1841. Served in the 51st Mass. Reg., and drowned in Lake Quinsigamond, Worcester.
- (4884) George D., May 12, 1844. Drowned at same time and place.
- (4885) Marion L., October 18, 1848. m. Harry Dunham, Newtonville.

Daniel was Ensign in the Mass. Militia, Sept. 7, 1838 ; promoted 1st Lieut. April, 1830. Res. Holden, Mass. He d. July 11, 1877.

2333 Jeremiah and Jane Goddard (or Stoddard) had :

- (4886) Joseph P., January 29, 1834. m. Sarah E. Bennett, December 16, 1855.
- (4887) Emily J. m. Eben Jewett, July 3, 1854.

2334 Maria Knowlton and Winslow Fairbanks had :

- (4888) William.

2335 Caroline Knowlton and Chas. C. Green had :

- (4889) Chas. C., Jr., May 18, 1841.
- (4890) Maria, September, 4, 1842.
- (4891) Mary L., July 14, 1844. d. June 4, 1859.
- (4892) Archie, February 17, 1846.

Residence, Shrewsbury, Mass.

Caroline d. November 21, 1847.

2338 Louisa Knowlton and Morrill Abbott had :

- (4893) Ada.

2339 Susan Knowlton and B. W. Abbott had :

- (4894) Ann.
- (4895) Jennie.

2340 Austin and Abbie H. Crosby had :

- (4896) Ella A., August 15, 1846.
- (4897) Abbie M., November 24, 1848. m. Geo. Vining, 1871.
- (4898) Benjamin, October 12, 1850.
- (4899) Edward A., November 18, 1852.
- (4900) Ora W., June 26, 1858.
- (4901) Lillia, August 2, 1861.
- (4902) Infant. d. young.

Residence, Long Meadow, Mass.

2347 Curtis and Amanda Butcher had :

- (4903) Virginia. 1835. m. Hamilton R. Gray, Washington, D. C.
- (4904) Henry, 1837. d. 1854.
- (4905) Sarah, 1840. m. James Leech, Roxborough (Phil.), Pa.
- (4906) Curtis, 1843. d. young.
- (4907) Curtis, December 27, 1846. m. Lillian Force, of Livingston, N. Y.
- (4908) Armanda, 1849. Res., Roxborough, Pa.
- (4909) Clara, 1856. m. James Bramble, Roxborough, Pa.
- (4910) Ada, 1858. d. young.

Curtis rem. from Holden, Mass., to Philadelphia, in 1830. He d. there 1866.

2349 Jason and Adeline Partridge had :

- (4911) Charles W., April 29, 1829.
- (4912) George W., October 24, 1830.
- (4913) Ellen A., August 7, 1838.
- (4914) Marion M., July 4, 1840.
- (4915) Mary E., August 16, 1843.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

Adeline d. January 9, 1844.

2351 Eunice Knowlton and Mark Webster had :

- (4916) Mary E., May 12, 1833. m. F. O. Pierce, January 24, 1852.
- (4917) Ezra, June 10, 1835. m. Victoria Wilson, December 27, 1857.
- (4918) Edwin L., April 28, 1837. m. Emily Upham, June 5, 1860.
- (4919) Henry M., August 3, 1839. m. Hattie E. Farr, December 6, 1865.
- (4920) Augusta, May 10, 1843. m. Ira Blake, September, 1862.
- (4921) Frank R., November 16, 1846. m. Augusta Zimmerman, November 16, 1876.



2352 Luther D. and Mary A. Derby, of Dublin, N. H.,
had :

(4922) Ellen A., September 7, 1835. m. Oliver Hall.

(4923) Clinton A., October 8, 1837. d. 1848.

(4924) Albertine, April 8, 1842. d. October 26, 1866.

Residence, Walpole, N. H.

2354 Elias and Margaret Cannon had :

(4925) Frances E., May 27, 1847. d. young.

(4926) Mary J., March 31, 1849. d. young.

(4927) Lucy E., August 5, 1851. d. young.

(4928) Chauncey, July 18, 1854. m. Susie S. Ray.

(4929) Henry, July 24, 1856. d. young.

(4930) Edward, June 17, 1860.

(4931) Warren, August 5, 1863.

Residence, Walpole, N. H.

Wife Mary d. May 18, 1858. Elias m. 2d Emeline A. Foster, June 18, 1859.

2365 Ezra and Elizabeth Gabler had :

(4932) Irene E., August 21, 1862. d. young.

Residence, Sand Lake, N. Y.

2366 Ansel C. and Rebecca Carman had :

(4933) Elbert F., December 5, 1852. m. Mary A. Jones, September 26,
1888. Res., Durhamville, N. Y.

(4934) Clara A., January 13, 1855. m. Albert Cramer, February 19, 1880.
Res., Vernon, N. Y. 2 chil.

(4935) Mary A., January 3, 1857.

(4936) Hattie E., February 15, 1860. m. Leander Rogers, June 28, 1886.
Res., Durhamville, N. Y. 1 s.

(4937) Fred H., June 11, 1863. m. Edith Parish, February 22, 1887. He
d. October 6, 1892.

Ansel C. is a window-glass blower. He was b. in Willett, and now res. in
Durhamville, N. Y.

2370 Royal H. and Susan Maxwell had :

(4938) Marion, June 6, 1866.

(4939) Willie, October 2, 1869.

Residence, Durhamville, N. Y.

2377 Mary Knowlton and ——— Reynolds had :

(4940) Elizabeth, 1843.

(4941) Darwin, 1845. m. ——— Percy.

(4942) Jennie, 1855. m. ——— Quackenbosh.

(4943) Fremont, 1858.

Residence, Hoosac, N. Y.

2380 A. B. Knowlton and Martha ——— had :

(4944) Cora, 1865.

(4945) Mary, 1867.

(4946) Willis, 1875.

Residence, West Sand Lake, N. Y.

2400 Dexter B. and Mary A. Newell had :

(4947) George D., August 2, 1835. Soldier in Company I, 26th Mass. Reg., Civil War.

(4948) Mary E., April 30, 1837. m. Chaplain Deeth, February 18, 1856.
She d. July 24, 1865.

(4949) Hannah, July 1, 1839. m. Chaplain Deeth.

(4950) Chas. L., September 17, 1845.

(4951) William R., May 11, 1849. m. Mary E. Mansfield.

(4952) Katie E., June 21, 1856.

(4953) Emeline. m. Luke Bryant. Res., Jaffray, Mass.

(4954) Mary A. m. John Gibson.

Residence for several years in Hancock, N. H., and rem. thence to Jaffray, Mass.

2402 James and Amelia Mason had :

(4955) Lillia S., April 16, 1857.

2403 Luke, Jr., and M. J. Pierce had :

(4956) M. Jennie, October 12, 1861.

Residence, Marlboro, N. H.

2405 Caroline Knowlton and Wm. M. Mason had :

(4957) Carrie, March 23, 1862. d. young.

Caroline d. April 9, 1862.

2408 Sarah Knowlton and W. M. Nason had :

(4958) Nellie, March 9, 1866.

2415 Mary H. Knowlton and S. Nixon had :

(4959) Augusta, February 3, 1866.

2416 Clarissa Knowlton and Robert Lamphier had :

(4960) Lydia A., September 27, 1851.

(4961) Mary E., July 1, 1853.

(4962) Vander H., April, 1856.

Robert d. December 3, 1856.

2417 Royal and Mercy A. Whitman had :

(4963) Martha L.

2419 Leonard and Laurretta L. Lowe had :

(4964) Frank L., April 17, 1854.

(4965) Frederick, March 26, 1856. d. young.

(4966) Frederick, March 19, 1858.

(4967) Etta M., July 10, 1859.

(4968) Emma S., December 26, 1862.

(4969) Herbert L., September 10, 1864.

Leonard res. in Sangerville, Me. Laurretta was from Guilford, Me.

2422 Sarah Knowlton and Stephen Lamphier had :

(4969 A) Philander A., September, 1854. d. 1863.

(4969 B) Fay, August 27, 1869.

2423 Henry and Lucretia J. Harlow had :

(4970) George H., December 18, 1855.

(4971) Hannah, January 15, 1857.

(4972) Mary E., September 15, 1860.

(4973) Bertha, December 24, 1862.

Lucretia d. June 15, 1865. Henry m. 2d Florence A. Winslow, 1867. Florence d. February 28, 1871. He m. 3d Julia A. Farnham, 1873, and had :

(4974) Florence L., May 10, 1879.

2425 William and Ellen C. Flanders had :

(4975) George E., 1870.

(4976) Ethel, 1874.

Residence, Foxcroft, Mass.

2426 Croyden and Lucy J. Noble had :

(4976 A) Hattie J., February 28, 1861.

(4977) Willie C., January 27, 1863.

(4978) Nellie, January 27, 1866.

2427 Thomas and Rosilla Pratt had :

(4979) John V., February 25, 1866.

(4980) Anna M., August 27, 1868.

2430 Aaron and Ianthe J. Harlow had :

(4981) Willis S., February 26, 1859.

Ianthe d. February 11, 1860. He m. 2d Mrs. Ruth Davis, and had :

(4982) Herbert, December 31, 1864.

(4983) Mary L., June 20, 1870.

2431 Mary L. Knowlton and Abel Oakes had :

(4983 A) Charles H., September, 1855.

(4983 B) Susan M., November 20, 1857.

2432 Chas. H. and Grace S. Howard had :

(4984) Walter, November 18, 1867.

(4985) Sanger, November 5, 1875.

2433 Susan F. Knowlton and Henry C. Parsons had :

(4986) Forrest W., September 27, 1858.

(4987) Elmer A., December 12, 1868.

2434 Emily J. Knowlton and Freeland W. Thompson
had :

(4988) Mary, September 19, 1873.

(4989) Frank, September 29, 1875.

2443 Maria L. Knowlton and Josiah Herdsly had :

(4990) Henry H., November 9, 1860. d. 1865.

(4991) Charles D., November 28, 1862.

2447 Margaret D. Knowlton and L. T. Waterman had :

(4992) Edith A., May 31, 1872.

(4993) Arthur T., July 27, 1873. d. 1876.

2456 Irene Knowlton and Emelyn Leland had :

(4994) George W., 1845. m. Anna Reed.

(4995) Micah, 1847. m.

(4996) Agusta, 1849.

(4997) Emelyn, 1850. d. 1869.

(4998) Luther, 1852.

2458 Daniel and Rebecca Sleeper had :

(4999) Maria. m. Geo. F. Houghton.

(5000) Edwin.

Residence, Natick, Mass.

2459 Henry and Angeline B. Hubbard had :

(5001) William H. m. Emma Grant.

2461 Alpheus and Eliza A. Snow had :

(5002) Eben, 1854. d. young.

(5003) George F., 1861.

2462 Eliza M. Knowlton and Daniel Metcalf had :

(5004) Dwight. d. in Civil War.

Eliza d. 1874.

2464 Mary W. Knowlton and Jason Phelps had :

(5005) Sarah M., April 25, 1844.

(5006) Martha, February 16, 1846.

(5007) William P., May 16, 1848. Res. in Lowell, Mass., and was a landscape painter of well-known merit.

(5008) A. Clayton, July 9, 1853.

2465 Jabez W. Knowlton

rem. from Dublin, N. H., to Albany, N. Y., where he became a manufacturer of small beer. He d. there May 23, 1849, leaving a widow, Joanna, who subsequently purchased property in Lancaster St., and res. there until her death in 1890.

2468 Elmira Knowlton and James Moore had :

(5009) Mary E., September 28, 1848. m. Chas. F. Perry, January 4, 1872.

James d. 1848, and Elmira m. 2d Rufus Coggeswell, September, 1849. They had :

(5010) Mark C., May 10, 1850. m. Arvina Webster, August, 1876.

(5011) Albert J., July 9, 1855.

(5012) Nathan F., September 2, 1859.

(5013) Milton A., April 8, 1862.

Rufus d. in the army at Washington, D. C.

2469 Susan Knowlton and Phineas Hemmingway had :

(5014) Ellen G., July, 1846.

(5015) George P., September, 1848.

(5016) Charles H., 1851. d. young.

(5017) Freeman A., October, 1854.

Rem. to Fort Ann, N. Y. Susan d. 1860.

2474 James Monroe & Olive Eliza
Palmer

had: 1) Cecilia Adelaide Russell &
6.11/9/1873

2) Emily 1875 / lived 3 mo

3) Mary

4) Helia

5) Phoebe Ann

6) Martin Jeffery

* The married Simon Pitcher Family
and his many descendants -

including

Benjamin

Barnes

Like Fork, &c.

2470 Harriet Knowlton and Minot Hemmingway had :

- (5018) Willie M., October 27, 1857. d. 1863.
 - (5019) George, March 2, 1859. d. 1863.
 - (5020) Lizzie, December 26, 1860. d. 1863.
 - (5021) Hattie, January 2, 1863.
 - (5022) Elmer, December 7, 1868.
 - (5023) Nellie, April 17, 1871.
 - (5024) John R., April 7, 1873.
 - (5025) Mary C., 1875.
-

2471 Asa and Lydia Darling had :

- (5926) Lucy A., January 25, 1873.
Residence, Dublin N. H.

Asa served in the Civil War, 14th Regt., N. H. Vol.

2472 Sylvester and Maria H. Rowell had :

- (5027) William, April 15, 1849. m. Nicey E. Gordon, February 14, 1877.
1 dau. Ella, 1878.
 - (5028) Louis A., July 30, 1851. d. young.
 - (5029) Edgar, August 24, 1853. d. young.
 - (5130) Martha, December 17, 1854.
 - (5031) John D., January 24, 1858.
 - (5032) Mary F., September 6, 1860.
- Maria d. August 16, 1877.
-

2473 Josiah and Rachel A. Powers had :

- (5033) Helen, October 25, 1845. d. 1853.
 - (5034) Eliza, June 17, 1848. m. Job. E. Greene, December 2, 1869. Res.,
Albion, Nebraska.
 - (5035) Emma, April 20, 1850.
 - (5036) John M., April 19, 1852. m. Jennie M. Smith, December 22, 1875.
 - (5037) Arthur, January 15, 1862.
Residence in Cumberland, O.
-

2474 James and Olive Palmer had :

- (5038) Mary, November 18, 1849. m. Wm. Strachan, June 26, 1872.
- (5039) Helen, October 19, 1852. m. Eugene Marietta, July 14, 1869.

- (5040) Phoebe A., December 6, 1852. m. James W. Altman, November 7, 1874.
 (5041) Martin, March 6, 1857.
-

2475 Jeremy and Jeanette Marsh had :

- (5042) William, January 4, 1853. d. July 18, 1877.
 (5043) Cora, October 17, 1856. d. December 27, 1862.
 (5044) Lizzie, September 23, 1858.
 (5045) Julia, September 4, 1860.
 (5046) George, July 25, 1865.
 (5047) Charles, July 13, 1866.
 (5048) Ebbert, March 21, 1874.
-

2476 Joseph and Martha Weaver had :

- (5049) Chas. J., February 12, 1849. m. Jane Gallup, 1871.
 Joseph d. August 7, 1853.
-

2477 Louisa Knowlton and Israel Green had :

- (5050) Job E., October 5, 1846. m. Eliza R. Knowlton, December 2, 1869.
 (5051) Mary E., April 3, 1850. m. Luther Kerns, April 3, 1873.
 (5052) Joseph, May 2, 1852.
 (5053) George, May 2, 1852. d. young.
 (5054) Sarah A., April 5, 1855. m. J. L. Seavey, 1876.
 (5055) Forrest, October 5, 1857.

Louisa d. January 19, 1871.

2478 Levi and Mrs. Martha Knowlton had :

- (5056) Emma.

Levi m. his brother Joseph's widow.

2484 Mercy Knowlton and Warren Clough had :

- (5057) William, January 8, 1830. m. Serena Webster, July 4, 1858.
 (5058) Alfred S., October 5, 1836.

Res. Prescott, Arizona.



Henry Knowlton, son of Ackley and
Lydia (Sherman) Knowlton, was born
September 1, 1814. He married,
November 18, 1846, Sarah Stevens,
daughter of Mulford and
Mary (Willett) Stevens, born May 8, 1823,
Long Hill, New Jersey; their daughter,
Adelaide Knowlton, born September 12, 1849,
in New London, Ohio, married,
December 12, 1873, Cyrus Turner King.

Information furnished by
Mrs. Charles De Witt King, grand-daughter
of Henry Knowlton, son of Ackley and
Lydia (Sherman) Knowlton.

#5846 West Lake Street,
Chicago, Illinois.



2491 John and Eliza Burpee had :

- (5059) Joseph, October 8, 1825. m. Eliza Gould.
 - (5060) Henry W., August 9, 1827. m. Elizabeth C. Rand, 1851.
 - (5061) Emily J., June 26, 1829. d. July 9, 1848.
 - (5062) Charles, March 19, 1831. m. Jane Sholes, 1860.
 - (5063) Augusta, October 30, 1883. d. March 16, 1838.
 - (5064) Alonzo, May 22, 1836. m. Ann E. Hoyt, January 3, 1861. 1 child.
-

2499 Josiah R. and Sarah B. Lippitt had :

- (5065) Letitia, December 7, 1839. d. 1851.
- (5066) Irville, November 26, 1841. m. Mary L. Phillis, of Ohio, 1866.
- (5067) Linus, August 10, 1857. d. young.

Josiah was b. in Belchertown, Mass., and removed in 1817 to French Creek, Va., thence in 1827, to Brookfield, Noble Co., Ohio, and in 1843 to Cumberland, O., where he now resides. He has held various township offices, including Trustee, Clerk, Treasurer, and Notary Public.

Sarah was the daughter of Joseph and Melinda (Rice) Lippitt, of Cranston, R. I. She d. December 11, 1892.

2505 Nancy Knowlton and Wm. S. Burt had :

- (5068) Cyrus, December 18, 1845.
 - (5069) Emma, December 8, 1848.
 - (5070) Fidelia, March 2, 1853. m. Wm. Roberts.
 - (5071) Aurelia, August 6, 1857.
 - (5072) Addie, September 21, 1859.
 - (5073) John, March 2, 1866.
-

2525 Ackley and Lydia Sherman had :

- (5074) Samuel.
- (5075) Gideon.
- (5076) Russell.
- (5077) Henry.
- (5078) Eliza.

Residence, removed to Ohio.

2526 Henry and Tryphemia Armstrong had :

(5079) Mary A., August 28, 1810. m. H. B. Sprague.

(5080) Sanford, July 27, 1811. m. Emma Persell, March 31, 1833 ; m. 2d Henrietta Robinson, September 13, 1866 ; m. 3d Sarah A. Smith, 1892.

(5081) Dewitt, November 13, 1812. d. 1837.

(5082) Joseph, August 23, 1815. m. Maria L. Baird, May 16, 1838.

(5083) Ackley, April 12, 1816. m. Emily Angell, March 17, 1844.

(5084) Emma. d. November 29, 1832.

(5085) Elijah, March 26, 1819. m. Olive Angell, January 18, 1846.

He d. August 4, 1890. She d. December 6, 1887.

(5086) Louisa. d. May 16, 1842.

(5087) Henry. d. July 4, 1842.

(5088) Gideon, January 26, 1825. m. Mary M. Hunter, September 27, 1846.

(5089) Infant. d. young.

Tryphemia d. February 12, 1825, and Henry m. 2d Artemisia Luce, December 4, 1825. He d. July 14, 1878.

2534 Jared and Charlotte Burright had :

(5090) Shepard.

(5091) Lyman.

(5092) William.

Residence, Troy, N. Y.

2535 Alonzo de Castor and Margaret Parkinson had :

(5093) Joseph. m. Jeanette Baker. Has son Frank.

(5094) Alfred. m. Alice Van Dusen.

(5095) Kate. m. Alonzo Hewitt.

(5096) Mary. m. Oscar Cheesebro.

(5097) Ann. m. Hiram Marsh.

(5098) Esther. m. Henry Ober.

Res. Troy, N. Y.

Alonzo de Castor d. 1866.

2537 John and Pauline Hough had :

(5099) Roswell,

and two others.

Res. Belchertown, Mass.



MRS. ELIZA KNOWLTON COBURN,
Malden, Mass., 1807-1885.

2538 Lucy Knowlton and Hiram Burroughs had :

- (5100) Bradford.
 - (5101) James.
 - (5102) Hiram.
-

2539 Jane Knowlton and Jeremiah Pierce had :

- (5103) Roswell.
 - (5104) Carlisle.
 - (5105) Lucy.
 - (5106) Lydia.
 - (5107) Hiram.
 - (5108) Susan.
 - (5109) Phœbe.
 - (5110) Ann.
-

2562 Eliza Knowlton and Daniel Coburn had :

- (5111) Eliza J., February 28, 1828. m. Fred Wheeler, September 12, 1849.
She d. March 15, 1896. Res., Oxford, N. H.
- (5112) Joseph D., May 23, 1832. m. Maria Baker ; m. 2d Emily Holmes.
- (5113) Mary A. S., June 3, 1834. d. 1842.
- (5114) Georgiana, November 20, 1836. m. David Snow, November 20, 1854.
- (5115) Ellen C., September 22, 1838. m. Edwin Robinson, July, 1857.
- (5116) Josephine, October 5, 1840. m. Louis Starbird, 1879.
- (5117) Mary S., April 12, 1843. m. William A. Haskell, October 6, 1863.
- (5118) William A., August 19, 1846. m. Louisa Moulton, 1876.

Eliza was left an orphan at an early age, and the sober discipline of bereavement soon developed a maturity of thought and action far beyond her years. She was a woman of extraordinary mental gifts and executive ability, and her sterling virtues are the valued legacy of her descendants to the present day. Daniel Coburn was a teacher at the time of their marriage in Hopkinton, but he removed to Charlestown, where he became a prominent lawyer, Chief of Police, a City Alderman, and the High Sheriff of the County. He died at Malden, Mass., January 11, 1865. She died there June 2, 1885.

2563 William and Caroline Taft had :

- (5119) Edwin F., February 2, 1834. m. Ella Carpenter.
- (5120) Eliza C., August 17, 1837. d. April 9, 1868. unm.

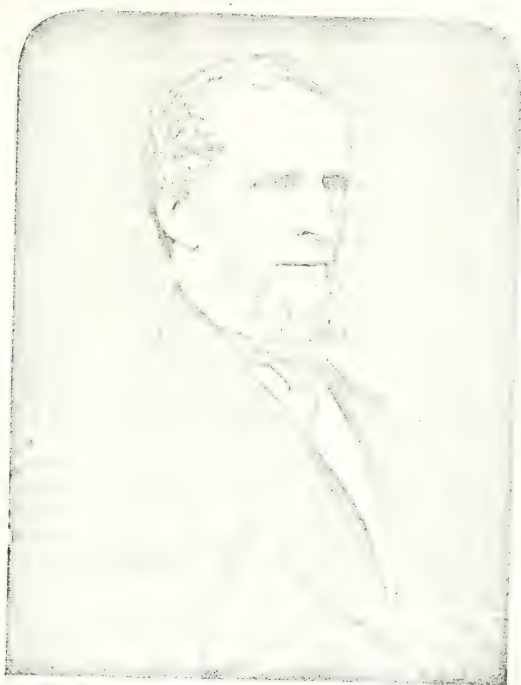
- (5121) George W., September 3, 1839. m. Sarah Plummer, January 1, 1866.
 (5122) Charlotte A., February 9, 1842. m. Eli W. Batchelor, November 21, 1865.
 (5123) Eben J., June 23, 1844. m. Mary Beers, of Bridgeport, Conn.
 (5124) Daniel W. September 7, 1846. m. Mary A. Frost, November 19, 1873.

WILLIAM KNOWLTON

was born in Boston, where he resided during the early portion of his life. Even in the formative period of his life he gave evidence of those sterling qualities which eventually and rapidly elevated him to high positions in the confidence and suffrages of his fellow-citizens. His impressionable temperament and character were evidenced by his instinctive reverence for good men, especially for the Rev. Dr. Lowell, of the West Church, Boston, and for that great system of moral teaching known as practical Christianity. When quite young he removed to Hopkinton, where he lived with the family of Mr. John Holmes. After the untimely death of his two older brothers by drowning in Echo Lake, he was apprenticed to one James Bowker, farmer and cooper. It serves to mark the simplicity of these times that young William used to go to the woods with his axe, cut and shape the staves by hand, and carry them to the shop for hoop-ing. This out-of-door life, with its vigorous exercise, soon developed the youth into a man of sturdy physique, and at twenty years of age he had saved enough to buy off his remaining year of service. His next venture was at Adams Corner, where he remained one year bottoming shoes, but the confinement and hard work proved unfavorable to his health, and he removed to Upton in 1832; entering the service of one Lyman Stoddard, who kept a country store, a portion of whose business was the buying and selling of hand made straw braid for men's and women's hats. This part of the business called him away in all directions, and the intimate acquaintance with the business itself, and with its operatives, made his services so indispensable to his employer, that he was soon taken in as a partner. Larger accommodations were soon needed, and young Knowlton utilized the skill acquired in coopering by hewing timber for a new store. The modest sign of Stoddard & Knowlton told the people of that section of the country in 1833 that the slender youth had grown up into the full measure of a strong physical and business man.

The firm soon enlarged the business by the making of straw bonnets from domestic braids. After his marriage, William began housekeeping over his store. The firm was dissolved in 1836, and Knowlton formed a new partnership with William Legg, and, subsequently with Joseph Farnum, of Worcester. The intuitive genius of Knowlton had too wide a world and too adventurous a spirit to suit his partners, and he soon saw the wisdom of giving his energy and ability freer scope by building up a business of his own.

He soon impressed himself not only on the history and destiny of his own



HON. WILLIAM KNOWLTON,
West Upton, Mass., 1809-1886.

country town, but on the county and State as well. As an ardent Republican he kept himself in touch with the aggressive politics of the day, and from 1868-72, he represented Upton in the State Legislature.

In 1878 he was sent to the State Senate, and he held the positions of Patron and of Trustee of the Massachusetts Agricultural College. His liberal contributions to the Worcester Co. Free Institute of Industrial Science, and to the Free Library of Upton, gave a permanent impetus to their educational work. He was a charter member of the First National Bank of Milford, a Director, and the last surviving member of the original Board.

In the financial panic of 1857, Mr. Knowlton suffered severely, and the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion closed a profitable market for his goods. His rare sagacity had built up an excellent business, and his straw goods were acknowledged to be the best productions of American capital and labor. From simple beginnings and from domestic braids the business had reached out to foreign countries, and England, France, Switzerland, Germany and Italy, China, and Japan, were gleaned for the best braids that foreign labor could produce. The Rebellion closed the Southern market, and made the collection of bills a simple impossibility. Mr. Knowlton declined to compromise with his creditors, insisting on paying every dollar of his obligations. This resolute honesty exalted him still higher in general estimation, and virtue brought its own reward in the returning prosperity of the firm now known as Knowlton & Sons.

Mr. Knowlton's character was a remarkable union of keen insight, prompt judgment and patriotic spirit, unaffected generosity and self-modesty.

He died July 18, 1886, and a superb monument in the Knowlton cemetery reminds the passer-by of him to whom the town of West Upton owes its present place in Massachusetts history. His lasting monument, however, his many monuments in fact, are not among the dead, but among the living. As one strolls through these charming rural scenes, he is reminded of the sententious utterances of the philosophic old Roman, "*Si monumentum ejus quæris, circumspice*"; *if you seek his monument, look about you.*

A village, whose pretty white houses and shade trees, and general aspect of tidiness and thrift attract the eye, lies in the slopes of a fine rolling country, equipped with all the belongings of a comfortable and thrifty community. These houses are owned by Knowlton & Sons, and are occupied by their operatives, who are much above the usual standard of factory people. During the productive season, nearly one thousand of these people work in the factories here, and they would not be recognized on the street as persons engaged in manual labor. The factory buildings are large and handsome, heated by steam, and lighted by electricity, and the goods here produced have given the firm an enviable reputation throughout the country.

Knowlton Hall is a handsome and costly building, in which an Opera House is available for public entertainments, a portion of the block being occupied by a fine hotel. A Union and non-sectarian church has also been built by this

public-spirited family, and neither money nor pains have been spared in making West Upton a happy and model community.

Wherever one goes he sees the touch of William Knowlton's hand. The aged loved him, little children revered him, the poor blessed him, the State honored him, and when he passed on to his reward a great company of sorrowing hearts bewailed him.

2564 Charlotte Knowlton and Asahel Munson had :

(5125) Betsey H., 1830.

(5126) Frances, 1833.

2565 Emily Knowlton and Abraham Countryman had :

(5127) Elizabeth, 1829. m. Chas. Blakeley, 1865.

(5128) Melissa, 1832.

(5129) Leverett, 1835.

2566 Betsey and Morgan Barnes had :

(5130) Dorcas, 1832.

(5131) Elizabeth, 1834.

(5132) Clemena, 1836. d. young.

(5133) Francis, 1844.

2567 Seneca and Polly Maria Stevens, had :

(5134) Esther, 1836. m. Harris Baxter, 1857. 7 chil.

(5135) Charlotte, 1840. m. Isaac Cheney, 1858. She d. 1894. Res., Gobleville, Mich.

(5136) Eli S. 1843. m. Alice Richmond, 1866. 1 dau. Ada, 1868. He d. in 1894 from wounds received in the War of the Rebellion.

(5137) Randall, 1845. m. Emily Fay, 1867.

(5138) Augusta, 1847. m. Levi Thompson, 1867. Res. Clarkson, N. Y.

Seneca was a carpenter and joiner. Res., Adams Basin, N. Y.

2568 Sidney and Sarah Barnes had :

(5139) Byron, 1843. Killed in the Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1863.

(5140) Nathan 1845. m. Lucy Huffer. Had s. George, 1871.

(5141) Eveline, 1847. m. Geo. Railer, 1867. 4 chil.

(5142) Adoniram, 1848.

(5143) Francelia, 1851. m. Loren Arnold, 1877.

Sarah d. 1852. He m. 2d Elizabeth Foster, and had :

(5144) Frank, 1858.

(5145) Mary, 1864.

Residence, Parma, N. Y.

Sidney d. Jan. 29, 1877.

2569 Angeline Knowlton and Wm. Greene had :

(5146) Mary, 1837.

(5147) Letta, 1839.

Wm. d. 1847, and she m. 2d James Billings, 1856, and d. Feb. 21, 1880.

2573 John R. and Mrs. McFalls had:

(5148) Manly, June 16, 1836. Killed at Siege of Vicksburg, May 10, 1863.
2 chil.

(5149) Emma, Oct. 2, 1842.

(5150) John C. March 10, 1860.

2582 William and — had :

(5151) Enos., Nov. 7, 1852. Res. Coopersville, Mich.

(5152) William, Oct. 7, 1854. d. young.

(5153) Manly, May 28, 1857. Res. Conkling, Mich.

(5154) Henry, Sept. 17, 1861. Cashier Cadillac State Bank, Cadillac, Mich.

(5155) Lois, March 17, 1870.

William rem. at 26 yrs. of age to Chester, Ottawa Co., Mich., where he now resides.

2601 William and Charlotte Haskell had :

(5156) Caroline C. July 3, 1827. m. Akin Rice. She d. 1852.

(5157) Rev. Albert W., Dec. 7, 1828. m. Jennie Wright, 1860.

(5158) Augustus P., Sept. 25, 1831. m. Augusta Snow, Nov. 10, 1863. m.
2d Harriet Dryden, — 1867.

(5159) Ellen M., Aug. 28, 1834. m. John Waite. m. 2d John Voorhees.

(5160) Charlotte, July 5, 1837. m. Martin Voorhees.

(5161) William A. May 16, 1839. m. Jennie M. Seymour. m. 2d Frances
Snow.

William was a physician. He d. Jan. 25, 1855.

2602 Paul and Susan Beckley had :

- (5162) Eunice, October 3, 1837. m. Theodore West, April 2, 1856. Res.
Bussey, Iowa.
(5163) Edward, April 13, 1839. Disappeared.
(5164) Rosetta, July 25, 1841. m. A. D. Steele, March 1, 1864.
(5165) Henrietta, October 8, 1842. m. Eli De Farr, April 14, 1863.
(5166) Harriet, December 27, 1844. d. 1848.
(5167) Emily C., December 7, 1846.
(5168) Byron P., January 11, 1852. m. Alice Swift, August 29, 1876.
(5169) Florence, June 5, 1858.
(5170) Gertrude S., September 19, 1862. m. Harry Davis, June 27, 1888.

Susan was from Hartford, Conn., and d. November 7, 1878. Paul d. August 22, 1868.

2613 Timothy and Unity Plimpton had :

- (5171) William, February 26, 1823.
(5172) Emmons, June 30, 1825.

Timothy m. 2d Lydia Todd, February 4, 1831, and had :

- (5173) Chauncey, 1841. d. September 5, 1873.
Residence, Wrentham, Mass.
-

2614 John and Ruth Stone had :

- (5174) John, March 19, 1869.
-

2615 Ephraim and Sally Eldridge had :

- (5175) Susannah, May 10, 1816.
(5176) Rhoda, February 16, 1818.
(5177) Louisa, September 7, 1819.
(5178) Emily, October 13, 1820. m. Olney Potter, of North Adams. Rem.
to So. New Lyons, Ohio.
(5179) Maria, 1821.
(5180) William, December 21, 1823. m. Eliza Albright, of No. Adams.
He d. in 1864. She d. in 1863 in Illinois.
(5181) Mary Jane, 1825. m. Oscar Gillette, New Lyons, Ohio. Rem. to
Avon, Ill.

(5182) John, July 22, 1826. d. in the Civil War.

(5183) Daniel E. m. Julia A. Stark, of Morgan, Ohio, March 10, 1850.

Ephraim rem. from Berkshire, Mass., to New Lyons, Ohio, in 1844, and d. at Roseville, Ill., 1854.

2621 Abigail Knowlton and Dexter Moore had :

(5184) Almira. m. Clark Timson. She d. 1892. No chil.

(5185) Emily. m. Solon F. Lathrop. She d. 1893. No chil.

(5186) Martin D. m. Agnes Payne. Had 6 chil.

(5187) Mary. m. H. E. Boynton. 1 dau. Res., Nevada, Iowa.

(5188) John M. m. Helen Brooks. 3 chil.

(5189) Ellen M. m. Joseph W. Rich. Res., Iowa City, Ia.

(5190) Julia A. m. George Timson. 1 dau. Res., Loomis, Washington.

(5191) Sara. m. Walter Harnad. Res., Steamboat Rock, Iowa.

(5192) Eunice. m. Edgar Hunt. 3 chil. Res., East Dover, Vt.

2628 Joseph and Hannah M. Wheeler had :

(5193) Herbert E., April 5, 1851.

Residence, Rowe, Mass.

2630 Juliana Brooks and Danforth Armour had :

(5194) Philip D. Armour. Res. in Chicago, and is the universally known beef packer and contractor.

2636 Joshua and Eliza Holmes had :

(5195) Mary H., May 23, 1822. m. Prof. John Hougham, of Franklin, Ind.

(5196) Eliza, J., April 28, 1823. d. young.

(5197) Eliza H., September 22, 1824. d. September 15, 1856.

(5198) Eunice E., July 4, 1827. m. Prof. Dana, of Mt. Auburn, Ind.

(5199) Hannah, December 20, 1829. m. H. H. Holmes.

(5200) Theophilus, June 7, 1835. Killed in Battle of the Wilderness, May 10, 1864.

(5201) Charles H., February 3, 1838. d. September 30, 1856.

(5202) George, June 27, 1841. m. Lucinda Holmes.

(5203) Benjamin S., July 9, 1844. m. Sarah M. Brooks, February 14, 1865.

Joshua d. August 11, 1850. Eliza d. December 23, 1870.

2637 Ephraim and Irene Butler had :

- (5204) Emily, August 16, 1824. d. young.
 (5205) Eliza, October 22, 1829. d. August 16, 1850.
 (5206) Stephen, June 11, 1831. m. Elizabeth Newcomb, of Paint Rock, Ala.
 (5207) Ora, February 7, 1833. m. Res. in Lebanon, Ind. 2 chil.
 (5208) Mary A., September 29, 1835. d. young.
 (5209) Seth, February 15, 1837. d. young.
 (5210) Ephraim, February 16, 1839. d. October, 1872.
 (5211) Anna K., April 15, 1840. d. February, 1862.
 (5212) Mary J., September, 1842. m. Samuel Reynolds. 3 chil.
 (5213) Chauncey, August 29, 1845. m. Hepsie Snow.

Ephraim m. 2d Barbara Goodwin and had :

- (5214) Leander, August 28, 1852. d. young.
 (5215) Servia N., May 21, 1854. m. James Turner. 2 chil.
 (5216) Amy, November 3, 1855. m. Henry Jones, 5 chil.
 (5217) Isadore, August, 1857.
 (5218) Alvin, April, 1860. m. Elizabeth Pike.

1528453

Ephraim d. September, 1872.

2638 Hannah Knowlton and A. H. Adams had :

- (5219) John Q.
 (5220) Charles.
 (5221) Clinton.
 (5222) Emaline.
 (5223) Evaline.

2639 Lucinda Knowlton and George Holmes had :

- (5224) Stephen.

Res., San José, Cal.

There are said to have been other children.

2640 Ann E. Knowlton and Judge Samuel H. Dowden had :

- (5225) Frank, June, 7, 1844. m. Maggie Spelman, March 12, 1867.
 (5226) Harry, September 30, 1845. m. Fannie White in 1875.
 (5227) Lucinda E., June 9, 1848. m. Henry Thomas.
 Res., Kankakee, Ill.

2641 Stephen and Almira Finch had :
one child.

Stephen was lost by the burning of the Steamer *Brandywine*, on the Miss. River, April 13, 1831.

2642 Renssellaer and Marilla Caulkins had :

(5228) Charles H., June 5, 1845. m. Virginia Abbey.
Res., Kankakee, Ill.

2644 Nathaniel and Temperance Day had :

- (5229) Norman, May 30, 1819. d. young.
- (5230) Alvin D., November 18, 1820. d. November 1, 1843. unm.
- (5231) Francis, July 27, 1822. m. Nancy Fay.
- (5232) Phineas, June 21, 1824. m. Mary Carew.
- (5233) Nathaniel, February 27, 1826. m. Esther Boynton.
- (5234) Parlin, September 2, 1827. d. in California, 1885. unm.
- (5235) Norman, May 20, 1829. m. Orilla Damon, of Warren, Mass.
- (5236) Pauline T., August 12, 1831. d. March 15, 1851.
- (5237) Onesilous, April 24, 1833. d. January 25, 1857. unm.
- (5238) Elizabeth, July 22, 1836. m. Horatio Calkins ; m. 2d A. R. Quimby.
Residence, Wilbraham, Mass.

Nathaniel d. May 20, 1848. She d. September 21, 1851.

Nathaniel was a soldier in the War of 1812.

2648 Gordon and Arethusa Atwood had :

- (5239) Orson, January 7, 1826. m. Julia Collins. Has. s. George. Res. Rome, N. Y.
- (5240) Harriet, December 8, 1827. d. 1834.
- (5241) Alonzo, September 15, 1829. d. November 24, 1848.
- (5242) Daniel, September 4, 1831. m. Sophia Lawrence. 2 dau.
- (5243) Sarah J., May 15, 1834. d. young.
- (5244) Sarah Jane, February 4, 1836. m. Joseph Dexter.
- (5245) Timothy, July 15, 1839. m. Eunice Dimock.
- (5246) Alfred, April 15, 1842. d. young.
- (5247) Charles, December 25, 1846. m. Agnes Williams.
- (5248) Diana, February 24, 1848. m. P. P. McIntyre.

Gordon d. April 7, 1857.

The Knowlton Genealogy

2649 Manassah and Sally Stebbins had :

(5249) Juliette.

(5250) Danforth.

2650 Calista Knowlton and Hermann Corbin had :

(5251) Luetta.

(5252) Minnie.

(5253) Robert.

2651 Rev. Farnham and Sarah Ingersoll had :

(5254) Sarah, April 29, 1831. d. November 17, 1891. unm.

(5255) Miner N., June 8, 1833. unm. Res. in Chicago.

(5256) George, January 24, 1837. unm. Res. in Stanwich, Conn.

(5257) Ingersoll F., December 7, 1840. m. Caroline S. Carpenter, October 5, 1863 ; m. 2d Hannah Carpenter.

(5258) Emily, June 17, 1843. m. Alfred Hoyt, of Stamford, Conn., November 4, 1868. She d. April 28, 1885.

REV. FARNHAM KNOWLTON

was b. in Amenia, N. Y., September, 1800. His parents removed to Greenbush, N. Y., the lad being brought up on a farm. He joined by profession the Baptist Church at Schodack, N. Y., when sixteen years old, and subsequently entered the theological seminary at Hamilton, N. Y., from which he was graduated May 31, 1826. His first ministerial work was in the southeastern part of Connecticut, from which field he was called to the pastorate of the North Baptist Church of Stamford, Conn. In July, 1830, he accepted a call to the church in Wallingford, Conn., where he officiated for one year, resigning at that time to retire to his large farm in Stanwich, Conn.

To the intelligent management of this farm he added the duties of Postmaster, and continued supplying vacant pulpits in Bedford, Cross River, and North Salem. He d. March 22, 1880.

2654 Dr. Myron and Melissa H. Buffum had :

(5259) Amanda S., December 29, 1845. d. young.

(5260) Carroll A., May 27, 1848. d. young.

(5261) Hamlin C., February 14, 1851. m. Margaret G. Jones, February 19, 1891. Res., Rochester, N. Y.

(5262) Fletcher, March 11, 1858. d. young.



REV. FARNHAM KNOWLTON,
Stanwich, Conn.; 1800-1880.



MYRON KNOWLTON, M.D.,
Rochester, N. Y., 1806-1890.

DR. MYRON KNOWLTON

graduated from the Albany Medical College in 1836, and after a valuable period of further study in the office of Dr. Samuel McClellan, an eminent physician of Nassau, he opened an office in Troy, N. Y. After ten years of successful practice he removed to Albany, where for twenty-five years longer he elevated the dignity of his profession by his attractive personality, and by his signal success in his chosen field of family practice. He subsequently removed to Rochester, N. Y., where his career was marked by the same skill, benevolence, and philanthropy that gained him so many friends in Troy and Albany, and he died regretted by a great circle of devoted friends. His widow was a native of Danby, Rutland Co., Vt., and now resides in Rochester with her s. Hamlin.

Dr. Myron d. December 30, 1890.

2655 William and Ann Maria Van Der Bergh had :

- (5263) Sarah K., April 27, 1837. m. Seymour Johnson, January 11, 1860.
- (5264) Hosea W., March 18, 1839.
- (5265) Almira A., September 26, 1843. m. Reginald Kirkpatrick, August 22, 1860.
- (5266) William A., May 30, 1846. d. October 23, 1871.

William, Sen., was successively teacher, farmer, and wholesale and retail grocer, residing in Sand Lake, and removing thence to Albany, N. Y., where he died February 7, 1895, respected for his integrity and beloved for his amiability.

2656 Nathaniel and Maria Potts, of Greenbush, N. Y., had :

- (5267) Emily H., August 24, 1835. m. Augustus Hallenbeck, October 23, 1862. Res., Troy, N. Y. 1 dau.
- (5268) Adelia M., October 29, 1836. m. Wm. Rysedorph, September 25, 1860. Res., Greenbush; N. Y. 1 dau.
- (5269) Cemantha M., March 18, 1839. m. E. J. Watson, May 26, 1867. 1 dau.
- (5270) Sabina, March 18, 1839. unm.
- (5271) Mary Louisa, September 12, 1842. m. Alonzo D. Traver, January 1, 1868.

Res., East Greenbush, N. Y.



2659 Isaac and Rachel Whitbeck had :

- (5272) Edwin M., September 25, 1823. d. young.
- (5273) Almira P., November 24, 1824. m. Archibald Jennings, in 1848.
- (5274) Cornelia F., December 29, 1827. d. February 5, 1833.

Isaac served with distinction in the War of 1812. He d. at Schodack Landing, N. Y., aged 88. Blacksmith and farmer.

2660 Orendia Knowlton and Benj. Bradbury had :

- (5275) Elizabeth A., December 1, 1818. d. young.
- (5276) Charles, June 12, 1820. d. July, 1888. m. Catharine Van Vechten.
- (5277) Lydia Ann, February 25, 1822. m. John C. Witt, July 20, 1842.
- (5278) Ephraim K., December 15, 1823. m. Josetta Crehan, July 4, 1843.
- (5279) Clarissa A., April 25, 1825. d. young.
- (5280) Katharine A., December 27, 1826. d. young.
- (5281) Catherine A., July 1828. m. George M. Gardiner, 1851. She d. July 18, 1892.
- (5282) Maria A., June, 1830. m. — Houghtaling of Troy, N. Y. She d. June 24, 1874.
- (5283) George W., January, 1832. d. young.
- (5284) Isaac K., February 15, 1833. m. Mary A. Miller, December 10, 1861.
- (5285) Mary S., April, 1836. d. young.
- (5286) Charlotte C., June 22, 1838. m. Edward W. Miller, July 1, 1866.
- (5287) Benjamin B., January 18, 1842. m. Adelaide Earle, September 23, 1869.

Residence, Greenbush, N. Y.

2663 George Washington and Sybil Anne Rowe had :

- (5288) Mary Louisa, March 26, 1833. m. Edwin H. Griffith, September 29, 1852.
- (5289) George Henry, November 2, 1835. m. Ellenore Ross, of Terre Haute, Ind., September 15, 1863.
- (5290) Charlotte A., April 9, 1838. d. February 15, 1842.
- (5291) Francis F., July 17, 1847. d. July 18, 1864.

GEORGE WASHINGTON KNOWLTON

entered mercantile life at an early age, and in 1833 associated himself with his brother-in-law, under the firm name of Knowlton & Rowe, as rectifiers of spirits,



NATHANIEL KNOWLTON,
East Greenbush, N. Y.

and oil merchants. His cousin Hosea subsequently became his co-partner, and the firm had the contract for lighting the city of Albany before the days of gas-light. The Knowltons were the first to manufacture and to use as an illuminator the old "burning fluid," and its introduction was accomplished by a novel and shrewd expedient. The cousins hired a large store, filled it with lamps placed together as closely as possible, and at night when they were all lighted the shutters were suddenly taken down, throwing a broad gleam of light into the adjacent street. The cry of "Fire," was at once raised, bells rang out the alarm, and the fire laddies dashed down the streets with their rattling "machines," and through a great crowd of excited citizens, to be confronted only by a clever Knowlton invention. It is needless to add that the new light was generally and promptly adopted. In 1841 George W. sold out his interest in the business, retired to the ancestral farm and homestead, in Greenbush, resided in Nassau and Castleton later on, and finally returned to Albany where he died, Oct. 11, 1884. He was actively identified with local religious enterprises, and at the time of his death was a member of the State St. Presbyterian Church.

Sybil Ann Rowe, b. Nov. 15, 1812, was a descendant of the Rhenish German Rowes, (Rauh), a member of which family, Johannes Rauh, with other citizens of the Palatinate, emigrated from Oppenheim about 1705, and settled in the Nine Partners Tract, Dutchess Co., N. Y., now called Amenia. The line of descent is

- (1) Johannes and Catherine,
- (2) Nicholas and Susannah Winegar,
- (3) Garrett and Mary Paterson,
- (4) Leonard and Susan Freeman.

✧ Susan Freeman was the daughter of Sergeant John Freeman, and granddaughter of Major Robert Freeman of the N. Y. Line in the Revolutionary War; great-granddaughter of Captain Constant Freeman whose wife, Jane Treat of Connecticut, was grand-daughter of Governor Robert Treat, sixth in lineal descent from Deacon Samuel Freeman and Mercy Southworth, daughter of General Constant Southworth of King Philip's War fame. Major Robert Freeman above was a son of Mr. Robert Freeman and Mary Paine, and was sixth in lineal descent from Governor Prince of Massachusetts, and eighth in lineal descent from Stephen Hopkins of the "Mayflower." The mother of General Constant Southworth married Governor William Bradford, and Constant Southworth himself was 3d. in descent from Sir John Southworth, Knight, High Sheriff of Lancaster, who traced his lineage back to Gilbert de Southworth. The Southworth arms and pedigree are registered in the Herald's College, London. The Rauh arms registered in the German Heraldic Records are: Gules, Sinister Band, argent, Crest—a Castle triple-towered.

Sybil Ann Rowe Knowlton died in Albany, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1897, and at the residence of her daughter, Mary Louisa Knowlton Griffith, where for many

years during her widowhood, she had made her happy home. She was emphatically a gentlewoman, both in descent and in manner, characterized by an innate refinement that was reflected in gentleness of feature and of speech. Throughout her long and distressing illness her courage and patience gave fresh definition to Christian faith.

2666 Martha Knowlton and Benj. Hanks had :

(5292) Benjamin, Oct. 28, 1829.

Residence, Madison, Lake Co., Ohio.

2667 Catherine Knowlton and Wm. Chaffee had :

(5293) William,

(5293 A) Orwell.

Residence, Ashford, Conn.

2668 Lydia Knowlton and Ebenezer Eastman had :

(5294) Henry.

(5295) Marcus.

Lydia d. in Cincinnati, 1853.

2669 Marcia Knowlton and Benj. Eastman had :

(5296) Frank. He served in the Navy during the Rebellion, and m. Martha J. Knowlton of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 20, 1872. They had :

(5297) Frank Knowlton, April 10, 1874. unm.

(5297 A) Sidney Knowlton, Aug. 25, 1876. unm.

Marcia d. 1849.

2670 Ephraim and Mary Ann Burgoyne had :

(5298) Annie B., January 16, 1832. d. young.

(5299) Martha J., January 31, 1834. m. Frank Eastman. 3 chil.

(5300) Sidney B., November 26, 1836. m. Martha Dodworth, July 8, 1861.
1 dau.

Res., Cincinnati.



GEORGE WASHINGTON KNOWLTON,
Albany, N. Y., 1804-1884.

EPHRAIM KNOWLTON

was emphatically *the* pioneer of Mill Creek Valley, and of the whole region round about Cincinnati. He removed from Conn. in 1822, and built a house and store at the junction of the old St. Clair and Wayne roads, afterwards known far and wide as Knowlton's Corner. He hewed down forests with his own hand, helped dig a canal, stimulated enterprise and made the first subdivision of the city, calling it Cumminsville, after the original owner of the tract. He became the first Postmaster, erected the old Mill Creek House, in which the polls were held at the time of General Harrison's election, and shingled so many houses that the surface of their roofs measured fully ten acres. He lived to be eighty-eight years old, enjoying in the evening of his life the ample fortune which his industry and enterprise had secured him. He d. February 1, 1888. Mary Ann d. January 6, 1873.

2680 MAJOR-GEN. NATHANIEL LYON,

the seventh child of Amasa and Keziah Knowlton Lyon, was born July 14, 1818, at Ashford, Conn. His paternal grandfather, Ephraim Lyon, had served in the War of Independence, and had afterwards made an excellent reputation as a shrewd and able lawyer, and his maternal grandfather was Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, the famous Scout in the French and Indian War, and also one of the bravest soldiers in the Revolutionary battles. With the blood of two such men pulsing in his veins, it is not surprising that at an early age young Lyon determined to enter West Point Academy, and to give his life to his country. His natural bent of mind was strengthened by fireside stories of patriotic adventure, and the lad's studies were all shaped by the absorbing ambition to become a soldier. He became a Cadet at the Academy in 1837, and letters written by him during the following four years show him to have had exceptional mental ability, remarkable analytical powers, and a consummate scholarship. He graduated the eleventh in rank in a class which numbered on entering over one hundred, and at graduation fifty-two. He was commissioned 2d Lieut. July 1, 1814, and in the following November left home to join the 2d Regiment of Infantry, then ordered to the seat of the Seminole War in Florida. A few hundred savages had been terrorizing for years that section of the country, and successfully defying the efforts of United States troops to expel and punish them. Roused to fury by the wrongs they had suffered from the whites, they had been goaded on to a still deadlier hatred by designing demagogues, and treacherous negroes. Lieutenant Lyon found himself suddenly precipitated from the congenial society and theoretical soldiership of West Point to a trackless wilderness full of malaria! poison and skulking savages, to whom a fair field and brilliant soldiership were impossibilities, and the only glory to be won was that of a courageous perseverance in duty. As the story of that memorable Indian War

is outside the purpose of this history, it must suffice to say that Lieutenant Lyon was foremost among the brave men, who, for six weary, though exciting, months, hewed and fought their way to eventual success. Insidious disease and extraordinary hardships made great havoc in Lyon's regiment, but while one hundred and thirty officers and privates had died in the Florida Swamps, Lyon emerged in perfect health.

He was now stationed at Sackett's Harbor, on Lake Ontario, where he remained four years, his leisure time being devoted to accurate and varied study. In the summer of 1846 the Mexican War called him to active service again. He assisted in the capture of Vera Cruz, and his company executed some brilliant and effective movements by which the great fortress of Cerro Gordo was reduced. At Jalapa, Cherubusco, the City of Mexico, and other strongholds of the enemy, Lyon acted the part of a brave soldier.

At the close of the war, and as soon as he had set his foot on American soil again, his regiment was ordered to California, where he had a vital relation to the destiny of that charming region, fighting Indians, banishing outlaws, and saving it to civilization and prosperity. When the troubles of "bleeding Kansas" were to be settled by the strong arm of military force, Lyon, now promoted to a Captaincy, was ordered to Fort Riley where he displayed the sagacity, coolness, and decision that had characterized his previous career. He had seen, with clear prophetic vision, the oncoming of that inevitable conflict between freedom and slavery which culminated at the first election of Abraham Lincoln to the presidency, and he bared his arm for that conflict with heroic resolution. The record of his service in Missouri forms one of the grandest and most thrilling recitals of the War of the Rebellion. Traitors under cover of loyal citizenship tried to trap him with their sophistries, but he was more than a match for all of them, and when the dignity of the general government had been compromised in a virtual surrender to the demands of the secessionists by the General in command of the department, Captain Lyon was placed in command with the rank of Brigadier General. To him above all men is due the praise of saving Missouri to the Union. Intrepid as a Spartan, he met rebels with laconic speech and hard, swift blows.

In Smead's "The Fight For Missouri," written by a political opponent and enemy of Lyon, a high tribute to the General's patriotism and courage is cordially paid.

Smead was aide-de-camp to the secessionist Governor Jackson, of Missouri, and subsequently Adjt.-General of the State troops. Under the guise of an armed neutrality and professed prayers for peace, the Governor was making every effort to hand the State over to the Confederates. Lyon had obtained the command of the Department in spite of the political intrigues of ambitious competitors, and he had thrown up fortifications around St. Louis strong and numerous enough to dictate terms to that great commercial centre and, through it, to the State. A final effort was to be made to avert the horrors of war, and



GENERAL NATHANIEL LYON, U. S. A.,
1818-1861.

To all the pickets of the Confederate
Army.

Please pass the
bearer and party who desire
to visit Springfield for the
purpose of procuring the
remains of Gen. Lyon.

Rolla May 20th 1864.

Ernest McDonald
Infantry Company B. 1st A.C.

NOTE.

Capt. MacDonaid, C. S. A., was at Rolla, Mo., under flag of truce, to exchange prisoners. Danford Knowlton, of New York, cousin and lifelong friend of Lyon, wrote the pass and found the body at Springfield, Mo., within the rebel lines, tenderly cared for by Mrs. Phelps, a loyal Connecticut woman. Mr. Knowlton brought the body to Eastward, Tenn., where it is buried.

PERMIT TO OBTAIN GEN. LYON'S BODY.



a conference was arranged at the Planter's Hotel, St. Louis, between Union and rebel officers. General Lyon accompanied by Blair and Major Conant, his aide-de-camp, met Governor Jackson, General Price and Colonel Smead, according to appointment, and after a protracted and fruitless discussion of the momentous issues between the State and the Federal Governments, Lyon terminated it by rising and declaring that sooner than permit the State to dictate to his government in any matter, however unimportant, he would see every man, woman and child, in the State dead and buried. With this, he strode out of the room, spurs and sabre clanking, taking out his watch as he went, and said :

"Gentlemen, it is now twelve o'clock. One hour will be given you for dinner. At one o'clock a carriage will be in readiness to escort you out of my lines, and time will be given you to go. If, after that time, you are found within my military jurisdiction, I shall consider you prisoners of war." Says Smead, "we all looked to see who this red-headed captain was."

Lyon captured the state militia, drove the rebel governor from the capital, scattered his troops, held Price and McCullough at bay, gave Union men courage and opportunity, and saved Missouri from desperate men and reckless counsels, and so to the Union forever. After much fighting in various portions of his military department, and in which he had met with great success, he was finally confronted with an army twenty-three thousand strong, the very flower of Southern soldiery, concentrated near Springfield, Mo., to wrench the State from the hands of the United States Government. General Lyon had pleaded in vain for reinforcements, and when the shock of battle came at Wilson's Creek, August 9, 1861, Lyon had but a little army of four thousand men with which to meet the disciplined and determined Southern legions. In spite of some Unionist blunders, and of the unparalleled treachery of the Confederates in displaying the Union flag to conceal their real character, the latter were repulsed again and again, and swept from the field in confusion and defeat. But the victory was dearly bought, for Lyon fell mortally wounded. Never since Thermopylae has there been displayed a more splendid Spartan valor than this modern Leonidas exhibited in this battle, one of the greatest in the annals of the great Rebellion.

His body was buried by a noble and loyal woman, Mrs. Phelps, on her own private property, from which it was removed a few days after, and conveyed under military escort to his native town, Eastford, Conn., where the final interment took place with civic and military honors. Special commemorative exercises were held in the National Congress ; Governor Buckingham of Connecticut made the death of the brave Lyon the subject of a special message, and throughout the entire Union words of eloquent and sorrowful eulogy, from pulpit, press, and private home, testified to the nation's bereavement.

2689 Rebekah Knowlton and Henry S. Angell had :

- (5301) Henrietta M. Knowlton, December 24, 1837. m. George A. Pierce,
February 9, 1859 ; m. 2d Chas. De Wolf Brownell.
Residence, Providence, R. I.

Rebekah d. February 2, 1838. Henry Angell d. July 27, 1839.

2691 Silence Knowlton and Samuel Paul had :

- (5302) Calista R., December 2, 1844. Res. in London, Ontario.
(5303) Margaret M., April 6, 1846. d. 1855.

Silence Knowlton was b. in Ashford, Conn., on the old Knowlton homestead. She is a lineal descendant, in the maternal line, of General Wheeler, a British officer during the Colonial period, and is said to resemble in many personal qualities her grandfather, Lieutenant Daniel. Samuel Paul was a resident of Union, Conn., from which place he removed during the "Fifties" to London, Ontario, where he carried on an extensive lumber business. He d. there February 9, 1894. His widow survives him. Among her interesting heir-looms is the first brass-wheeled clock brought to America.

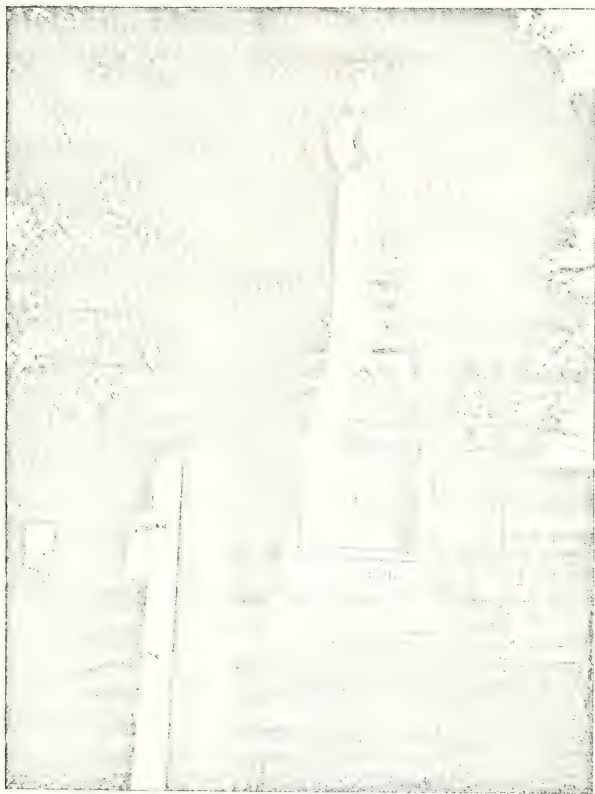
2695 Maria B. Knowlton and Henry H. Upton had :

- (5304) Calista, December 7, 1869.
(5305) Nancy, 1871. d. young.
(5306) Clark, November 23, 1873. d. August 21, 1882.
(5307) Edith P., August 25, 1875.
(5308) Ethel M., December 12, 1877.

Mr. Upton is a farmer on the old homestead of Lieut Daniel Knowlton, in Ashford, Conn.

2697 Polly Utley and Gershom House had :

- (5309) Almira, February 14, 1804. m. Holly Bryant. d. June 10, 1889.
Res., Chesterfield, Mass.
(5310) Julia, June 15, 1807. m. George G. Taylor, Feeding Hills, Mass.
(5311) Samuel, April 8, 1810. m. Clara R. Johnson, June 20, 1838. Res.,
Chesterfield and Haydenville, Mass.
(5312) Lucinda, November 16, 1812. m. Levi Clapp, April 15, 1835. Res.,
Chatham Centre, Ohio.



MONUMENT TO GEN. NATHANIEL LYON,
Eastford, Conn.

- (5313) Benjamin, April 25, 1815. m. Frances Warner. Res., Greenwich, Mass.
- (5314) Anna K., August 14, 1817. m. Lyman Root. d. November 2, 1882. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5315) James, January 11, 1821. m. Harriet Northorp, May 30, 1840. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5316) Amelia, April 9, 1823. m. Chas. Cushing, May, 1850. Res., San Francisco, Cal.
- (5317) Maria, June 10, 1825. m. George Cook, December 25, 1852. Res., Oberlin, Ohio.
- (5318) Marietta, February 4, 1828. m. Oliver Edwards, Jr. d. August 8, 1864. Res., Chesterfield, Mass.
-

2698 Frederick Utley and Cynthia Ludden had :

- (5319) Sarah, July 17, 1817. m. Enoch A. Root, May 30, 1839. d. February 3, 1890. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5320) Mary A., August 31, 1819. m. Chas. J. Leonard, October 26, 1842. Res., Springfield, Mass.
- (5321) Amelia, December 20, 1821. m. Francis S. Eggleston, May 22, 1845. d. August 15, 1893. Res., Westfield.
- (5322) James, January 26, 1824. d. young.
- (5323) Amanda M., January 13, 1828. m. Stephen B. Cook, November 25, 1849. Res., Westfield, Mass.
- (5324) Zeruah, September 9, 1833. m. Charles Deuel, January 17, 1854. Res., Amherst, Mass.
Residence, Chesterfield, Mass.
-

2703 Samuel Utley and Mary J. Eastman had :

- (5325) Sarah Lee, December 19, 1835. m. Simeon F. Woodin, August 10, 1859. Res., Springfield, Mass.
- (5326) Julia M., November 27, 1837. m. William C. Bailey, August 10, 1859. d. in Washington, D. C., March 21, 1894.
- (5327) Dr. James, July 13, 1840. m. Martha F. Dunlap, March 26, 1861. Res., Taunton and Newton, Mass.
- (5328) Mary J., May 27, 1846. m. J. Wesley Jones, October 14, 1868. Res., Chatham, N. Y.

Samuel was a clergyman, officiating in Epping, N. H., Chesterfield, Mass., and New Marlborough.

2704 Thomas Knowlton Utley and Theodocia Knox had :

- (5329) Elizabeth, May 12, 1835. m. Geo. Stephenson, June 14, 1853. Res., Goshen and Northampton, Mass.
 (5330) Adelaide, January 13, 1838. d. September 6, 1856.
 (5331) Mary J., January 4, 1841. Res., Conway, Mass.
 (5332) Samuel, September 29, 1843. m. Julia M. Martin, December 8, 1875.
 (5333) Thomas Knowlton, September 20, 1846. m. Octavia H. Bates, January 1, 1868.
 Residence, Chesterfield, Mass.
-

2705 Martha Knowlton and Wm. W. Marcy had :

- (5334) Hannah, May 3, 1833. m. Darius Starr, May 8, 1858. d. March 24, 1893.
 (5335) Thomas Knowlton, January 9, 1835. m. Mary G. Hatheway, May 17, 1865; m. 2d Ellen M. Hatheway, June 11, 1884. Res., Windsor, Conn.
 (5336) Martha K., June 26, 1841. m. Thomas Chaffee, November 24, 1870. Res., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 (5337) Lucy E., November 29, 1848. m. Sidney W. Crofut, June 9, 1870. Res., Danielsonville, Conn.
 (5338) Matthew, April, 1855. d. young.
 Residence, Willington, Conn.
-

2707 Christian Fitts and William Loomis had :

- (5339) Mary Ann, January 29, 1820. Res., Ashford, Conn.
 (5340) Chester, February 8, 1822. d. October 1, 1874. Res., Ashford, Conn.
 Residence, Ashford, Conn.
-

2708 Stephen Fitts, Jr., and Waty Moore had :

- (5341) Thomas Knowlton, October 23, 1831. Res., Hartford, Conn.
 (5342) John S., May 12, 1839. m. Josephine M. Chapman, of Ashford, November 25, 1868; m. 2d Ellen L. James, Tolland, Conn., October 3, 1882. Res., Ashford, Conn.
 (5343) George H., April 10, 1843.
 (5344) Mary C., February 21, 1845. m. Chas. J. Gifford, September 29, 1868.
 Residence, Willimantic, Conn.

2709 Maria Fitts and Selden Moseley had :

- (5345) Nathan James, August 29, 1833. m. Betsey Ames, of New London, Conn. ; November 29, 1858. Res. New London.
Residence, Ashford, Conn.
-

2714 Newman Chaffee and Elizabeth Phelps had :

- (5346) Ebenezer, December 12, 1820.
(5347) Frederick, March 17, 1823. m. Charlotte Thrall, October 31, 1850.
d. April 21, 1891.
(5348) Wolcott, June 15, 1826. m. Jeneatte Judd, July 8, 1849.
(5349) Joseph C., August 19, 1828. m. Caroline L. Phelps, November 30, 1859.
(5350) Elizabeth Ann, October 5, 1831. m. Wm. Alson Messenger, September 26, 1852.

By 2d. Wife Olive, Newman had :

- (5350 A) Lucretia, December 12, 1839.
-

2715 Miner Chaffee and Lucy Frary had :

- (5351) Henry, April 9, 1826. m. Charlotte Carter, June 24, 1870.
(5352) Sarah, February 4, 1829. m. Johnathan W. Wheeler, August 15, 1850.
(5353) Emma, February 27, 1833. d. June 14, 1892.
(5354) Thomas, December 31, 1838. m. Martha Knowlton Marcy, November 24, 1870.
-

2716 Alma Chaffee and Wm. P. Hamblin had :

- (5355) William H., August 30, 1831.
-

2717 Anna H. Chaffee and Justin M. Ames had :

- (5356) Samantha M., December 24, 1826. m. Joshua Barnard, February 1, 1847.
(5357) Zeruah, October 6, 1828. m. Joseph Osborn, March 4, 1852.
(5358) Sampson Chaffee, July 28, 1830. m. Sarah Hawkins, September 12, 1861.
(5359) George Luther, July 16, 1832. m. Ellen L. Tinker, May 16, 1855.

- (5360) Lucy Ann, October 6, 1834. m. Nelson D. Gibbs, July 1, 1852.
 (5361) Lucinda, March 6, 1837. m. James P. Meacham, June 25, 1862.
 (5362) Thomas Miner, July 20, 1839. m. Emily Rose, April 18, 1866. m.
 2d Irene Cowen, March 11, 1884. d. June 13, 1893.
 (5363) Wilson, April 16, 1841. m. Abigail R. Wilcox, April 28, 1867.
 (5364) Julia Eliza, March 24, 1843.
 (5365) Franklin, July 7, 1845. m. Emma Cowen, July 11, 1876.
-

2718 Thos. S. Chaffee and Betsey Shaw had :

- (5366) Sherman B., September 2, 1844. m. Alice Williams, November 20,
 1882. d. February 29, 1892.
 (5367) Theodore W., January 23, 1847. m. Harriett P. Stowe, August 14,
 1873.
 (5368) Edward C., July 21, 1850. d. young.
 (5369) Frederick Knowlton, May 9, 1855.
-

2719 Lucinda Chaffee and Kendall Baird had :

- (5370) Abigail E., 1828. m. H. C. Wilson. d. 1891.
 (5371) Prentiss C., 1831. d. 1890.
 (5372) Alma L., 1834. m. Nathaniel Kellogg, 1853.
 (5373) Catharine A., 1838. m. Lloyd Caul, 1867.
 (5374) Frederick Knowlton, 1842. m. Caroline Clark. m. 2d 1862. m.
 3d Jeanette Clark, 1868.
 (5375) George K., 1846. m. F. Isabel Hitchcock, 1869.
-

2720 Prentiss Chaffee and Betsey Cannon had :

- (5376) George L., September 30, 1834. m. Constance Henderson, May
 16, 1865.
 (5377) Mary E., March 16, 1840. m. Joseph Warren, November 29, 1866.
-

2722 Sampson K. Chaffee and Amelia Shayler had :

- (5378) Chas. S., December 13, 1837. m. Martha B. George, May, 1861.
 d. January 16, 1876.
-

2756 Abraham and Sarah White had :

- (5379) Chas. H., May 28, 1854.

2767 John Jr. and ——— had :

- (5379 A) Elijah L.
 - (5379 B) Christiana.
 - (5379 C) Clara M.
 - (5379 D) Seth M.
 - (5379 E) Rose L.
 - (5379 F) Mary E.
 - (5379 G) Elnora F.
 - (5379 H) John E.
 - (5379 I) Henry A.
 - (5379 J) William L.
 - (5379 K) Rowena G.
-

2786 Hiram and Jane Wire had :

- (5380) Ellen.
- (5381) Harney.
- (5382) An Infant.

Residence, Rich View, Ill.

2787 Susan M. Knowlton and Harvey Watson had :

- (5383) Finetta P. m. Dr. A. G. Rathbone. Res., So. New Lyons, O.
- (5384) Jane. m. Dr. John Chapel. Res., So. New Lyons, O.
- (5385) John. d. in the army.
- (5386) Eva. m. ——— Van Gorder. Res., Rock Creek, O.

Residence, Rock Creek, Ohio.

2788 Calvin P. and Jerusha Colwell had :

- (5387) Alvin.
- (5388) John P.
- (5389) Mary.
- (5390) Sarah.

Calvin d. September 20, 1882.

2789 Erastus P. and Abigail Wire had :

- (5391) Mortimer. d. in the War of the Rebellion.
- (5392) Eudora. m. ——— Doty. Res., Columbus, O.
- (5393) Adelbert. d.

Erastus was a soldier, and d. in Andersonville prison, June, 1864.

2790 Josiah P. and Callista House had :

(5394) An Infant

(5395) Diana.

Josiah d. March, 1887.

2791 Parney H. Knowlton and Alvina G. Foote had :

(5396) Fidelia C., July 11, 1843.

Mr. Foote dying, his widow, with characteristic energy, set herself to resolute duty, opened a store, and after many years of patient industry retired with a handsome competence. She is an enthusiastic patriot, a shrewd financier, and devoted to the Knowlton name and interests.

Residence, Roxbury (Boston), Mass.

2792 Stephen O. and Mary Paine had :

(5397) Dwight. d. young.

(5398) Elwin.

(5399) Ray.

Residence, Rock Creek, O.

2793 Betsey Knowlton and Abiram Rowley had :

(5400) Manly. Res., Towanda, N. Y.

(5401) Ralph. Res., Towanda, N. Y.

Betsey d. July 17, 1874.

2795 Joseph M. and Anna Billings had :

(5402) Nannie. m. W. P. Barnum, of Beaver Falls, Pa.

Anna d. and Joseph m. 2d Charlotte McCormick. They had :

5403) Mary. m. Henry Hoyt. Res., Alliance, O.

2796 John Camp and Ursula Whitney had :

(5404) John Knowlton Camp. m. and had (1) Mary. (2) Alice. m. W. H. Hill. 3 chil.

2797 Harriet Camp and Harry Dutton had :

- (5405) Edgar.
- (5406) Harry.
- (5407) Flora.
- (5408) Ursula.
- (5409) Mary.
- (5410) Frank.

Residence, West Winsted, Conn.

2800 Adaline Camp and James J. Preston had :

- (5411) James H. Res., Winsted, Conn.
-

2801 Emeline Camp and Lewis Loomis had :

- (5412) Hattie Loomis. m. Daniel Perkins. Res., Bay City, Mich.
 - (5413) A daughter. m. Rev. Johnathan Richards. Res., Bay City, Mich.
 - (5414) A daughter. m. Mortimer Roe, Cincinnati, Ohio.
-

2811 Alexander Osborn and Sarah E. Wright had :

- (5415) Luke W., December 10, 1845. m. Lizzie Wilbur.
- (5416) Elizabeth, June 23, 1849. unm.
- (5417) Mary Bell, February 14, 1851. m. Prescott Dodge.
- (5418) Louis A., May 1, 1853. m. Nellie Knowler, March 12, 1884.
- (5419) Jessie S., February 16, 1856. unm.
- (5420) Francis H., February 22, 1863.

Residence, Morgan and Geneva, Ohio, and Clay, Iowa.

2817 Philo and Mary C. Creth had :

- (5421) Pitt G., November 30, 1859.
 - (5422) Wendell P., June 22, 1862. d. May, 1881. Morgan, O.
-

2826 Lydia M. Knowlton and Ira Paine had :

- (5423) Frances 1840. m. — Gates, 1865. d. 1878.
- (5424) Mary, 1842. m. Henry Shultz, February, 1878.
- (5425) Charles H., 1844. d. 1864.
- (5426) Augusta, 1845. d. 1859.
- (5427) Lysander, 1849.
- (5428) Leander, 1849.

2841 Louisa F. Knowlton and ——— Donnelly had :

- (5428 A) Agnes.
 - (5428 B) John J.
 - (5428 C) Eveline.
-

2849 Lucretia Knowlton and John E. Knowlton had :

- (5429) Alonzo J., October 28, 1838. m. Elizabeth Norris, 1861. Res., Cohoes, N. Y.
- (5430) Daniel R., July 7, 1840. m. Caroline Smith.
- (5431) George N., 1842. m. Mary J. Winter, May 25, 1868. Res., St. Augustine, Fla.

John E. was a blacksmith in Rexford Flats, N. Y. Rem. to Albany, N. Y., and Settled there until 1875, when he rem. to St. Augustine, Fla., where he d. 1877. She d. 1894.

2850 Sarah Knowlton and Peter Palmer had :

- (5432) Susie V., September 25, 1839.
 - (5433) Harriet, May 19, 1841.
 - (5434) George W., September 2, 1843.
 - (5435) Henry, August 10, 1845.
 - (5436) Mahala, June 3, 1847.
 - (5437) Daniel H., December 17, 1848.
 - (5438) Henry, January 23, 1854.
 - (5439) Charles H., December 12, 1855.
 - (5440) Elisha, October 6, 1857.
-

2851 Eliza Knowlton and Munson Dotey had :

- (5441) David, June 10, 1843.
- (5442) Peter, November 29, 1844. d. young.
- (5443) Peter, March 25, 1846. m. Susannah ———, 1874. Had s. Daniel.
- (5444) Elihu, October 27, 1848. Died in the Civil War.
- (5445) Catherine, July 6, 1850. d. 1863.
- (5446) Susan, June 21, 1857.
- (5447) David, May 23, 1860. Res. in Oregon.

2852 David and Mary Smith had :

- (5448) Sarah J., July 5, 1847. m. Henry M. Chiller. She d. August 26, 1889.
 (5449) Catherine, July 24, 1849. m. Aaron Van Slyck. She d. February 27, 1880.
 (5450) Harriet. m. October 31, 1851.
 (5451) Charles, February 22, 1853.

Mary d. April 24, 1854, and David m. 2d Mrs. Susan Clark Brooks. He is a tin-smith, in Schenectady, N. Y.

2854 Harriet Knowlton and William Hicks, had :

- (5452) James W.
 (5453) Malvina E. m. Harris Hurd, of Haddam, Conn.
 (5454) Knowlton V.
 (5455) Minerva.
 (5456) Daniel.
 (5457) Harriet.
 (5458) Charles. m. Fanny Knight.

2862 Alexander and Hannah Hayes had :

- (5459) Minerva, January 26, 1853. m. James J. Knight, February 12, 1856.
 (5460) Oscar, November 6, 1855. m. Isabel Graling, December 18, 1858.
 Had 2 sons.
 (5461) Henry E., November 6, 1855. m. Anna Christley. Had 3 sons.
 (5462) Nancy, October 26, 1840. m. John Bigelow, November 28, 1868.
 Had 1 son.
 (5463) Angeline, December 13, 1848. m. Geo. Weevall, December 12, 1867.

2865 Sophronia Knowlton and Isaac Andrus had :

- (5464) Achsah Almira, September 12, 1824. m. Wm. Van Arnam, January 3, 1847.
 (5465) Amy A., September 18, 1826. d. 1832.
 (5466) Alden A., March 5, 1828. d. young.
 (5467) Cordelia B., March 21, 1831. d. March 26, 1868.
 (5468) William D. E., September 25, 1834. m. Isabella M. Westfall, December 24, 1868.
 (5469) Dexter Asa, December 26, 1844. m. Carrie E. Hazletine, May 6, 1876. m. 2d Annette Savage Downs, September 30, 1880.

2868 Dexter A. and Evaline Arnold had :

- (5470) Arminda K., December 29, 1834. d. May 10, 1891.
 (5471) Dexter W., July 28, 1836. d. 1840.
 (5472) Eveline A., August 17, 1837. m. Chas. Currier.
 (5473) Homer W., April 9, 1839. m. Catherine Allen. Res., Pecatonica, Ill.
 (5474) Dexter A., Jr., August 26, 1843. m. Mary L. Myers. Res., Freeport, Ill.
 (5475) Juliana A., July 2, 1845. d. July 4, 1882.
 (5476) Charles D., January 27, 1848. m. Ida A. Mann. Res., Freeport, Ill.
 (5477) Ophelia A., January 30, 1852. d. young.

Dexter A. was b. in Herkimer Co., N. Y., whence he removed to Chautauqua Co. in 1813, finally settling in Freeport, Ill., in 1839. He was one of the principal builders and promoters of the first railroad out of Chicago, the old Galena & Chicago Union R. R., now a branch of the Chicago & Northwestern, and he was one of its Directors. In 1855 he returned to Westfield, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., and after six years' residence then went to Saratoga, N. Y., where he purchased the Empire Spring, and organized the "Congress & Empire Spring Co." He was in religious faith a Presbyterian, and in politics one of the earliest members of the old Abolition Party.

2871 William A. and Matilda Hitchcock had :

- (5478) William A., July 11, 1858.
 (5479) Eveline, February 13, 1860.
 (5480) Helen, October 28, 1861. m. Charles E. Gibson.
 (5481) David, August 19, 1863. d. young.
 (5482) Matilda, January 16, 1866. m. T. S. Hardy.
 (5483) Mary T., January 29, 1868.

Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Wm. Alfred d. 1892.

2883 Henry D. and Caroline E. Hamlin had :

- (5484) Joseph H., March 24, 1853. m. Amelia Hughes. 2 chil.
 (5485) Frances S. Montague, December 5, 1854. A teacher Jersey City, N. J.
 (5486) Katherine M., January 19, 1857.
 (5487) Harry B., May 31, 1859. m. Charity Green.
 (5488) Daniel, February 6, 1863. m. Anna Gilbert. Res. in Buffalo.
 (5489) Cornelia, August 7, 1864. m. Rev. David Garrett Smith. Have s. Henry.

(5490) Mary, August 10, 1869. unm.

Residence, Holland Patent, N. Y.



2885 George B. and Elizabeth Robbins had :

- (5491) Elizabeth. m. ——— Wilson.
 - (5492) George B. m. deceased.
 - (5493) Jennie. m. H. H. Meserve, Chicago.
Geo. B., d. Wid. Elizabeth res. in Chicago.
-

2886 Mary Knowlton and Geo. B. Robbins had :

- (5494) Jennie C. Robbins. m. Dr. Jones.
- (5495) Caroline Robbins. m. Fred Johnson. Res., Buffalo.
- (5496) Ida. unm.
- (5497) Marion.
- (5498) Mabel.

Residence, Stettville, N. Y.

2888 Catherine J. Knowlton and John W. Wood had :

- (5499) Minnie.
- (5500) Clara.
- (5501) May.
- (5502) Wayne.

Residence, Whitesboro, N. Y.

2890 Julia E. Knowlton and Myron Willard had :

- (5503) Clara.
- (5504) Elkins C.

Residence, Mankato, Minn.

2891 Charles F. and Mary Pettingill had :

- (5505) Frank P. Res., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- (5506) Julia.

Residence, Holland Patent, N. Y.

2898 James R. and Harriet Merritt had :

- (5507) Jotham M., August 25, 1825. m. Sophia Todd, January 17, 1853.

James d. August 23, 1874. James's father, Stephen, gave him the estate now owned by the Rogers's family at Scarborough, N. Y., where he resided.

2899 Robert and Margaret Lounsbury had :

- (5508) Mary Ann. m. — Hart. She m. 2d — Bell; m. 3d Mead Clark.
 (5509) Amy Jane. m. Samuel Knapp.
 (5510) Rebecca. m. H. Raymond.
 (5511) Robert. m. Cynthia Barrett. Had 3 s.
 (5512) James. d. in Chicago.
 (5513) Phoebe. d. unm.
 (5514) Alonzo. d. unm.
 (5515) Elizabeth R. m. Lewis Richards.

Robert was given by his father two hundred acres of land in Bedford, N. Y., at his marriage, and he lived at the old homestead.

2900 Ephraim and — had :

- (5516) Stephen.
 (5517) Mary.
-

2901 Stephen and Harriet Dibble had :

- (5518) Harriet. unm. Res., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
 (5519) De Lorme, June 9, 1834. m. Agnes Dana, October 27, 1870.
 (5520) Stephen, Jr.

Harriet d., and Stephen m. 2d. — Dana. They had :

- (5521) Van Buren. Last heard of in Australia.
 (5522) Augusta. unm. Res., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
 Residence, Bedford, N. Y.
-

2904 Pamela Knowlton and Samuel Haight had :

- (5523) Pamela.
-

2906 Stephen and Eliza Clark had no children. He m. 2d Mary A. Wyckoff, and had :

- (5524) Stephen, Jr., September 1, 1844. d. October 11, 1869. m. No chil.
 (5525) Henry W., November 4, 1846. m. Emma Dame, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Had dau. Ethel. He d. November 10, 1887.
 (5526) Wm. Fox. d. young.



JAMES RUSSELL KNOWLTON,
Scarborough, N. Y., 1809-1886.

(5527) Cyrus. d. young.

(5528) Minnehaha, August 9, 1857. m. John De Witt Clark. 1 s., H. De Witt.

Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

Stephen. d. October 24, 1888.

2907 Isaac and Hannah Hopper (or Hippen) had :

(5529) George W., 1831. Res., San Francisco.

(5530) Mary A. 1833. m. ——— Ewell. Res., Paterson, N. J.

(5531) Isaac H., Jr., 1835. d. young.

(5532) Charles M., 1839. m. Phoebe Layton, June 10, 1863.

Residence rem. from Bedford, N. Y., to Chicago, where Isaac d.

2908 James Russell and Eliza Von Buskirk had :

(5533) Anna Eliza, December 12, 1833. m. John W. Mulholland.

(5534) John Russell. m. Sybil Hunt.

(5535) Emma Lane. m. John Hardy. 1 s. dec.

James Russell Knowlton was b. in White Plains, N. Y. At an early age he entered upon an active business life in New York City, in which he was eminently successful. He became a member of the famous 7th Regiment N. G., when it was only a battalion, with its armory in the old "Duffie's Long Rooms." He subsequently rem. to Scarborough, on the Hudson, where he had purchased an estate of two hundred acres, making it his permanent home. He was a man of remarkable energy, and, though meeting with some of the frequent vicissitudes of fortune, he never lost his characteristic cheerfulness, and imparted it to others. He died at Scarborough, March 29, 1886, bequeathing to his family a handsome property, and the imperishable legacy of an honest and upright life.

Eliza was the granddaughter of Lieut. John Vysscher, Assistant Commissary of the Northern Department General Hospital, commissioned August 8, 1777. He served in Capt. William Hunn's company, Col. Abraham Cuyler's regiment, from March 26, 1781, till the close of the Revolutionary War, and was pensioned September 15, 1832. Eliza d. at Scarborough, N. Y., April 12, 1892.

2909 Abigail A. Knowlton and N. B. Lane had :

(5536) Stephen K., November 2, 1833. m. Euphemia Fox, of Natchez, Miss. 11 chil.

(5537) Harwood, December, 1839.

- (5538) Charles S., July 23, 1841. m. Louisa Fox, of Natchez, Miss.
 (5539) Asa S., February 21, 1842. m. Harriet Cooper, of Conn.
 (5540) Susan A., 1846. m. George A. Kennedy, of Morristown, N. J.
 (5541) Ella R. d. young
-

Abigail m. 2d Isaac Weeks and had :

- (5542) Mary A.
 (5543) Jane.
 (5544) Charles.

Abigail d. at Bayonne, N. J., September 1, 1869.

2913 Abraham L. Williams

was born in Canaan, N. H., where he has passed most of his life, alternating between that place and Enfield. He lived with his uncle Abraham until twenty-three years of age, after which he worked a farm of his own until 1885, when lameness obliged him to retire from active work. He is a patriotic, public-spirited man, and takes an absorbing interest in genealogical studies.

Residence, Canaan and Enfield, N. H.

2914 Samuel Williams

had the farm of Wm. Longfellow, which he worked for several years. He sold out, and rem. to Enfield, N. H. He was some time a school-teacher. In 1861, he enlisted for the Civil War, as 1st Lieutenant, Co. C, 7th N. H. Regiment, and was for sometime stationed at the Dry Tortugas, where he contracted disease and was obliged to return home. He was a member of the firm of Dodge, Davis & Co., Enfield, N. H., Selectman and Representative. He d. February 4, 1878.

2915 Mrs. Susan Eastman

is a woman of great energy and capacity, as is shown by her practical management of such matters as a thrifty farmer's wife must necessarily superintend. She has made with her own hands, by the old method, and in one season, a ton of cheese besides large quantities of butter. She and her husband are now passing their declining years on the homestead, beloved by all for their benevolence and character, and happy in the love and devotion of their son James F. to whom the homestead farm has passed.

Residence, Hanover, N. H.

2917 Stephen Williams, Jr.,

lived on the farm of Wm. Longfellow, at Enfield, N. H., and worked in the Manchester Mills. In 1861, he enlisted in Company A, 8th N. H. Regiment, and served under Gen. Benj. Butler at New Orleans and Ship Island. Was detailed as nurse in hospitals, and subsequently served under General Banks on the Red River, Ark. He returned home on a furlough, re-enlisted, and was honorably discharged in 1864. He d. suddenly in Manchester, N. H., June 17, 1895.

2922 Eben Knowlton Lakeman and ——— had :

- (5545) Chas. W., April 20, 1827. d. June 23, 1847.
 - (5546) Jane R., July 15, 1829. d. young.
 - (5547) Lucy A., August 23, 1831. m. Andrew Ward. m. 2d John D. Eaton.
 - (5548) Mary J., November 12, 1833. d. young.
 - (5549) Sarah E., January 25, 1836. d. July 30, 1865.
 - (5550) Benj. S., June 3, 1838. d. young.
 - (5551) Horace, November 4, 1840.
 - (5552) John R., June 7, 1843. m. Anna S. Haley, December 21, 1864.
-

2924 Susan Knowlton and Abraham Lord had :

- (5553) Abraham, February 9, 1835. d. June 8, 1871.
 - (5554) Lucy J., May 5, 1837. d. March 18, 1860.
 - (5555) Hannah S., March 15, 1840. m. James W. Bond, June 7, 1877.
 - (5556) Caleb K., March 14, 1842. m. Priscilla R. Cross, 1870. He d. February 18, 1895. 2 chil.
 - (5557) Susan C., September 1, 1844. d. December 23, 1861.
-

2925 Thomas and ——— had :

- (5558) Prosper. m. Miriam Mott.
-

2926 Phœbe A. Maxham and Oramel Averill had :

- (5559) Angeline A., May 3, 1854. m. Edgar H. Thomas, August 23, 1879.
Had s. John A.

2928 Ezra and Roxanna——had :

(5560) Ella S., September 4, 1848.

Roxanna d. September, 1850, and Ezra m. 2d Emeline Billings, 1851. He was a watchmaker, Springfield, Mass.

2931 Rufus E. and Samantha Bowen had no children,
She d. November, 1869, and Rufus m. 2d Margaret
Carter, of Birmingham, Eng., January 16, 1871.
They had :

(5561) Armenia, December 14, 1871. m. E. O. Wilkins, Killingly, Conn.

(5562) Lena, August 27, 1876.

2932 Edward O. and Caroline W. Hoar had :

(5563) Emma. d.

(5564) Abby. d.

(5565) Carolina M. m. Phineas Feather, Res., Rockbottom, Mass.

(5566) Mary. d.

(5567) Mabel. d.

(5568) Helen L. m. Rev. G. S. Rollins, Davenport, Ia.

(5569) George E.

Caroline was an adopted daughter of Onias Hoar, her natural father's name being Bliss.

2937 John M. and Anna —— had :

(5570) Willard, June 3, 1848.

John M. d. December 3, 1864. Anna d. October 12, 1879.

2945 Warren and —— had :

(5571) Austin, 1850. Rem. to Elmira, N. Y., in 1864.

2946 Elvira Knowlton and Oren Doolittle had :

(5571 A) Leroy, February 1841.

2947 Sarah Knowlton and Dr. J. C. Edson had :

(5572) Angin S., May 22, 1863.

2948 Laurina Knowlton and Oliver Winsor had :

(5573) George D., May, 1860.

(5574) Burr, March 2, 1870.

2949 Alma Knowlton and Walter Hoadley had :

(5575) Alma, January, 1863.

(5576) Clara, February, 1866.

2950 Alanson and Malinda Crofut had :

(5577) Gordon, May 27, 1860.

(5578) Jane, January, 1865.

(5579) Vesta, October, 1870.

Residence, Marshfield, Pa.

2951 Miles and Nancy Wooster had :

(5579 A) Eva, June 3, 1864.

(5579 B) Angie, July 3, 1866.

2974 David and Elmira Simonds had :

(5579 C) Adelaide, September 5, 1855.

(5579 D) John E., April 22, 1862.

(5579 E) Edith C., January 22, 1867.

David d. July 17, 1869.

3003 Ellen M. Knowlton and H. G. De Groot had :

(5580) Hermann, January 16, 1871.

(5581) Clinton, November 27, 1875.

3014 William and Elizabeth P. Guiberson had :

(5582) Cora A., July 12, 1867. m. C. B. Eyer, Esq., October 16, 1888.

Residence, Winterset, Iowa.

She d. January 1, 1874.

3016 Hon. Marcus P. and Sophia Ritchie had no children. She died at Springfield, Mass., February 18, 1886, and he married 2d Miss Rose Mary, daughter of Cyrus K., and Susan Holt Ladd, of Portland, Maine, May 21, 1891. They had:

(5583) Marcus Ladd, March 23, 1892.

(5584) Elizabeth, October 23, 1895.

HON. MARCUS P. KNOWLTON

was born in Wilbraham, Mass., February 3, 1839. When he was five years old his parents removed to Monson, Mass., where for twelve years he lived on a farm, studying at the public schools and in Monson Academy. After teaching a district school for two winters, he entered Yale College in 1856, graduating in 1860, when he accepted the position of Principal of the Union School, Norwalk, Conn. A year later he entered the law office of James G. Allen, in Palmer, Mass., and afterwards studied under Messrs John Wells and Augustus L. Soule, of Springfield, then law partners, and subsequently Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. After his admission to the Bar, Marcus opened a law office in Springfield, where he now resides.

In 1870 he was admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the United States, and, although a conscientious devotion to the duties of a large and successful practice has laid an unceasing tax on his time and professional abilities, he has found opportunity to serve the public in various official capacities. In 1872 and '73 he was President of the Common Council of Springfield, and in 1881 a Director of the Springfield & New London Railroad Company, and Trustee and Treasurer of the Springfield City Hospital. In 1878 he represented his adopted city in the State Legislature, where he served on the Committees on Judiciary, Liquor Law, State Detection Force, and Constitutional Amendments, gaining for himself an enviable reputation as one of the leading members. Declining a re-nomination to the House of Representatives, he was sent to the States Senate in 1880, where his independence, integrity and ability won the highest esteem, and secured for him a second term. In 1881 he was appointed a Justice of the Superior Court, and in 1887 was promoted to the bench of the Supreme Judicial Court. His name is associated with many great trials in which the general public have had an absorbing interest, and in which also he has displayed eminent judicial ability.

3017 Mary Knowlton and Achille Extein had no children.

They reside in Springfield, Mass.



MISS BERTHA A. KNOWLTON,
Willimantic, Conn.

3018 Orson Moulton and Maria Theresa Butler had :

(5585) Harriet Russell, October 28, 1848.

(5586) Edward E., April 26, 1850. m. Mrs. Mary White, November 14, 1891. Res., San Antonio, Texas.

(5587) Geo. Francis, March 9, 1854. m. Mary J. Butler, March 9, 1880.

ORSON KNOWLTON

responded to the first call for troops in the War of the Rebellion, serving as Third Lieut. in Company A., Third Battalion of Rifles. After three months service, he raised a Company of Volunteers, of which he was Commissioned Captain, October 12, 1861, and served in the Twenty-fifth Mass. Regiment, with such distinguished gallantry that he was brevetted Lieut. Colonel, of his Regiment, November 5, 1862. He was with Burnside's Corps in the Battles of Roanoke, Newburn, and Goldsboro, N. C., and also at Cold Harbor, where he was taken prisoner, June 3, 1864. After six months, imprisonment, he was paroled, and on returning home was discharged by special order, January 23, 1865. He subsequently served in the Boston Custom House for nineteen years as Inspector, Weigher, and Deputy Surveyor. He was highly esteemed by all who knew him, as an able, high-minded, and patriotic citizen.

He died at Springfield, Mass., August 31, 1894.

3022 Orson and Frances Wilde had :

(5588) Anna L., April 9, 1857.

(5589) Marcus L., January 6, 1859.

(5590) George H., November 5, 1860.

(5591) Charles H., December 9, 1866.

3025 Almira Knowlton and Henry Kilburn had :

(5592) Edward.

She d. December 5, 1875.

3030 Ezra L. Ann E. Coman had :

(5593) Susan M., July 28, 1858.

(5594) Bertha A., August 18, 1874.

Residence, Willimantic, Conn.

3031 Lydia M. Knowlton and Wm. R. James had :

(5595) Arthur, July, 20, 1854.

(5596) Ernest, July 15, 1856. d. 1873.

(5597) Fred, May 9, 1860.

(5598) Edna, July 21, 1867.

Residence, Warrenville, Conn.

3035 Henry and Hattie Ballard had :

(5598 A) Hattie B., March 15, 1873.

(5598 B) Hannah, March 15, 1877.

3041 Albert D. and Frances Whittaker had :

(5598 C) Fay H., March 11, 1869.

(5599) Phillip H., August 16, 1872.

(5600) Lilla, September 8, 1875.

3042 Sarah M. Knowlton and D. P. Woodman had :

(5601) Nellie K., November 14, 1870.

3043 Ellen S. Knowlton and Frank O. Sanger had :

(5602) Frank, March 28, 1874.

(5603) Edith, June 21, 1876.

3044 Charles S. Dean and Juliette Fuller had :

(5603 A) John Knowlton, May 5, 1882.

COL. CHAS. S. DEAN

was born in Ashford, Conn., May 29, 1844. He was employed when sixteen years old by the Westford Glass Co., and when thirty-one years old he became a manufacturer himself, as a partner of the house of E. A. Buck and Co. In 1871 he removed to Boston, where he has carried on the same business without interruption, and at the same stand (14 Blackstone St.), he being the senior member of the firm of Dean, Foster and Co. Col. Dean has been for a large portion of his life a public officer. At twenty-one years of age he was appointed

Post-master of Westford, holding the office for twelve years, when but twenty-five years old, he was offered the office of Deputy-Sheriff of Windham Co., Conn., but declined it to accept that of County Commissioner, he being the youngest man that ever held that position in his native State. In 1879 he was appointed on the staff of Governor Andrews of Conn., with rank of Colonel; in 1881-2 was a representative in the Legislature; in 1892-3, member of the Common Council of Malden, Mass.; in 1895, and '96 and '97 was an Alderman, Chairman of the Board, and member of the Finance Committee. He has served several terms as Representative in the Mass. Legislature, and is a member of the present House. In financial matters he has been equally prominent, having been President of the First National Bank, and a stockholder in the Warren Woollen Co., Stafford Springs, Conn.; an incorporator and Vice-Pres. of the Malden Trust Co., director of the Malden Co-operative Savings Bank, trustee of the Malden hospital, and of the Y. M. C. A. He is at present a member of the Committee on Ways and Means of the Mass. House of Representatives.

Residence, Malden, Mass.

3046 Knox and Huldah Alexander had :

- (5604) Abraham, May 13, 1873.
 - (5605) Stephen D., October 20, 1874.
 - Mary B., September 25, 1875.
-

3047 Emily Knowlton and J. H. Coleman had :

- (5606) Kirk.
 - (5607) Joseph.
 - (5608) Elizabeth.
-

3051 John and Melissa Oliver had :

- (5609) Knox, November 9, 1870.
 - (5610) Paul, January 5, 1872.
 - (5611) John, March 5, 1873.
 - (5612) Joseph, March 5, 1878.
-

3052 Paul and Eunice Stafford had :

- (5613) Josephine, October 10, 1878.

3060 Miner and Mary Ann Booth had :

(5613 A) Harriet, March 14, 1878.

3089 Mary A. H. Cady and Philo Chaffer had :

(5614) Eva E., March 2, 1860. m. David Matthewson, May 24, 1883.

(5615) Mary E., November 24, 1862.

(5616) Henrietta A., August 4, 1864. m. David Matthewson, November 2, 1889.

3092 Danforth Henry and Mary B. Johnes had :

(5617) Edith, February 19, 1874.

(5618) Madeleine, December 1, 1876.

(5619) Natalie B., May 22, 1883.

(5620) Louise R., October 22, 1886.

DANFORTH HENRY KNOWLTON

was born in New York City. He was graduated at an early age from the College of the City of New York, and was at once associated in business with his father, Danford Knowlton, a prominent sugar merchant and importer in Front St., New York City. He subsequently became a partner in the firm of Parker, Knowlton & Co., coal merchants, and, later on, the senior partner of the Stock Exchange House of Knowlton & Co. Handsome in personal appearance, and genial in manner and temperament, he became a prominent figure in society, and a general favorite. He was the first president of the New York Athletic Club, a member of the Alpha Delta Phi, University, Yacht, and Riding clubs, and a veteran of the famous Seventh Regiment.

He married Miss Mary B., daughter of Edward R. Johnes, Esq., of Newburg, N. Y., who survives him. He died of quick consumption at Lakewood, N. J., where he had gone for the benefit of his health, and was interred in Greenwood Cemetery.

As a recognition of his generous financial aid and unceasing devotion to the interests of the New York Athletic Club, its board of governors presented his family with a touching and loving memorial, of which the following are the concluding words :

"This Club has lost *a firm and Sincere friend*, who helped it with unexampled generosity ; whose services were always cheerfully rendered, and whose time, energy, and money were untiringly expended in directing the high aim which he was pre-eminent in establishing as the object of its ambition.

SO GENIAL A FRIEND, SO CULTIVATED A GENTLEMAN,
AND SO VALUED AN OFFICER,

we believe that we can scarcely look upon his like again."



H. DANFORTH KNOWLTON,
New York City, 1846-1894.



MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

3093 Miner R. and Hattie Hull, of Boston, had :

- (5621) Gertrude H., September 9, 1869. d. July 26, 1881.
- (5622) Elsie R., October 13, 1871.
- (5623) Marguerite, December 30, 1872. d. May 26, 1881.
- (5624) Mabel, November 24, 1876. d. November 29, 1876.
- (5625) Maria R., February 26, 1979.
- (5626) Robert R., November 29, 1880.

MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON

is the son of Danford Knowlton and Miranda Rockwell, great grandson of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, great grand nephew of Col. Thomas Knowlton, second cousin of Genl. Nathaniel Lyon, and nephew of Captain Miner Knowlton, U. S. A., after whom he was named. Born June 6th, 1847, in Twelfth street, in the old Ninth Ward of New York City, his early schooling was at Ward school No. 35, known as the Thirteenth Street School, and was continued by two years' training at Churchill's Military Academy at Sing Sing, N. Y.

In 1863, he entered the preparatory class at the Free Academy, now known as "The College of the City of New York." While a student there he joined the Greek letter fraternity of Alpha Delta Phi.

Owing to the ill health of his father in 1867, Miner left college after passing the middle term Junior examinations, and began an active commercial life in New York City, aiding his father in the growing business of the importation of sugar from Cuba, and making frequent trips to that Island. In 1868, he was admitted into full partnership in the house of Danford Knowlton & Co., afterward Knowlton & Co., and for eighteen years continued in that business. Owing to the increased hazard of advancing money to planters, and the impossibility of doing a profitable business with, or of competing against, the tariff which created and protected a Sugar Monopoly, he relinquished the sugar importing business, and after a year spent in new ventures in Nebraska he retired from active business on a moderate competence, devoting his time to the training and education of his children, whose immediate care devolved entirely upon him at this time.

In 1879, the Secretary of the Treasury made an unwarranted ruling, whereby duties not known to the tariff law were imposed on certain classes of sugar. Mr. Knowlton wrote a scathing criticism of this action which was published in the *Journal of Commerce* of New York, and largely through his personal exertions, the importers and refiners were brought together in an agreement to bring a joint test case against the Government, in which they were successful, a large amount of money illegally exacted through erroneous Treasury rulings, being refunded by the Government.

Mr. Knowlton now resides in New York City, spending the summer at his country seat on Rockwell Hill, near Stafford Springs, Conn.

The main building and extension of this residence were built in 1878 by Danford Knowlton, father of the present owner, and the small building in the rear is the main part of the old homestead belonging originally to Park Rockwell, maternal grandfather of Miner R. Knowlton.

The farm and woodlands are part of an original and extensive grant to Samuel Rockwell, one of the first settlers in this part of Connecticut. The views are fine for miles around, and the air bracing and salubrious.

3094 Gertrude Knowlton and John B. Van Schaick had :

(5626 A) Louisa Mildred.

Residence, Huntington, Long Island, N. Y.

3095 Nancy M. Knowlton and James F. Chamberlaine had :

(5626 B) Alice Knowlton.

(5626 C) Gertrude Elvira.

Residence, Stafford Springs, Conn.

3105 Amos W. and Annie H. Church had

no children. He is a general merchant in Newburgh, Me., and a Representative in the State Legislature. The Masonic fraternity has in him a bright and conspicuous light, as he has received the various degrees of the Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and appendant orders, up to the thirty-second degree, holding many important and responsible offices in said fraternity.

3110 Abigail M. Knowlton and Jonathan Drury had :

(5626 D) Caroline. d. young.

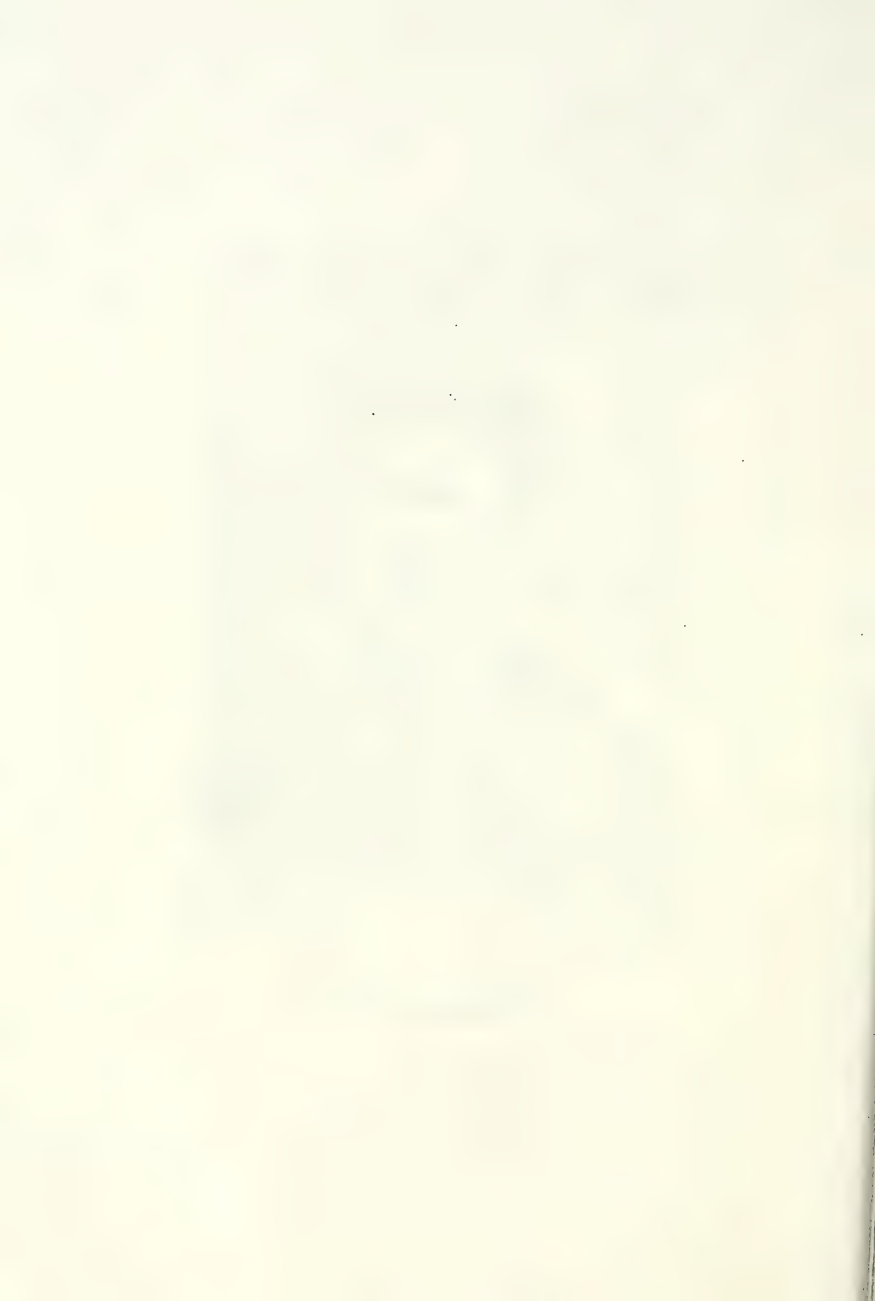
(5626 E) Ellen. d. young.

(5626 F) John. A farmer. Resides in Bellevue, Ohio.

Residence rem. from Newfane, Vt., to Bellevue, O., where Abigail d. April, 1847.



ROBERT R. KNOWLTON,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



3111 Israel S. and Hepsibeth C. Fiske had :

- (5627) Tryphena M., June 2, 1843. d. young.
- (5628) Alvah B., February 28, 1847. m. Ruby Fitch, November 23, 1870.
- (5629) Elsie C., February 4, 1849. unm. Res., Byron, Ill.
- (5630) Willie H., December 3, 1854. m. Lida Chain, Byron, Ill.

Hepsibeth d. June 10, 1863, and Israel m. 2d Mrs. Mary Cochrane, of Beloit, Wis.

ISRAEL S. KNOWLTON

was b. in Newfane, Vt. At the age of seventeen he went to Brattleboro, Vt., and four years later to Worcester, and worked at the carpenter's trade. In April, 1838, he rem. to Northern Illinois, travelling by stage, boat, and canal to Pittsburg, thence down the Ohio, and up the Mississippi and Illinois rivers to Hennepin, Ill., from which point he walked through an almost unbroken prairie to Dixon Ferry, Rock River, then up the river to Byron, where he settled. On ground but recently deserted by Indians, he assisted in erecting a building for church and school uses. In 1849 he was elected Deacon of the Congregational Church, an office which he still holds. He has been active in the old Whig and Free Soil, and in the present Republican parties.

3112 Candace Knowlton and Jeremiah Young had :

- (5631) Harrison, February 4, 1840.
- (5632) Rosetta, May 29, 1846. m. Merritt Pierce.
- (5633) Frederick, October 14, 1851. Res., Brattleboro, Vt.
- (5634) David A., March 13, 1859. Res., Brattleboro, Vt.
- (5635) Lizzie E., November 11, 1862. Res., Cambridge, Vt.

3114 Benjamin and Eliza Ann Maclay had :

- (5636) Fred B., October 13, 1855. m. Anna Barnes, July 4, 1882. Res. Wellsville, N. Y.
- (5637) John L., March 1, 1860. m. Belle G. Clark, January 14, 1892.

Benjamin was a lawyer, and d. at Jamaica, Vt., September 19, 1859. Eliza was of Scotch parentage, and d. at Wellsville, N. Y., February 17, 1885.

3144 John P. and Jane Shumway had :

- (5639) Herbert M., February 9, 1861. m. Edith E. King, March 7, 1888.
2 chil.
- (5640) Emma J., March 31, 1863.

- (5641) Clara Estelle, March 10, 1868. m. James E. Smith, October 1, 1890.
 (5642) Maud L., July 1, 1870.
 (5643) Alice M., June 19, 1874. d. young.
 Residence, Webster, Mass.
-

3147 Sarah Knowlton and Wm. R. Barrett had :

- (5644) Joseph F., October 7, 1854. m. Mary E. Hillman, October 29, 1879.
 4 chil. He graduated from the Mass. Agricultural College,
 1875. Is a commercial traveller.
 (5645) Anna Maria, September 23, 1858. m. Geo. F. Cowell. He d. 1895.
 (5646) Henrietta F., December 4, 1859. m. John G. Woods, October 3,
 1882. 2 chil. He is a merchant in Cambridgeport, Mass.
 (5647) Dr. William O., May 20, 1861. m. Martha Richardson, October 10,
 1885. Res., Ware, Mass.
 (5648) Sarah L., June 14, 1869. Teacher, Cambridge, Mass.
-

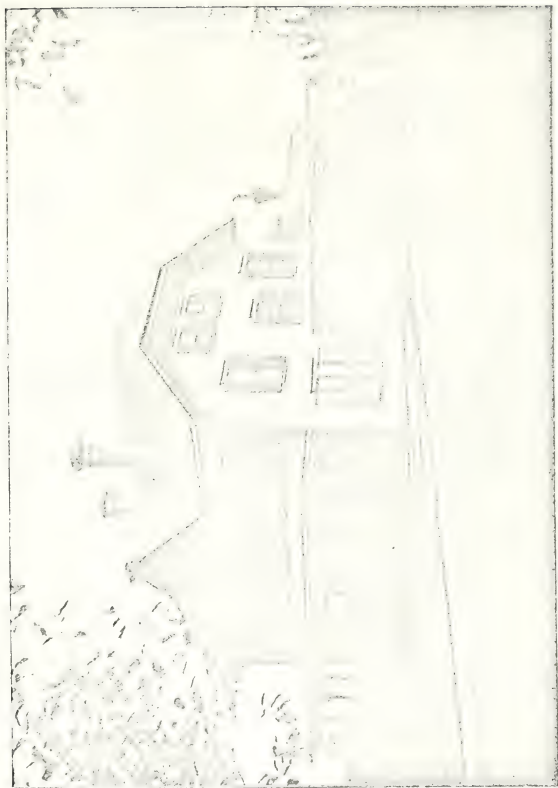
3148 Nathan M. and Harriet E. Bailey had :

- (5649) Henry W., April 28, 1864. d. 1888.
 (5650) Mary B., December 26, 1865.
 (5651) Stephen B., November 24, 1867. m. Kate H. Brewster. Res.,
 Worcester.

Nathan is a farmer, residing in Westboro, Mass.

3152 Nancy F. Rice and Rev. C. C. Carpenter had :

- (5652) George R., October 25, 1863. m. Mary Seymour, June 11, 1890.
 Graduated from Harvard College; is a Prof. in Columbia Col-
 lege, N. Y.
 (5653) Charles L., June 17, 1867. m. Charlotte F. Sullivan, December 15,
 1892. Graduated from Dartmouth College and Thayer School.
 Civ. Eng.
 (5654) William B., February 10, 1869. m. Katharine Hoyt, December 21,
 1893. Graduated from Harvard University.
 (5655) Jane B., November 4, 1871. Graduate of Mt. Holyoke Seminary,
 1896.
 (5656) Miriam F., September 21, 1881.
 Residence, Auburn, Mass.



SUMMER RESIDENCE OF MINER ROCKWELL KNOWLTON,
Stafford Springs, Conn.

3178 (c) Abigail C. D. Goulding and Rev. J. P. Kremler
had :

- (5657) Anna A., March 19, 1859. m. John B. Wright. Had s. Goulding K.
 - (5658) Ella L., November 1, 1861. m. Wm. H. McKelvey, of Pittsburg, Pa.
 - (5659) Dwight, March 7, 1865. d. 1871.
 - (5660) Henry, January 31, 1867. d. 1875.
- Residence, Pittsburg, Pa.
-

3186 Stephen and Frances K. Kent had :

- (5661) Kent, August 14, 1870.
- (5662) Ralph, 1872.

REV. STEPHEN KNOWLTON

was b. in Stockbridge, Vt., June 20, 1831. His early education was received in Randolph and Ludlow Academies, Vt., and he graduated from Middlebury College in 1857, after which he taught for several years in what is now the Castleton Normal School, and also in Andover in 1865. In 1872 he was appointed associate pastor with the Rev. Jacob Ide, D.D., of the Second Congregational Church of Medway, Mass., and was pastor later on and for nine years of the Congregational Church in New Haven, Vt. He m. Frances L., daughter of Rev. Cephas H. and Mary A. Kent.

3190 Joseph and Sarah Hansell had :

- (5663) Zenas, April 5, 1869.
 - (5664) Henry J., November 18, 1870.
 - (5665) Benjamin, November 10, 1872.
 - (5666) Mary F., March 11, 1877.
- Residence, Portage, De Sioux Co., Mo.
-

3191 Henry and Georgianna Penny had :

- (5667) William S., August 30, 1871.
- (5668) Edward H., June 14, 1874.
- (5669) Fannie E., September 4, 1876.

3195 John R. and Emma Cornell had :

- (5670) Ralph, November 21, 1870. Merchant, Danvers, Mass.
- (5671) Frank, March 6, 1872.
- (5672) Lillian, April 12, 1874.

John R. served through the whole Civil War. Emma C. was from Royalton, Vt.

3207 George and Henrietta Webber had :

- (5673) George, 1845.
- (5674) Delerett, 1847.
- (5675) Lewis M., 1850.
- (5676) Ophelia, 1852. m. — Hitchcock.
- (5677) Willis A., 1853.
- (5678) Herbert B., 1856.
- (5679) Friend F., 1860.

Residence, North Haven, Conn.

3216 Samuel and Mary Kenworthy had :

- (5680) Henry. m. Aug 26, 1859. d. 1862.
- (5681) Abbie M., October 31, 1869. m. George W. Burnett, October 28, 1891.

Samuel was a farmer until 1862, when he entered the baggage department of the Boston & Albany, R. R., at Worcester, where he remained until his death, May 29, 1896. He was widely known and highly respected.

3217 Fannie Knowlton and Wolstan Dixie had :

- (5682) Fannie Eliza, October 30, 1859. d. June 28, 1877.
 - Wolstan d. 1892.
-

3219 Mary E. Knowlton and C. A. Sturtevant had

- (5683) Mary A., August 15, 1867. d. May 29, 1876.
- (5684) Grace Louise, November 1, 1878.

Residence, Roxbury, Mass.

3221 James and Sophia Drake had :

(5685) Frank E., 1859.

(5686) James N., 1862.

3222 John C. and Tamsen Ingles had :

(5687) Chas. S., June 17, 1862.

(5688) Lewis, September 8, 1864.

Tamsen d. September 12, 1867, and John C. m. 2d Mary
Bryle, December 12, 1867. They had :

(5689) Myrtle, November 5, 1869.

(5690) Bertie, September 6, 1873.

3223 George and Phœbe Evans had :

(5691) Mertie.

(5692) Nellie.

3224 Mary Knowlton and James Strickland had :

(5693) Elmer.

(5694) Mertie.

Mary m. 2d George Wilde.

3225 Helen Knowlton and Franklin Clark had :

(5695) Charles L.

3226 Sophia Knowlton and Wm. Smith had :

(5696) Amy M.

(5697) Ella M. d. February 27, 1878.

3236 Lucy E. Knowlton and Fred C. Hyde had :

(5698) Eva M.

Lucy d. July 10, 1872.

3241 Levi and Fannie Alsdorf had :

(5699) Anthony W., August 6, 1862. d. October 27, 1880.

(5700) Mary E., May 27, 1864. m. Willard R. Kimball, November 20, 1890.
Res., Syracuse, N. Y.

Levi res. in Utica, Ohio.

3242 Amanda Knowlton and Zenophon Wheeler had :

- (5701) Anna B. m. Winchester Dickerson, 1889. Res., in Olympia, Ky.
- (5702) Ethel. m. Frederick Waddell, 1889. Res., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- (5703) Marshall d. young.
- (5703 A) Shelton K., 1873.

Residence, Chattanooga, Tenn.

3243 Mary A. Knowlton and Henry Baker had :

- (5704) Leigh K., October 12, 1862.
 - (5705) Laurence, May 18, 1867. d. young.
 - (5706) William H., August 13, 1868.
 - (5707) Grace, November 22, 1870.
 - (5708) Edward, September 19, 1877.
 - (5709) Belle B.
-

3274 Daniel S. and Nelly Verney had :

- (5709 A) Edna B.
- (5709 B) Elsie F.
- (5709 C) Mabel P.

Residence, Perry, N. Y.

3282 George and Lovie Mason had :

- (5709 D) Franklin, February 19, 1860. m. Lulie B. Kingsley, January 5, 1886.
 - (5710) Gerry E., January 9, 1862. m. Nelly Hubbard, October 30, 1888.
 - (5711) Clark E., November 7, 1866. m. Minnie Meyrath, July 1, 1891.
 - (5712) George W., March 22, 1868. m. Laura Wood, March 1, 1889.
 - (5713) Lillian, July 12, 1872. m. Walter Warren, August 1, 1894.
-

3283 Ellen Knowlton and Thomas Hodgkins had :

- (5713 A) Clarence, October 12, 1857. m. Susan Beman, November 24, 1891.
- (5713 B) Nellie M., March 4, 1860. m. Herbert Chamberlain, October 30, 1880.
- (5713 C) Clifton, January 29, 1862. m. Lulu Mitchell, January 29, 1884.
- (5713 D) Alida, March 31, 1865. d. 1883.
- (5713 E) Herman, January 25, 1868. m. Grace Parly.

Residence, Rochester, Vt.

Thomas d. September 27, 1871.

3285 Frances Knowlton and Warner Hodgkins had :

- (5713 F) Leslie M., March 30, 1865.
(5713 G) Guy G., December 18, 1869.
(5713 H) Perley K., March 1, 1872.
(5714) Ray W., June 19, 1875.
-

3286 Elbridge G. and Addie Burnham had :

- (5715) Elbridge, June 20, 1870. m. Bessie Brown, April 21, 1892.
(5716) Bertie A., June 14, 1873.
(5717) Ada M., August 11, 1876.
(5718) Mertie A., September 3, 1879.

Residence, Brattleboro, Vt.

Elbridge served in the 4th Regt. Vermont Vol., during the Civil War.

3287 Hermann and Hattie Blodgett had no children.
She d. October 29, 1877, and Hermann m. 2d Frances
Kimball, November 24, 1880. They had :

- (5719) Harlan E., December 9, 1884.
(5720) Carrie B., October 28, 1888.
(5721) Beunie M., July 23, 1890.

Residence, Lowell, Mass.

Hermann served in the 11th Vermont Inft., during the War of the Rebellion,
and lost one of his feet at the battle of Cold Harbor.

3288 Horace R. and Ada Blodgett had :

- (5722) Eugene, July 13, 1881.
(5723) Ella, October 18, 1882.
(5724) Maude, December 8, 1884.

Residence, Lowell, Mass.

3289 Katie A. Knowlton and Eli S. Cook had :

- (5725) Arthur, August 3, 1877.
(5726) Stella M., August 17, 1879.
(5727) Leland G., December 15, 1883.

Residence, Guilford, Vt.

3290 Harlan P. and Anna Kaye had :

- (5728) Clarence, August 22, 1878.

Anna d. May 16, 1879. Harlan P., is a furniture dealer in Hartford, Conn.

3299 Sarah J. Knowlton and John W. Bigelow had :

- (5729) Frank M., April 13, 1856.
- (5730) Jennie A., February 12, 1863.
- (5731) Mary L., February 21, 1866.
- (5732) Carrie L., June 21, 1868.

3303 Clara Knowlton and S. B. Slater had :

- (5733) Stella I., June 27, 1867.
- (5734) Myrtie C., March 8, 1869.
- (5735) Orra, August 13, 1875.

3304 Julia Knowlton and Eben C. Hunter had :

- (5736) Aurella, February 16, 1875.
- (5737) Gale, August 9, 1876.

3306 C. Adora Knowlton and Dyer Murphy had :

- (5738) Horace N., June 20, 1874.
- (5739) Harvey J., August 31, 1876.

3316 Mary E. Knowlton and Dr. Sylvester F. Mixer had :

- (5740) Anna, 1854.
- (5741) Mary, June 27, 1856. d. December 29, 1876.
- (5742) Frederick, June 24, 1860. m. Jessie May Anthony.
- (5743) Knowlton.

Miss Mary Mixer

was a cultivated and charming young girl of remarkably sweet disposition, and endowed by nature with many unusual graces. She left home December 28, 1876, for a visit to Cleveland, Ohio, and was a victim of the Ashtabula railway horror. Many affecting tributes were paid to her memory and virtues by the citizens of Buffalo, with whom she was a special favorite.

3317 Rev. Chauncey Carter and Sarah Hastings had :

- (5744) William H., March 24, 1857. d. 1871, from a railroad accident.
- (5745) Annie H., November 19, 1861. m. Chas. S. Hall, of Binghamton, N. Y.
- (5746) Mary, December 21, 1864.

(5747) Elizabeth, September 2, 1867.

(5748) Florence, December 11, 1870.

(5749) Maud, July, 1875.

Rev. Chauncey Carter Knowlton was b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., educated at the Delaware (Ohio) Methodist College, and was pastor of churches in Illinois and Kansas. He d. April 14, 1891. Sarah d. January 23, 1880.

3317 A Annie Carter Knowlton and Townsend Davis
had :

(5750) Emily.

(5751) Harry Townsend.

(5752) William Henry.

Mr. Townsend Davis is a leading citizen of Buffalo, N. Y., and controls the largest marine insurance business in the United States, if not in the world.

3320 Moses A. and Sarah J. Wright had :

(5752 A) Eliza W., February 10, 1853. m.

Sarah J. d. March 12, 1858, and Moses A. m. 2d Harriet
Hoffnagel, of Willisborough, N. Y., and had :

(5752 B) Henry H., December 22, 1866.

(5752 C) William N., March 3, 1867.

(5752 D) Hugh J., November 11, 1870.

(5753) Lucy W., November 12, 1873.

Moses A. was b. in Hardwick, Mass., rem. to Essex, N. Y., in 1893, and to Vergennes, Vt., in 1895. He is a steamboat captain on Lake Champlain. Harriet d. September 8, 1893.

3321 Newell and Mary J. Matthews had :

(5754) Allen J., March 30, 1853. m. —. Had Nancy C., April 8, 1877.

(5755) Caroline, July 3, 1857.

(5756) Cornelia, July 3, 1857.

(5757) Emily W., May 20, 1860.

(5758) Stephen M., December 8, 1868.

(5758 A) Mary J., February 6, 1875.



3322 Mary L. Knowlton and Thomas Baxter had :

- (5759) Adelaide, November 2, 1857.
 - (5760) Grosvener, December 6, 1859.
 - (5761) George W., September 9, 1861.
 - (5762) N. J., September 30, 1864.
 - (5763) Anna M., October 23, 1866.
 - (5764) Lula, April 25, 1870.
 - (5765) Thomas S., June 3, 1876.
-

3324 Adelaide Knowlton and M. W. Brigham had :

- (5766) Mary, January 4, 1865.
 - (5767) Frank A., November 27, 1866.
 - (5768) Gertrude, January 8, 1868.
 - (5769) Kate A., April 5, 1870.
 - (5770) William M., June 2, 1874.
 - (5771) James N., August 11, 1876.
-

3334 Melvin B. and Jane E. Morrell had :

- (5772) Charles M.
-

3335 Charles B. and Ellen M. Grover had :

- (5773) Fannie, September 17, 1856. m. S. L. Baker, of Canoe Station, Ala., December 24, 1885.
- (5774) Henry G., December 29, 1858. m. Ada Smith, 1883. She d. 1887. He d. May 8, 1889.
- (5775) Ella G., December 3, 1860. m. A. L. Furbee, December 19, 1889.
- (5776) Emma L., August 17, 1862. m. C. P. Doney, October 19, 1887. Res., Indianapolis.
- (5777) Charles L., August 10, 1864. d. young.
- (5778) Alice E., February 16, 1866. unm. Res., Logansport, Ind.
- (5779) Jeanette, January 31, 1867. d. 1869.
- (5780) Lovinia, February 19, 1869. unm. Res., Logansport, Ind.
- (5781) Horace H., November 12, 1870. Res., Logansport, Ind.

Chas. B. was a manufacturer, a member of the Indiana Legislature in 1858-63, and a leading Democratic politician. He d. February 26, 1894, at Logansport, Ind.

3337 Harriet Knowlton and Meredith H. Thomas had :

- (5782) Frank H.
 - (5783) Charles T.
 - (5784) D. W.
 - (5785) Claudius B.
 - (5786) Mary B.
-

3338 Josephine Knowlton and Carlos Sharp had :

- (5787) Charles E., February 6, 1856. d. young.
 - (5788) Fanny A., February 1, 1858. d. 1863.
 - (5789) Elmer E., March 29, 1861. d. young.
 - (5790) Orramer K., February 16, 1865.
 - (5791) Frank S., June 11, 1878.
- Residence, Lockport, N. Y.
-

3342 Mary A. Knowlton and Wm. J. Wood had :

- (5792) Jennie, July 12, 1868.
 - (5793) Charles T., January 27, 1871.
 - (5794) Ella A., August 18, 1873.
 - (5795) Carrie, October 30, 1876.
-

3358 John D. and Irene Evans had :

- (5796) Lloyd, February, 1876.
-

3359 Charles L. and Emma Denny had :

- (5797) Olive C., July 28, 1874.
 - (5798) Margaret, February, 4, 1877.
-

3393 Henry C. and Mary A. Eaton had :

- (5799) Alice E., October 29, 1857.
- (5800) Fred H., March 30, 1859.
- (5801) Edward L., April 13, 1862.
- (5802) Katie A., November 14, 1864.
- (5803) Alice M., September 16, 1873.



3394 Mary A. Knowlton and Charles Whitney had :

(5804) James, November 21, 1859.

(5805) Charles E., March 8, 1866.

Residence, West Gardner, Mass.

3397 Dr. Charles L. and Rebecca Williams had :

(5806) Maria, October 29, 1847. d. 1860.

(5807) Lizzie, April 23, 1848. d. November 23, 1861.

(5808) Chas. W., July 10, 1852. d. young.

(5809) Alice, September 7, 1857. d. young.

Residence, Northampton, Mass.

3398 Lucy Knowlton and S. W. Faber had :

(5810) Malvina, July 3, 1845. d. 1849.

3400 Augusta C. Knowlton and A. H. Thompson had :

(5811) Grace, 1857.

(5812) Dora, 1859. m.—Ranous ; Had dau. Alice, 1882.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

3401 Willis and Mary H. Holten had :

(5813) Willis H., October 9, 1861. d. young.

(5814) Anna Colby, 1866. m. Henry A. Schenck, Englewood, N. J.

(5815) Charles H., July 27, 1869. d. young.

(5816) Emma A., November 27, 1872. d. young.

Willis was for many years the senior partner in the firm of Knowlton & Underwood, Photographic Artists, N. Y. City. He now carries on the same business at Asbury Park, N. J. Mary was from Greenfield, Mass.

3402 Dr. Augustus B. and Emma Taber had :

(5817) Augustus M., April 24, 1868.

(5818) Fannie F., March 15, 1870.

(5819) Anna S., February 6, 1872.

Residence, rem. from Binghamton, N. Y., to Columbia, S. C.

3403 Stephen and Eliza R. B. Hallett had :

- (5821) Anna M., August 12, 1868.
- (5822) Florence, July 27, 1870.
- (5823) Edward, II., August 27, 1871.

3404 Anna Sims Knowlton and Chas. L. Colby had :

- (5824) Charles S., December 21, 1868. d. 1870.
- (5825) Howard Augustus, May 10, 1871.
- (5826) Everett, December 10, 1874.

Residence, N. Y. City.

Chas. L. Colby d. 1896. He was a wealthy merchant and active in religious matters and benevolent enterprises.

3406 Melvin and Orendia Sabin had :

- (5827) Sidney A., April 28, 1843. d. young.

Orendia d. September 25, 1845, and Melvin m. 2d Marcellina —, September 10, 1849. They had :

- (5828) Orendia M., July 26, 1850. m. E. H. Cushman, November 4, 1878.
- (5829) Everett M., May 5, 1852.
- (5830) Lizzie M., April 14, 1860.

3408 REV. MILES JUSTUS KNOWLTON.

was b. in West Wardsboro, Vt., February 8, 1825. m. Julia St. John, July 10, 1853. He was graduated from Madison University, and from Hamilton Theological Seminary in 1853. On October 8, 1853, he was ordained to the Baptist ministry, and in June of the following year he arrived in Ningpo, China, his chosen mission field.

His labors here were as varied as they were devoted. He founded new mission stations at Dinghai and on the Isle of Chusan, taught in a theological school, translated the Scriptures into the native dialect, and published a catechism for the use of native preachers.

In 1862 he made a brief visit to the United States for the benefit of impaired health, returning to work in Pekin and Manchuria, and along the Yangtse-Kiang. During a second visit to the U. S. in 1871, he was the Prize

essayist and lecturer on the subject of Chinese Missions, at Madison University, which conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. He died at Ningpo, September 10, 1874.

3409 Jason and Cornelia Thompson had :

(5831) Rosa L., August 10, 1851. m. D. C. Dexter, December 25, 1870.

(5832) Wallace, August 21, 1853. m. Myra Perry, November 9, 1878.

(5833) Lillia J., January 24, 1858.

(5834) Flora M., April 30, 1865.

Jason d. September 1871. Cornelia d. January 11, 1875.

3412 Amelia Knowlton and C. P. Pierce had :

(5835) Isabel, August 19, 1849.

(5836) Irene.

3413 Lyman and Mary J. Boyle had :

(5837) Willie S., January 26, 1852. d. young.

Mary d. October 15, 1852, and Lyman m. 2d Amelia A.

Clark, October, 1854. They had :

(5838) Philetus C., May 23, 1864.

(5839) A dau.

Lyman was Assist. Post-Master, in Memphis, Tenn., where he d. of yellow fever, September 14, 1878.

3414 Elizabeth Knowlton and Alden Wakefield had :

(5840) Dorr A., January 3, 1854.

3415 Lucretia Knowlton and George M. Bissell had :

(5841) A son.

(5842) Emma A.

(5843) George M.

3417 Tryphena Knowlton and Isaac W. Fero had :

(5844) Alida L., March 13, 1845. m. James Mooney.

(5845) Esther E., October 20, 1849. m. Wm. M. Olmstead.

(5846) Rubia J., November 15, 1852. m. Wm. F. Hall.

3418 Jeyhendra Knowlton and Wm. Blandon had :

(5847) Reliance, March 15, 1845.

(5848) Chester J., March, 23, 1848.

(5849) Frank C., December 31, 1853.

(5850) Mahlon M., December 25, 1859.

3419 Sarah D. Knowlton and Daniel Chapman had :

(5851) Chester K., February 21, 1842. d. in the U. S. Army, December 6, 1863.

(5852) Mary E., April 15, 1843. d. September 14, 1870.

(5853) Lyman, August 5, 1856. d. young.

(5854) Lucy.

3421 Mary R. Knowlton and Alfred Robson had :

(5855) Melvin P., May 30, 1856.

(5856) Clayton C., July 22, 1859.

(5857) Lyman K., February 11, 1871.

3422 Philura Knowlton and Daniel Clark had :

(5858) Mahlon D., November 6, 1849.

(5859) Lucy M., November 30, 1852.

3423 Louisa Knowlton and William Culver had

(5860) Miles K., July 13, 1860.

3428 Frank and Sarah Gillson had :

(5861) Fred G., 1866. m. 2 chil. Res., Spencer, Mass.

(5862) Albert C.

(5863) Leon M.

Residence, Spencer, Mass.

3429 Henry and Eliza Prouty had :

(5864) Arthur H. m. Ella Knowlton, March 31, 1875.

(5865) Ellen. Res., Brookfield, Mass.

(5866) Adaline.

Residence, Spencer, Mass.

3446 Lyman and Maria S. Patton had :

(5867) Lyman Jr., 1874.

3457 Stillman and Cornelia Hyatt had :

(5868) Ernest H., November 4, 1865. d. 1873.

(5869) Frank S., March 26, 1863. d. young.

Stillman d. June 27, 1866.

3458 Caroline E. Knowlton and Wm. F. Kent had :

(5870) Carrie B.

(5871) Harriet I.

(5872) Amasa W.

(5873) Eva M.

(5874) Frederick.

Residence, Los Angeles, Cal.

3459 Alfred S. and Mary Hamilton had :

(5875) David, 1865. Res., Cowansville.

(5876) Stillman A., November 31, 1866. d. young.

(5877) Forrest S., April 12, 1870. d. young.

Residence, Waterloo, P. Q.

Alfred S. d. October 29, 1870.

3460 Laura Knowlton and Hiram Kent had

(5878) Edward A.

(5879) Elsie A.

(5880) Henry.

(5881) Stillman A.

Residence, Fitchburg, Mass.

Laura d. 1894.

3461 Abigail C. Knowlton and Samuel S. Porter had :

(5882) Arlie.

(5883) Clarence.

3467 Mary L. Knowlton and William A. Geddes had :

(5884) Edith L., March 11, 1865. m.

(5885) Charles A., November 19, 1866. m.

(5886) Clark G., March 7, 1871. m.

Residence rem. from S. Stukeley, P. Q., to Oldfield, Iowa.

3468 James A. and Ella Wilder had :

(5887) Frederick, June 6, 1878.

(5888) Agnes.

(5889) James.

James A. d. November 18, 1883, at Oldfield, Iowa. The family now reside at Denmark, Iowa.

3471 Mark A. and Josephine Hyatt had :

(5890) Myron M., March 23, 1868. Res., West Gardner, Mass.

(5891) Arthur A., September 21, 1869. unm.

(5892) Luke F., October 8, 1871. Drowned, May, 1895.

(5893) Jane G., March 12, 1873.

(5894) Carlos H., February 10, 1876.

(5895) Mary E., January 15, 1878.

(5896) Caroline A., October 19, 1879.

(5897) Ralph A., May 24, 1886.

3472 Myra C. Knowlton and J. C. Curtis had :

(5897 A) Arthur E., September 29, 1866. m. Mabel L. Ives, December 9, 1891. 2 chil.

3473 Luke W. and Sophia Willard had :

(5898) Holland L., July 22, 1887.

(5899) Sophia J., October 3, 1889. d. young.

3484 Betsey A. Knowlton and Chas. A. Savage had :

(5900) Arthur W. d. young.

Betsey dying, Chas. A. m. 2d Nancy L. Knowlton, and
had :

(5901) Nancy L.

(5902) Arthur H.

(5903) Gilbert.

(5904) Linnie A.

(5904 A) Frank.

Residence, Leominster, Mass.

3485 Holey Knowlton and Delia Smith had :

(5905) Ellen D., October 10, 1871.

(5906) Asa O., September 18, 1877.

(5907) George H., October 4, 1875. m. Annie J. Stone, June 11, 1884. 2
chil.

Residence, Canada.

3490 Albert C. and Lydia Giddings had :

(5908) Bertie.

(5909) Hattie.

(5910) Walter.

3489 Lyman E. and Eleanor Stone had :

(5911) Catherine, August 26, 1880.

(5912) Lyman A., October 18, 1882.

(5913) Mabel A., January 27, 1885.

(5914) Eleanor, October 16, 1886.

(5915) Cynthia E., May 19, 1893.

(5916) Merrill E., April 25, 1896.

3495 Shepherd P. Parker and Elizabeth Harris had :

(5917) Prof. Fletcher A., December 26, 1842. Director of the School of
Music, University of Wisconsin.

(5918) Mina E., April 9, 1845. m. Wm. Herold, Fulton, Ill. She d. May
24, 1868.

(5919) Stella E., March 29, 1848. m. Wm. H. Alexander, June 18, 1872.

3502 Leander Parker and Ellen Oakley had:

- (5920) Miner E., October 20, 1864. m. E. H. Parker, August 10, 1887.
- (5921) George R., December 8, 1865. m. Ella G. Hood, February 4, 1893.
- (5922) Harry M.
- (5923) Leander W.

Leander Parker is Superintendent of the Postal Telegraph and Cable Co. in Chicago.

Residence, Evanston, Ill.

3510 Eliza Knowlton and Wm. M. Atwood had:

- (5924) Albyn E., September 18, 1853. m. Is an Editor in Brattleboro, Vt.
- Eliza d., April 17, 1858.

Residence, Magog, P. Q.

3511 Horace L. and Caroline Goff had:

- (5925) Ellen E., July 31, 1853. m. M. M. Perkins, September 19, 1877.
Res., Richford, Vt.
 - (5926) Jennie E., December 14, 1860. d. 1863.
 - (5927) Hattie M., April 14, 1865. unm. Res., Magog, P. Q.
 - Horace L. d. November 10, 1895.
-

3512 Sophia S. Knowlton and James Channell had:

- (5928) Harry L., October 31, 1860. m. May 26, 1885.
 - (5929) Carleton, May 27, 1863. m. March 19, 1894.
 - (5930) Horace K., July 7, 1873. m. June 25, 1895.
 - Residence, Leominster, Mass.
-

3514 Rosetta M. and George I. Shepherd had:

- (5931) Mark, July 2, 1862. unm.
- (5932) Stephen P., August 16, 1868. unm.
- (5933) Ann, August 27, 1869. m. Anson Weatherbee, Ashford, Mass.
- (5934) Caroline E., March 6, 1871.
- (5935) Franklin, October 5, 1872. unm.
- (5936) Melinda, October 22, 1876.

Residence, Attleboro, Mass.

3515 Hannah M. Knowlton and James Rooney had:

(5937) Stephen P., January 19, 1861. d. young.

(5938) Annie, November 10, 1864.

Residence, Foster, P. Q.

3516 Stephen and Margaret Rooney had:

(5940) Lucy J., January 7, 1867. m. John C. Spencer, March 29, 1887.
1 child.

(5941) Forest P., March 19, 1870. m. Minnie Spofford, September 17, 1895.
Residence, So. Stukeley, P. Q.

3517 Lyman and Catherine E. Martin had:

(5942) Miles A., October 20, 1865.

(5943) Anna M., August 16, 1876.

3518 William Keene and Annie P. Day had:

(5944) Mary C., October 5, 1872. m. James J. Shufelt, December 26, 1896.
Res., Boston, Mass.

(5945) William H., August 6, 1876.

(5946) Asaph A., October 23, 1878.

(5947) Elizabeth, June 29, 1882.

William Keene Knowlton resides at South Stukeley, P. Q., and is one of its representative men; a Major of the Canada Militia; Secretary-Treasurer of the local council, and a member of the Board of School Commissioners for the municipality. He has also served as Justice of the Peace, and Town Commissioner.

3519 Alfred and Charlotte Coburn had:

(5948) Maude M., November 25, 1870.

(5949) Minnie M., January 13, 1876.

(5950) Albert V. C., November 8, 1877.

Alfred em. from So. Stukeley, P. Q., to Butte City, Montana, and d. there June 20, 1892.

3522 Merinda E. Knowlton and Robert Savage had :

(5951) Walter H., November 3, 1876. d. young.

(5952) Maude E., October 14, 1880.

(5953) Mabel J., September 28, 1883.

(5954) Jane.

(5955) Amry H., October 15, 1885.

(5956) James, October 15, 1885.

(5957) Blanche, October 10, 1891.

Residence, So. Stukeley, P. Q.

3537 Stillman N. and Sophia Libbey had :

(5958) Sophia.

(5959) Minnie.

Residence, Magog, P. Q.

3538 George W. and Melissa Schoolcraft had :

(5960) Warren. Res., Colorado Springs, Col.

3552 Sophia W. Knowlton and Charles Perkins had :

(5961) Elizabeth Carroll, February 26, 1850. d. young.

3553 Maria C. Knowlton and John W Rice had :

(5962) Sophia K., September 18, 1853. m. H. H. Hess, Washington, D. C.

3554 Elizabeth Knowlton and Geo. V. S. Camp had :

(5963) Henry S., 1873.

(5964) Paul Van Santvord, 1875.

3555 John Calvin and Susan M. Fiske

reside in Watertown. He is a partner in the Paper Manufacturing Company, with his brother Geo. Seymour, the President of the Jefferson County National Bank, and an influential citizen.

3556 George W. and Frances G. Clark had :

- (5965) George Seymour, 1864. m. Elizabeth H. Starkweather.
- (5966) Elizabeth F., 1866. m. Geo. V. S. Camp.

Frances d. January 7, 1868, and Geo. W. m. 2d Gertrude Ely, December 8, 1870, and had :

- (5967) Theodore E., 1872.
- (5968) Carroll F., 1878.
- (5969) Gertrude W., 1881.

3559 Sarah Knowlton and Judge Hiram S. Foster had :

- (5970) Eunice, September 26, 1845. m. Rev. Charles Bancroft, October 12, 1869.
- (5971) Sarah K., December 10, 1847. m. Waterford L. Marler, September 1, 1869. She d. November 13, 1890. Mr. Marler is a banker. Res., Montreal, Canada. No chil.
- (5972) Sewell Hiram. unm. Res., Knowlton, P. Q.
- (5973) Thomas K., May 31, 1852. m. Elizabeth Synnott, December 19, 1877.

SARAH KNOWLTON FOSTER

the eldest daughter of Luke, and granddaughter of Silas Knowlton, is altogether and by common consent, the most prominent of all the living members of that branch of the Knowlton family of which she is so highly honored a member.

Endowed by nature with extraordinary physical and mental capacity, she impressed early in life her remarkable personality on all who came within the sphere of her influence. With the blood of many generations of vigorous Knowltons in her veins, the assertion will not be challenged that she has, through a long and useful life, combined and accentuated the virtues of her ancestors. She was married June, 1844, to Hiram Sewell Foster, Esq., Registrar for Stafford County, son of Dr. Stephen S. Foster, and brother of the Hon. A. B. Foster. He was one of the earliest and most prominent settlers in the Eastern Townships, and in every movement and enterprise for the material, moral, and political welfare of the people of the Province he took an active and influential part. The railway enterprises to which the Province owes so much of its present prosperity were fathered by him, and to his serious cost. He was successively Registrar, Councillor, and Warden of Brome County, and Justice of the Peace, all of which trusts, with many others, he administered with singular fidelity and integrity. He died suddenly of heart disease, at Saratoga Springs, June 28, 1878, aged 63, lamented by a host of friends throughout the entire Province. After her husband's death Mrs. Foster became more than



MRS. SARAH KNOWLTON FOSTER,
Knowlton, N. B., Canada.

ever, and of necessity, a woman of affairs, but in the management of her household and of her property interests, she has not abated her interest and influence in current events and topics, and in all local enterprises of social and religious concern. The parish church which the Knowltons built, and which they have fostered, is still the care of this loyal churchwoman, their worthy successor.

3560 Sophia Knowlton and Samuel P. Wood :

- (5974) Henry H., August 29, 1853. unm.
- (5975) Thomas K., 1858. m. Lillian —.
- (5976) Hiram S., November 21, 1859. d. 1878. unm.
- (5977) Amanda K., July 11, 1863.

Residence, Farnham, Canada.

3563 John Holland and Alma Gleason had :

- (5978) Junius. d. young.
- (5979) Almer.
- (5980) Junius.
- (5981) Luke.

Residence, Medway, Mass., where he d. March 10, 1869.

3567 Alice Knowlton and James S. Reid had :

- (5982) Charles. d. young.
 - (5983) Thomas. m. Harriet Murray. Res., Montreal.
- Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

Alice d. December 18, 1866. He d. March 12, 1867.

3568 Jane E. Knowlton and Arad F. Foster had :

- (5984) Arad T. d. in California, May 18, 1891.
- (5985) Richard D. d. in California, August 8, 1893.

Jane d. March 9, 1878. He d. March 29, 1894.

3569 William S. and Jane Ingalls had :

- (5986) Luke, March 23, 1876.
- (5987) John H., August 10, 1877.

- (5988) William S., January 17, 1879.
 (5989) Charles I., October 30, 1881.
 (5990) Thomas R., February 12, 1883.
 (5991) Rotus P., September 23, 1885. d. young.
-

3570 Thomas Anson and Sarah D. Foster had :

- (5992) Laura E., December 25, 1868.
 (5993) Paul II., March 23, 1870. m. Margaret Knowlton, August 19, 1896.
 Res., Guilford, Me.
 (5994) Thomas A., October 1, 1871. Res., Hyde Park, Mass.
 (5995) George C., April 25, 1873. Res., Guilford, Me.

Sarah D. d. November 2, 1878.

Thomas Anson Knowlton is the proprietor of mills for the manufacture of kindling-wood for the Boston market. He resides on the banks of Brome Lake, a most picturesque site in the town of Foster, P. Q. He was the first Knowlton outside the U. S. to join that movement which has resulted in the organization of the Knowlton Association, and in the production of this History.

3593 Charlotte Robinson and Roswell A. Ellis had :

- (5996) Marion A., March 7, 1841. m. Edward Slack, September 20, 1864.
 (5997) Louise S., October 18, 1843. m. Thomas Slack.
 (5998) Jane S., June 11, 1849. m. Francis E. Fourdinier.
 (5999) Charlotte E., November 23, 1854.
 (6000) Albert R., October 8, 1859. d. young.
 Residence, Waterloo, P. Q.

Charlotte d. November 1, 1880. Roswell was a merchant and Justice of the Peace.

3594 Jonathan Robinson and Emily Damphier had :

- (6001) William H. Res., Huntington, P. Q.
 (6002) Arthur. Res., Waterloo, P. Q.
 (6003) Henry. Res., Montreal.
 (6004) Lucia M. m. — Robertson. Res., Richmond, P. Q.
 (6005) Emily A. m. James MacKinnon, September 17, 1876. He is the Manager of the Eastern Township Bank and a Municipal Councillor. Res., Cowansville, P. Q.
 (6006) Mary. m. Henry Williams. Res., Cowansville, P. Q.

Jonathan was a merchant and Justice of the Peace in Waterloo, P. Q., where he d. October 26, 1866.

3597 Luke H. Robinson, Esq.,

was a merchant in Brooklyn, N. Y., and Montreal, Major in the local militia of the latter city, Postmaster, Councillor, School Commissioner, Director of the Stansted, Shefford & Chambly R. R., and actively interested in all matters of public concern. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons, and an officer in the Royal Arch Chapter. In religious faith he was a staunch churchman.

3599 Rev. Geo. C. Robinson and Harriet E. Whitten had :

- (6007) Ellen Maria.
- (6008) George A.
- (6009) Edward W.
- (6010) Harriet S.
- (6011) Ethel G.
- (6012) Annie M.
- (6013) Bertha V.
- (6014) Edith E.
- (6015) Harold F.

Rev. George C. Robinson was a clergyman of the Church of England in Clevedon, Potton, and Aylmer, Diocese of Montreal, and Rural Dean, born in Waterloo, P. Q. Harriet, his wife, was born at Loughgilly, County Armagh, Ireland, where her father, Rev. John Whitten, was a parish clergyman.

3617 Susan Wheeler and J. C. Pettes had :

- (6016) Ellen F. July 8, 1850. m. Hon. W. W. Lynch, May 25, 1874.
- (6017) Frances C., September 14, 1855. m. John E. Fay, September 2, 1885.
- (6018) Austin W., July 10, 1858. m. Mary Wilson, November 4, 1886 ; m. 2d Delilah Curtis, December 20, 1893.

J. C. PETTES

was a prominent citizen of Knowlton, P. Q., and after his death his widow erected and presented to the town a handsome Library Building and Public Hall as a memorial of him, and in loving remembrance of his interest in popular education and intellectual advancement.

3621 Ellen M. Knowlton and John M. Fisk had :

- (6019) Alice M., April 28, 1861.
- (6020) Arthur L., May 26, 1862.

- (6021) Marian L., May 5, 1863.
- (6022) William H., December 10, 1864.
- (6023) Katherine E., May 21, 1867.
- (6024) Edith S., October 9, 1868.
- (6025) Laura W., August 24, 1870.
- (6026) Walter M., September 6, 1872.
- (6027) John K., October 16, 1876.

Res., Abbotsford, P. Q.

3622 Henry C. and Alma J. Corey had :

- (6028) Margaret L., January 23, 1866. m. Paul H. Knowlton, August 19, 1896.
- (6029) Susan E., March 28, 1870. m. Wm. Sproule, September 4, 1895. He d. January 28, 1897.
- (6030) Mabel L., November 11, 1872. Res., Knowlton, P. Q.
- (6031) Mary R., August 8, 1875. Teacher. Res., Knowlton.

Henry C. was for fourteen years Secretary-Treasurer, and School Commissioner of the Township of West Knowlton.

3625 Luke L. and Juliemer England had :

- (6032) Walter, March 10, 1870. d. young.
- (6033) Luther, November 5, 1874. d. young.

Juliemer d. November 10, 1874, and Luke L. m. 2d Helen England and had :

- (6034) Luke M., 1879.
 - (6035) Charles E.
 - (6036) Arthur.
 - (6037) Jennie.
 - (6038) Lucia.
-

3628 Mary E. Knowlton and Richard L. Carter had :

- (6039) Constance M., May 30, 1870.
- (6040) Emily, August 28, 1871. An artist.
- (6041) Bessie, February 10, 1875. An authoress.
- (6042) Sarah J.
- (6043) Richard L.
- (6044) Katherine L.

Residence, Wayside, New Jersey.

3629 Myron M. and Susan Wheeler had :

- (6045) Mary E.
 - (6046) Ruby.
 - (6047) Rena.
-

3630 Charles R. and Emily Crawford had :

- (6048) Josephine E.
 - (6049) Eleanor C.
-

3631 Fred. A. and Sarah A. J. Corey had :

- (6050) Frederick L.
 - (6051) Breula C.
 - (6052) Marguerite L.
-

3633 Helen Warner Cummings and Chas. A. Wood had :

- (6053) Charlotte K., November, 1864. d. young.
 - (6054) George A., December 8, 1866. m. Emma J. Carpenter, August 31, 1892. Res., Faribault, Minn.
 - (6055) Helen Katherine, October 12, 1872.
 - (6056) Charles Russ, July 5, 1875. Res. Faribault, Minn..
 - (6057) Maude C., June 11, 1880.
 - (6058) Alice L., October 9, 1882.
-

3640 Charlotte M. Knowlton and Asaph K. Lewis had :

- (6058 A) Edward, July 6, 1865.
 - (6058 B) Mary A., September 5, 1871. d. young.
-

3641 Agnes A. Knowlton and Almus Rexford had :

- (6059) Grace K., July 18, 1876. d. April 8, 1892.
-

3642 Willard W. and Isabella Elliot had :

- (6060) Henry E., November 28, 1870.

Willard rem. from Canada to Colorado in 1874.

4643 Warren H. and Frances Cummings had

- (6061) Mary F., June 27, 1875.
 - (6062) Jerome H., March 6, 1877. d. 1880.
 - (6063) Warren C., September 1, 1878.
 - (6064) Ainsworth, June 12, 1881. d. 1884.
 - (6065) Herbert, June 3, 1884.
 - (6066) Edith, September, 27, 1886.
 - (6067) Ruth, March 16, 1889.
 - (6068) Helen, June 5, 1891.
 - (6069) Donald, February 25, 1895.
 - (6070) Kenneth, February 25, 1895. d. young.
-

3646 Emma A. Knowlton and Ernest Drake had :

- (6071) Clarence E., April 20, 1879.
 - (6072) Howard K., January 16, 1886.
 - (6073) Bessie M., September 3, 1887. d. 1890.
 - (6074) Henry W., April 16, 1889.
-

3665 Otis S. and Mary Miller had :

- (6075) Arthur, March 13, 1856. Res., Carroll, Iowa.
- (6076) Herbert, 1863. d. April 18, 1872.
- (6077) Ella L., 1866.

Residence rem. to Clinton, Iowa.

3666 Artemas and Lavinia Bennett had :

- (6078) A dau. — 1863. d. 1874.
-

3675 Caroline Knowlton and Loren Howell had :

- (6079) George H., June 22, 1866.
-

3679 Clara Knowlton and L. C. Phillips had :

- (6080) Ralph A.

Clara d. August 7, 1877.

3681 Josiah S. and Mary Wakefield had :

(6081) Jeremiah F., November 2, 1855. d. young.

Mary was from Uxbridge, Mass. She d. November 5, 1855 ; Josiah m. 2d Rose Hodgdon of Westport, Me., and had :

(6082) Florence Lillian, June 17, 1867. m. A. C. S. Seagraves, November 23, 1890. res., Uxbridge, Mass. 2 chil.
Residence, Providence, R. I.

Rose d. October 11, 1868.

3682 George H. and Abbie Noyes had :

(6083) Ada S., May 15, 1861. m. Benj. W. Smith, June 2, 1883. 1 child.
d. November 11, 1887.

(6084) George Dana, June 19, 1872. Fruit Dealer.

George H. is a pattern maker. Abbie was from Oakham, Mass.

3684 Walter M. and Adaline Millard had :

(6085) Nellie M., November 30, 1861. m. Joseph Waterman, January 14, 1885. He d. January 26, 1893. 1 child.

(6086) Fred F., September 9, 1863. m. Charlotte Curtis, September 9, 1886. 2 chil.

(6087) Herbert E., December 18, 1866. d. young.

(6088) Herbert A., August 17, 1869. m. Elizabeth Rickards, December 25, 1893.

(6089) Julia H., October 8, 1876. d. 1879.

(6090) Ethel H., July 7, 1880.

3685 James A. and Catherine V. Taylor had :

(6091) Mabel E., October 28, 1872. d. young.

(6092) Clifford, October 8, 1880.

Residence, Providence, R. I.

3695 Charles F. and Lucy M. Temple had :

(6093) Frank K., March 18, 1856. d. 1870.

(6094) Artemus H., February 14, 1858.

(6095) Helen L., March 3, 1859. d. 1869.

(6096) Lizzie, December 28, 1860. d. 1864.

(6097) Mary, August 24, 1862. d. 1867.

(6098) Willie, December 14, 1864. d. 1865.

Charles d. July 6, 1871. Lucy d. December 4, 1868.

3698 Daniel and Elizabeth Temple had :

(6099) Ruth E., January 12, 1854. m. Henry P. Monroe, April 7, 1871.

3699 Julius W. and Jane E. Fairchild had :

(6100) William S., November 18, 1869. d. young.

(6101) Julius W., Jr., June 11, 1871. d. young.

JULIUS W. KNOWLTON.

Julius William Knowlton was born in Southbridge, Worcester County, Mass., November 28, 1838. His father, William S. Knowlton, was a contractor and bridge builder, much of whose handiwork remains along the older railroads of Connecticut, and in some of the existing structures of Bridgeport city. From Southbridge the father of Julius removed to Norwich, Conn., and thence to Bridgeport, where the subject of this sketch received his education in the public and private schools. He was a bright scholar and left school with a very fair education in the ordinary English essentials. He engaged in the retail coal business after leaving school, until the breaking out of the Rebellion, when, in company with other patriotic young men whose ardor was aroused by the call to arms, he enlisted as a private in Company "A" Fourteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. When the regiment was organized he was made Commissary Sergeant, and as such served till promoted to a Lieutenantcy of Company "C." Immediately after taking the field the regiment was ordered into active service, and in twenty-three days after leaving Hartford participated in the terrible battle of Antietam, where it lost one hundred and thirty-seven men in killed and wounded. This regiment during its term of service was engaged in thirty-four battles and skirmishes, including the battle of Gettysburgh, where Lieutenant Knowlton was wounded while in command of the color company in the famous charge on the "Bliss Buildings." He remained in the field hospital for eleven days, thence to Baltimore, and later was sent to his home in Bridgeport. In January, following, he again went to the front, but on account of his wound he was unable to do arduous military duty, and in March, 1864, was discharged for disability. His military service was faithful and honorable, his standing in the regiment excellent, and the subsequent



COL. JULIUS W. KNOWLTON,
Bridgeport, Conn.

commendation of his surviving comrades attests their respect for his record. After leaving the army Mr. Knowlton, with Maj. L. N. Middlebrook, purchased an interest in the Bridgeport "Standard" of the Hon. John D. Candee, and the gentlemen named organized a company of which Mr. Knowlton was secretary and treasurer and business manager. During Mr. Knowlton's connection with the Company, the fine building was erected which it now owns and occupies on the corner of Fairfield avenue and Middle street. During his connection with the "Standard," Mr. Knowlton first made his appearance in politics. The paper was thoroughly Republican, and its influence was great throughout western Connecticut. For a period of about three years, during his connection with the "Standard," he resided in the town of Stratford, whence he was sent to the Legislature for two terms, serving the town with ability and winning general respect. He was made a member of the Republican State Committee for his district, and was appointed Aide on the staff of Governor Marshall Jewell with the rank of Colonel. Subsequently returning from Stratford to Bridgeport, he resigned his position in the "Standard" Association to accept the superintendency of a large car wheel company in Jersey City, N. J., in 1873, a concern which at that time was very prosperous. The sudden death of the head of the concern, together with "Black Friday," disarranged all of Mr. Knowlton's plans, and necessitated the winding up of the business. At this time Hon. Marshall Jewell was placed at the head of the post-office department, and at once offered Mr. Knowlton a prominent position in that service. This position was accepted, and in less than three months he was promoted to the position of chief clerk of the department, and then acquired that knowledge of the postal business, and method in the management of postal affairs which subsequently was of so great benefit to him. In the fall of 1875 he was appointed Postmaster at Bridgeport, serving until November, 1886, when he was removed for partisan reasons only, his office being in admirable condition, and the heavy and constantly increasing business handled in a manner satisfactory to the public. After the election of President Harrison he was, by general consent, promptly accorded his former position as Postmaster at Bridgeport, and in May, 1889, resumed the increased and still more complicated duty with the same energy, good management, and success which had characterized his previous official career; December 31, 1893, he turned over his office to a successor of a different political belief. Aside from his official life Mr. Knowlton has been prominent and useful in many ways. He is a high Mason, having taken all of the degrees to and including the thirty-third in the Scottish Rite, and in all of the best work of the Masonic order he has part. He is a member of the military order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, of the Army and Navy Club of Connecticut, and of the Seaside and Algonquin Clubs of Bridgeport. In the regimental organization of the Fourteenth Connecticut Volunteers, Mr. Knowlton has been elected secretary for thirty-three successive years. At the death of the late able and popular Maj. Kinney of Hartford, secretary of the Army and Navy Club of Connecticut—an organiza-

tion composed of the best of the survivors of the Rebellion, without regard to rank—Mr. Knowlton was unanimously elected to the vacant secretaryship, and has been his own successor for seven consecutive terms. No more substantial recognition of his ability and standing, and no more thorough endorsement could have been given him by his comrades. Mr. Knowlton is also a member of the Grand Army of the Republic; has been Assistant Adjutant General, member of the National Council of Administration, and was a delegate to the National Encampment of 1880. In December, 1866, he married Jennie E. Fairchild, of Newtown, Conn., from which union there were born to them two sons, both of whom died in infancy. In the city where the greater portion of his life has been passed, Mr. Knowlton is regarded as a genial and courteous gentleman, a prompt and thorough business man and a respected citizen. As a politician he has been active and prominent in every great political canvass since he became a voter, and has been an unswerving Republican from the first. He has assisted in the councils of his party on all occasions, and his aid has been important and valuable. Among his intimate friends he is esteemed for the social graces which make his hospitality unusually enjoyable, and for his high character and record in all the relations of public and domestic life.

3710 Henry C. and Sophia S. Lippincott had :

(6102) Joseph L., August 1, 1872.

(6103) Edith S., February 25, 1879.

Henry C. has been in the railroad business for eighteen years, and in the banking business for seventeen years. He is now connected with the Atchison, Topeka, & Santa Fé Railroad, and resides in Joliet, Ill. Sophia S. was from Wilkesbarre, Pa. Their son Joseph graduated from the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, June 12, 1875, and was commissioned 2d Lieut. in the 2d Regiment of Artillery, stationed at Fort Reiley, Kansas.

3711 Edward R. and Alice J. Wheeler had :

(6104) Mary Lydia, June 23, 1869. m. Lincoln Rutledge, 1888. Res., Joliet, Ill.

(6105) Alice J., December 23, 1878.

Alice J. Wheeler was from Matteson, Ill. Edward R. died in Joliet, Ill., July 21, 1885.

3715 Susan Knowlton and Elnathan C. Wheeler had :

(6106) Ida C., February 27, 1850. d. young.

(6107) Willie H., January 28, 1851. d. young.

(6108) Inez L., February 19, 1854.

Susan d. October 9, 1854.

3716 Mary Knowlton and Joseph A. Nourse had :

(6109) Anna M., February 2, 1856.

(6110) Frank G., September 19, 1859.

(6111) Walter P., July 25, 1863.

(6112) Willie K., July 25, 1863.

(6113) Albert L., November 11, 1867.

3717 Everett W. and Mary E. Brown had :

(6114) Willis E., September 18, 1857.

(6115) Addie M., October 8, 1858.

(6116) Mabel E., December 18, 1860.

(6117) Edward L., March 23, 1863.

(6118) Elinor B., November 13, 1864. d. 1867.

(6119) Henry L., December 12, 1870.

(6120) Mary A., August 22, 1875.

(6121) L. Hastings, September 6, 1877.

3732 Frederick and Catherine E. Allen had :

(6121 A) Walter F., May 29, 1870.

Frederick d. August 7, 1873.

3735 Frank A. and Lucy J. Stratton had :

(6122) Maud L., March 3, 1872.

(6123) Frederick M., March 19, 1874.

(6124) Clifton E., December 25, 1881.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

Frank A. is a jeweller.

3742 Rufus C. Elbridge and Emily A. Rice had :

(6125) Dr. John R., September 19, 1865. Res., San Francisco, Cal.

(6126) Rufus E., February 13, 1867.

(6127) Emily L., November 30, 1871.

Residence rem. from Worcester to Milford, Mass.

3743 Eleanor B. Knowlton and William Shepard had :

(6128) Mary Lincoln.

Eleanor d. in Waltham, Mass., 1889.

3744 William S. and Anna Negus had :

(6129) James Wolcott, August 9, 1877.

(6130) Grace Louise, February 24, 1879.

William S. belonged to the famous Ellsworth Zouaves, who figured so conspicuously in the War of the Rebellion, having enlisted when little more than a youth. He was strikingly handsome in feature and figure, and a great favorite. For many years he was connected with the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. He d. in Rock Island, Ill., April, 1874.

3745 James W. and Mary Riddle had

no children. James W. was preparing for college in Andover, Mass., when the war broke out. His youth being a bar to his joining a Massachusetts regiment, he enlisted in a New York regiment, and served in the Southern campaigns, severely injuring his health by exposure to the malaria of the swamp lands. After the war he studied law in the office of Stewart, Riddle & Stevens, in Washington, but his health induced him to adopt the profession of a journalist. He represented, as correspondent, a large number of the leading papers of the day, the income from which (\$2000 a month) sufficiently evidences the value put on his services. In the difficult and delicate task of obtaining and transmitting early and accurate information of all important events at the National Capitol, talents of the highest order were indispensable. Acting almost with the intuitive knowledge of inspiration, careful, discriminating and just, scholarly and brilliant to an unusual degree, he quickly gained an enviable reputation, and his pen was in request from the most exacting journals in the land.

He m. Mary, daughter of Hon. A. G. Riddle, of Washington, D. C., in June, 1873. Unremitting devotion to his work still further undermined an already impaired health, and he d. after a brief illness, November, 1873, only five months after his marriage. Such leading papers as the "Chicago Tribune,"

"Louisville Courier-Journal," "Cleveland Leader," "Buffalo Courier," "Duquesne Times," and all the Washington dailies paid eloquent and pathetic tribute to his talents and virtues.

His widow resides in Washington, D. C.

3746 LOUISE WOLCOTT KNOWLTON AND GENERAL WM. H. BROWNE

Had no children. She resides in Washington, D. C., where she holds a prominent position in society and church circles, and in charitable enterprises, and is specially interested in genealogical and patriotic society matters, being the Historian of the Society of Colonial Dames of America for the District of Columbia. General W. H. Browne is a lineal descendant of the old Huguenot family of *Brownet* expatriated by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. His ancestor entered the service of William of England, and the military profession has continued unbroken since that day, the father of the subject of this sketch having been an officer in the English army.

The General was born in this country and served with honor in the Mexican War, after which he was admitted to the practice of law in the Supreme Court of N. Y., and, in 1856, in the Supreme Court of the U. S., before which he still practices. At the breaking out of the Civil War, he organized at his own expense fourteen companies of soldiers, all of whom were drafted into various regiments. He became Col. of the 36th N. Y. Regiment, went to the front, fought at Bull Run, Salem Heights and Fredericksburg, being severely wounded. During the "Reconstruction" he was Inspector General of Maryland and Delaware. The Legislature of Maryland voted him \$10,000 as a recognition of his mild and beneficent rule during trying times, and among his accumulated honors were the tenders of the Chief Justiceship of Utah, the Associate Justiceship of Kansas, and a Judgeship of a District Court of N. York. He is the author of "Browne on Trade Marks" and other legal works.

Residence, Washington, D. C.

3747 Elizabeth P. Knowlton and Harrison Dodge had :

- (6131) Lucretia W., 1877.
- (6132) Anna H., 1878.
- (6133) Elizabeth Knowlton, 1884.
- (6134) Mary E. V., 1887.

MAJOR HARRISON DODGE.

is Commandant of Mt. Vernon, D. C., the resting place of George Washington. He is a lineal descendant of the Dodges of Ipswich, Mass., who owned estates

adjoining those of the Knowltons. Jabez Dodge married Marjery Knowlton, Nov. 25, 1718, and it is a remarkable, if not a romantic, circumstance that after seven generations the family lines come together again in the persons of Harrison Dodge and Elizabeth Plympton Knowlton. Major Dodge's ancestor was Col. Robert Dodge, of General Washington's Staff, and on the maternal side he descends from the Governor Howell family, of New Jersey, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and from the English Admiral Vernon, in whose honor Mt. Vernon was named by Laurence, half brother of George Washington.

3768 Anna Knowlton and Henry Dodge had :

- (6135) Edward W., January 22, 1834.
 (6136) Elizabeth C., September 4, 1840. m. Samuel A. Waite.
 Residence, Wenham, Mass.

3772 William and Eliza Bedney had :

- (6137) Caroline, January 25, 1825. d. January 24, 1839.
 (6138) Benjamin, August 31, 1826. m. Anna Bissell.
 (6139) Lucy A., September 1, 1826. Twin. d. young.
 (6140) William H., October 11, 1828. m. Sarah J. Stanley, September 4, 1853.
 (6141) George K., February 26, 1830. m. Estelle Grant.
 (6142) Anna S., January 26, 1833. m. Joshua Fiske, June 2, 1852. She d. May 8, 1875.

William was the owner for many years of a wood-turning business in Boston, Mass.

3774 Willis S. and Agatha ——— had :

- (6143) Jane. m. Jacob Wilson.
 (6144) Marcus A., July 6, 1845. m. Mary Conway, July 6, 1866.
 (6145) Julia.
 (6146) Caleb W.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

3776 Andrew and Mary Benson had :

- , 1836.
 (6147) Helen, October 20, 1840. m. Wm. F. Leavitt, June 13, 1861.

3777 Eliza A. Knowlton and Justus Benson had :

- (6148) Andrew L.
- (6149) Abbie.
- (6150) Caleb. m. Res., Salem, Mass.
- (6151) Emma.
- (6152) Liefie.

Eliza A. d. January 2, 1850.

3778 Mary Knowlton and Ephraim Webster had :

- (6153) Henry C.
 - (6154) Daniel E.
 - (6155) Allen E.
-

3780 Cyrus and Adaline Dodge had :

- (6156) Emma A., July 12, 1854.
- (6157) Alice A., July 25, 1856.
- (6158) Amelia L., October 11, 1858.
- (6159) Annette, October 29, 1860.

Cyrus d. in Ohio, and Adaline m. 2d — Knapp.

3781 Martha Knowlton and Chester Kingsley had :

- (6160) Emma. m. P. B. Johnson, September 5, 1874.

Martha d. May 24, 1843.

3784 Daniel and Julia Schofield had :

- (6161) Frank J., March 1, 1851. m. Augusta Crippin, May 12, 1872.
-

3785 Jane Knowlton and Henry C. Martin had :

- (6162) Susan G. m. W. H. Fales.
 - (6163) Herbert G.
 - (6164) Florence M.
-

3800 Julius A. and — had :

- (6165) Frank, September 2, 1860.
- (6166) Nellie, July 15, 1869.

3813 James S. and Mary E. Chase had :

(6167) Florence H., November 25, 1875.

Residence, Camden, Me.

3815 Claudius B. and Etta R. — had :

(6168) Viola L.

(6169) Ruth E.

(6170) Flora Belle.

Residence, Menominee, Mich.

3826 Joseph and Joanna Crandall had :

(6171) Persis A., October 13, 1863.

Residence, Duluth, Wis., where Joseph d.

3829 Frederick and Abbie M. Sanborn had :

(6172) Perley S., February 17, 1871. Book-keeper, Duluth, Wis.

(6173) Geneva H., October 4, 1873. m. Thomas Lyle, Brantford, Canada

Frederick m. 2d Rose Davis, September 17, 1875. He was a soldier in the 8th Regiment, Maine Volunteers, during the Civil War.

3830 Francis W. and Belinda Wentworth had :

(6174) Warren W., September 2, 1871. Residence, Belfast, Me.

(6175) Marshall O., February 23, 1874. m. Mattie Logan. A Printer, Belfast.

(6176) Bertha M., November 24, 1876.

Residence, Liberty, Me.

Francis W. is a lawyer.

3834 Hosea M. and Sylvia Bassett Almy had :

(6177) John Wellington, February 28, 1874.

(6178) Abby Almy, March 30, 1876.

(6179) Frank Warren, August 16, 1878.

(6180) Edward Allen, April 16, 1883.



HON. HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON,
Attorney General of Mass.

- (6181) Helen Sophia, August 1, 1885.
 (6182) Sylvia Prescott, May 29, 1890.
 (6183) Benjamin Almy, June 13, 1892.

HON. HOSEA MORRILL KNOWLTON

was born at Durham, Maine, May 20, 1847. As he was the son of a clergyman, his early domestic life was an itinerant one, taking in its range Durham, Hampden, Auburn, and Oldtown, Maine; Keene, N. H.; South Boston and New Bedford, Mass.; in the last-mentioned of which he fixed his permanent residence. He prepared for College at the High Schools of Oldtown and Bangor, Maine, Keene, N. H., and Powers Institute, Bernardston. Entering Tufts College, he was graduated in 1867, and after reading law for three years in the Harvard Law School, he was graduated therefrom, and admitted to the Bar in 1870. He then opened a Law Office in New Bedford, where he has since practised with such marked success as to make his record a matter of general public interest. In less than two years after he began to practise, he was appointed Registrar of Bankruptcy, for the First District of Massachusetts, holding the office until it was legally abolished. From 1874-1877 he was a member of the School Committee of New Bedford, City Solicitor in 1875, Representative in 1876-7, State Senator in 1878-9, District-Attorney for the Southern District of Massachusetts, 1879-93, and in 1894 he was elected Attorney General of the State. This public service, continuous almost from his graduation, is an admirable illustration of the old Persian proverb that "A stone that is fit for the wall will not be left in the way."

3835 Mary Alice Knowlton and Edward S. Rich had:

- (6184) Mary F., November 12, 1875.
 (6185) Edward W., February 24, 1878.
 (6186) Fanny W., May 27, 1880.

Residence, Boston and West Acton, Mass.

3836 Frank Warren Knowlton

b. at Hamden, Me., October 2, 1851, was educated in the Boston Latin School and at Tufts College, from which he was graduated in 1872. He studied law in the office of Mr. Archibald McNichol, Calais, Me., and was admitted to the bar in 1874. Ill health defeated the abundant promise of a successful career, and he never practised his chosen profession. He d. in West Acton, Mass., January 19, 1878.

3860 Dallas and Mary Rhodes have no children.

DALLAS KNOWLTON

was b. in Liberty, Me., rem. to Philadelphia, and thence to Branford, Conn., where he built up a large business in the manufacture of spring beds. From thence he rem. to Washington, continuing in the same business until his health obliged him to retire.

He enlisted in the 1st Regiment, Maine Volunteers, Heavy Artillery, and was in numerous engagements at Cold Harbor, Petersburg, and other places, receiving serious wounds that permanently impaired his health. The character of his service is readily seen from the fact that of the entire regiment 420 were killed in battle. Dallas saved a large train of supplies from capture by the enemy at Spottsylvania, and rendered other signal services to his country.

He now resides in Washington, D. C.

3861 Albertus and Martha W. Angell had :

(6188) Flora, June 8, 1878.

3870 Viola G. Knowlton and C. A. Buckland had :

(6189) Eben D., March 21, 1868.

(6190) Cilla M., November 2, 1870.

(6191) Ralph B., March 11, 1872.

3888 James L. and Sarah Chapman had :

(6192) Ella, April 20, 1867.

(6193) Alice, April 20, 1868.

(6194) Joseph F., December, 1870.

(6195) Minnie, December, 1871.

(6196) George, September, 1873.

(6197) Charlotte, September, 1874.

(6198) Nancy, May, 1876.

3893 Aurilla Knowlton and George W. Stevens had :

(6199) Minnie, 1876.

3947 Ann R. Knowlton and James F. Gower had :

- (6200) Georgie T., June 26, 1871. m. Burton W. Yeaton, August 8, 1890.
- (6201) Abbie F., May 1, 1873.
- (6202) Isabel May, January 18, 1875.
- (6203) Olive W., May 31, 1879.

Residence, Pender, Neb.

3948 Abbie R. Knowlton and Asa Talbot had :

- (6204) Vinnie R., March 22, 1872. m. Jas. D. Lockhead, April 22, 1893.

Residence, East Wilton, Me.

3951 J. Preston Knowlton and Louisa C. Baker had :

- (6205) Iva L., February 22, 1884.
 - (6206) Marion L., October 29, 1891.
-

3952 Margie E. Knowlton and C. Frank Fogg had :

- (6207) Erlon S., June 24, 1881.
 - (6208) Ina A., November 10, 1883.
 - (6209) Agnes S., December 23, 1885.
 - (6210) Edith E., March 14, 1889.
 - (6211) Leroy A., April 20, 1894.
-

3960 Elizabeth Knowlton and J. L. Stiles had :

- (6212) Kenton, 1861.
 - (6213) Eunice, 1864.
-

3964 Edwin and Elizabeth Hale had :

- (6214) Amy F., September, 1875.
-

3965 Elial L. Tufts

enlisted in the 17th Ohio Regiment, and served for four years in the War of the Rebellion. He participated in the Battles of Pittsburg Landing, Missionary Ridge, Chickamauga, and Atlanta, and was in Sherman's march to the sea.

He is now interested in oil-well property and timber lands on the Little Kanawa River.

3972 Olive Knowlton and W. H. Needham had :

- (6215) Charles K., January 13, 1868.
- (6216) John R., March 3, 1873.
- (6217) Edna B., January 9, 1876.
- (6218) Emma J., June 28, 1878.
- (6219) Thomas W., May 31, 1881.
- (6220) Annie B., August 30, 1884.
- (6221) Willie H., December 15, 1886.

Mr. Needham is an editor.

3974 Simon H. and Susan Nordyke had :

- (6222) Gertrude, January 29, 1873. m. Wm. C. Brown, September 24, 1891.
- (6223) Olive A., March 29, 1875. m. Fred. C. Weeks, July 10, 1892.
- (6224) Anna, February 19, 1882.

Residence, New Sharon, Ia.

Simon H. was killed by the falling in of a gravel bank, January 4, 1884.

3975 Mary M. Knowlton and H. C. Naylor had :

- (6225) Byron F., August 31, 1874. m. Edith Stevens, March 30, 1895.
- (6226) Horace W., November 1, 1882.

Mary M., Widow of H. C. Naylor, m. 2d F. G. Thornton.
June 14, 1888, and had :

- (6227) Cora B., January 1, 1890.

Mary is a Friends' Minister.

3976 Charles F. and Anna Arnold had :

- (6228) Prentiss, May 24, 1884.
- (6229) Clarence, May 6, 1887.

Anna d. May 9, 1887, and Chas. F. m. 2d Jessie Le Roy.
September 10, 1893, and had :

- (6230) Lucy, June 27, 1894.

Residence, New Sharon, Ia.

Chas. F. is a lawyer in Chicago.

3978 Edwin S. and Sylvia Hunt had :

(6231) Gladys, July 4, 1892.

Residence, New Sharon, Iowa.

Edwin S. is a farmer.

3979 Annie Knowlton and L. B. Christman

reside in Springville, Iowa, where he carries on the banking business.

3989 Samuel F. and Isabel Towle had :

(6232) Ralph W.

(6233) Clara B.

(6234) Samuel M.

4004 Almira Knowlton and Solomon Sutton had :

(6235) Elizabeth, August 5, 1839. m. Daniel Eakin.

(6236) Robert K., July 17, 1840. m. Rachel Card.

(6237) Francis A., May 10, 1842. m. Caroline Griffin.

(6238) William L., November 16, 1844. d. July 25, 1861.

(6239) John S., April 5, 1846. m. Ella J. Johns, January 17, 1878.

(6240) Alfred B., April 24, 1848.

(6241) Mary M., July 24, 1851. m. David Jewett.

(6242) Amanda, November 8, 1853. m. John W. Grey.

(6243) Lewis, April 1, 1856. m. Amy Byrnes.

(6244) Ambrose, May 1, 1858.

(6245) Lovell B., May 1, 1860.

(6246) Walter F., June 9, 1867.

4006 Narcissa Knowlton and Isaac Miles had :

(6247) Elfine, January 20, 1844.

(6248) Walter K., February 24, 1847.

(6249) Alonzo P., November 12, 1857.

(6250) Oren A., April 30, 1861.

(6251) John S., September 20, 1864.

(6252) George L., September 17, 1870.

(6253) Delbert S., January 9, 1874.

4010 Rebecca Knowlton and Jonah Crouse had :

- (6254) Allie, February 11, 1853.
- (6255) Jennie, February 8, 1856.
- (6256) Bell, February 8, 1861.
- (6257) Willie, December 20, 1864.

4011 Dennis G. and Elizabeth Chase had :

- (6258) Moses S., July 24, 1844. m. Lucy Hazleton.
- (6259) Charles A., November 25, 1846. m. Emily Trew.

Dennis G. was a hotel-keeper. He rem. from New London, N. H., to Sunapee, and was a Representative in the Legislature of 1863-4. He d. April 11, 1890. Elizabeth d. August 1, 1894.

4012 Moses F. and Elizabeth Bailey had :

- (6260) Ella K., 1855.
- (6261) Myra F., 1856.

Moses F., removed from New London to Sunapee, N. H., and was in public office from the age of 21 until his death, November 9, 1864. He was County Treasurer, and a Representative in the Legislature.

4016 George Cogswell and Mary Ann Higbee had :

- (6262) Josiah George.

Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

Mary Ann d. there February 17, 1877.

Their son Josiah George is an artist, and a frequent contributor of sketches and designs for leading magazines, in which he evidences decided talent.

GEORGE COGSWELL KNOWLTON

was born in Hopkinton, N. H., September 28, 1834. His father was a farmer, and afterwards a merchant. When but seventeen years old, George left the Hopkinton Academy, and entered the service of the Concord & Clearmont R. R., as baggage-master and brakeman. Two and a half years later he went West, and engaged with the Chicago & Alton R. R. as conductor, and there laid the foundation of his extensive railway knowledge, influence, and acquaintance. He was subsequently in the employ of the great railway systems of the West and South-west, the Michigan Central, Vandalia, the Bee Line, Ohio & Mississippi



GEORGE COGSWELL KNOWLTON,
St. Louis, Mo., 1834-1896.

Missouri Pacific System, in which he not only rose from the position of conductor to that of superintendent, but he was repeatedly offered and declined positions of greater emolument and wider scope.

No man in all the West was more widely known, or more devotedly loved, in railroad circles than Mr. Knowlton. In person he was strikingly handsome, being over six feet in height, and weighing over two hundred pounds, in manner most affable and courteous, and his integrity won and preserved the unlimited confidence of his employers. His experiences and adventures during the earlier and more perilous days of railroading in the West and South-west would, if reduced to writing, make a most entertaining volume. Leading capitalists and railway managers often solicited his judgment and opinions on business policy, and he was on intimate terms with a host of influential and prominent men. He married Miss Mary A. Higbee, of Remsen, N. Y., a most estimable woman, who died at St. Louis, February 17, 1887. They divided their residence between St. Louis and Whitesboro, a neighboring suburb, in each of which they had a congenial, comfortable, and hospitable home.

In 1875, George retired from active service and with an ample fortune, but after a short rest he longed for the active life and pleasant associates of his chosen vocation, and he, therefore, resumed his connection with the Missouri Pacific System, and continued it until the end of his life. Although an intense patriot, and thoroughly democratic in feeling, he took a lively interest in genealogical researches, and to his encouragement is due, in large part, the English Chapter of this History, and the successful authentication of the Coat-of-Arms.

Mr. Knowlton was an enthusiastic member of the Masonic Fraternity, and connected with Utica Lodge, No. 47, Oneida Chapter, No 57, R. A. M. ; Utica Council, No. 28, R. & S. M. ; Utica Commandery, No. 3, K. T. ; Central City Consistory, A. A. S. R. ; and Ziyara Temple, N. M. S., Utica. He died of paralysis at St. Louis, Mo., November —, 1896.

4035 Nathaniel C. and Caroline Chadwick had :

- (6263) Frank W., May 5, 1855. m. Emma Little, November 27, 1878.
 - (6264) Horace E., July 12, 1856.
 - (6265) Luette S., November 28, 1857.
 - (6266) William M., August 28, 1861.
 - (6267) Mary E., October 14, 1865. m. Fred. O. Prescott.
-

4036 Caroline R. Knowlton and Elbridge G. Haynes had :

- (6268) Martin H., July 30, 1842. m. Cornelia F. Lane. 3 chil.

- (6269) Addie M., April 25, 1846. m. Chauncey Clement.
 (6270) Charles F., November 28, 1851. d. 1887.
 (6271) Cora, December 1, 1863.
-

4038 Betsey Knowlton and John Cutler had:

- (6272) Obadiah W., April 1, 1846. m. Mary Talent, of Concord.
 (6273) Martha Jane, March 1, 1848. d. 1856.
 (6274) Freeman, April 2, 1858. d. young.

Betsey m. 2d Curtis Merser, October 14, 1858. They had:

- (6275) Clara E., December 18, 1859. Res., Manchester, N. H.
 Residence, Newbury, N. H.
-

4039 SAMUEL KNOWLTON

married Sabrina Morrill who died February 17, 1887, and he m. 2d Allora Winchester. He was altogether a man of striking appearance, being over six feet tall, strong as a giant, and a famous shot. In 1849 he was one of the great throng of pioneers that sought the Pacific Coast, where, for several years, he engaged in mining and lumbering. He finally became a fruit grower, owning an extensive ranch at Big Bun, Butte Co., California, among the foot-hills of the Sierra Nevada Mountains. His rugged honesty and upright life commended him to the regard of all his fellow-citizens, and he died regretted by all, on September 22, 1888. He was interred in Yankee Hill Cemetery.

4040 James and Mary F. Marshall had:

- (6276) Edgar J., August 8, 1856. m. Genevieve I. Blanchard, November 2, 1880.
 (6277) George H., September 21, 1858. m. Alice S. Colby, June 11, 1884.
 (6278) Nellie G., August 14, 1861. m. Geo. F. Nelson, August 14, 1879.
 (6279) Alice Bell, March 25, 1864. m. Wm. H. Hurd, January 15, 1891.
 (6280) Westley J., June 15, 1867.
 (6281) Mary F., February 24, 1870. m. Frank D. Andrews, January 1, 1890.
 (6282) Charles K., February 2, 1873.
 (6283) Ray F., March 15, 1880.



MR. JAMES KNOWLTON,
Sutton, N. H.

JAMES KNOWLTON

His brother of Ezekiel was born in New London, N. H., December 7, 1828. He was educated here and at Sutton, N. H., and when but twenty-three years old he was left to administer the estate of his deceased father. In 1853 he removed to Sutton, where, in company with Mr. Wm. H. Marshall, whose daughter he married, he was engaged in the lumber business and also ran a saw-mill. He extended his business to Connecticut and Delaware, and later on became a contractor and builder, doing business in Manchester, Concord, Troy, Peterboro, Jaffrey, and Newport, Cambridge, Mass., and other places. He has also given considerable attention to agriculture and fruit culture. In 1875, he served as Town Clerk of Sutton.

Mary Frances Marshall, his wife, was born in Hopkinton, N. H. Her father was one of its early settlers, and a man of extraordinary capacity in agricultural and scientific pursuits. His daughter inherited her father's mental energy, for at fifteen years of age she became a successful teacher, and her poetical and prose writings were in constant request at local entertainments. Her married life has been an unbroken record of loving devotion to her family, whose careers reflect credit on her intelligent and conscientious training.

Its happy uniformity was broken by an exciting episode when her oldest son was a youth. He had broken through the ice on Sutton Pond, and when the news reached her she bounded like a deer to the bank, leaped a distance of eight feet into the ice, broke her way with her hands, and brought her drowning boy safely to land, at the imminent risk of her own life. James and Mary F. Knowlton still reside at Sutton, the evening of their life being brightened by the esteem of neighbors and by the love of a large family, all of whom "rise up and call them blessed."

4041 Ezekiel Knowlton,

twin brother of James, was b. in New London, N. H. When nineteen years of age he went to Maryland, canvassing for a Northern publishing house. He also taught school in Farmington, Md. Here he fell ill of malarial fever, and after recovery he returned home, dying there suddenly November 7, 1851.

4042 John Knowlton

was b. in New London, N. H., 1831. He married Susan, daughter of Hon. Johnathan and Ruth Harvey, of Sutton. They resided on the Harvey homestead, the birthplace of Gov. Matthew Harvey, and of his brother, Hon. Johnathan, Member of Congress. John d. here April 27, 1864. His widow is still living there.

4044 George Knowlton,

born in New London, N. H., was educated in the schools of that town, was a school teacher in Newport, Newbury, Bradford, Sutton, and other places, and a singing-master of wide reputation. Removing to the West and South, he res. successively at Mendota, Ill., Mason City, Iowa, and Dallas, Texas, where he d. He was a man of splendid presence, and is said to have borne a striking likeness to General Lee, of the Confederate Army.

4046 Nathaniel and Elizabeth Hill had :

- (6284) Alberta M., November 11, 1865. m. Hiram Currier, April 11, 1887.
 (6285) Fred W., March 18, 1877.

They celebrated their Silver Wedding on the summit of the Rocky Mountains, when en route to California, Sunday, March 10, 1889, and were presented by their fellow-passengers with an address, autographs, and a purse of silver coin. They res. in New London, N. H.

4054 Adaline Knowlton and Jeremiah Abbott had :

- (6286) Daniel K. m. Clara E. Knowlton.
-

4056 William C. and Roxana Kidder had no children.

Roxana d. October 6, 1851, and William m. 2d Hannah C. Shedd, August 4, 1852. They had :

- (6287) George H., July 13, 1853.
 (6288) Charles W., March 31, 1856.
 (6289) Hattie M., November 15, 1861.
-

4057 Hazen and Eliza Shedd had :

- (6290) Edwin G., December 22, 1852. m. Lizzie E. Shepherd, August 20, 1875.
 (6291) Clara, September 6, 1858.
 (6292) Emma O., August 27, 1860. m. Frank A. Main, February 22, 1882.
 (6293) Arthur H., February 20, 1870. m. Maude A. Spiller, November 9, 1895.

Residence, Penacook, N. H.



MR. GEORGE KNOWLTON,
New London, N. H.

4059 Ellen A. Knowlton and Hon. Richard Potter had :

(6294) Ellen. m. John Dickinson, Grinnell, Iowa.

(6295) Elyma. m. Frank Powell, Barton, Vt.

Ellen d. June, 1857.

4060 Ann M. Knowlton and J. P. Beverly had :

(6296) Charles, August 12, 1849. d. young.

(6297) Eda E., November 22, 1851.

(6298) Willis T., May 28, 1854.

(6299) Mary E., October 4, 1856.

He d. April 15, 1869.

4061 Nancy J. Knowlton and Pliny B. Young had :

(6300) Winthrop P. d. young.

(6301) Priscilla J. d. young.

(6302) Lavinia P., March 6, 1854. m. James A. Eldridge. Res., Worcester.

(6303) Ellen M., January 24, 1856. unm. Res., Worcester, Mass.

(6304) Wayland H., May 19, 1858. Res., Springfield, Mass.

(6305) Francis E., March 28, 1862. m. Agnes H. Emerson. Res., Worcester.

(6306) Mary F. d. May, 1868.

Residence, Springfield, Mass., and Cleveland, Ohio.

4062 Edwin G. and Belle Benham had :

(6307) Mabel, May 14, 1869. m. Elias Lewis.

(6308) Ray.

Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

4063 Joseph and Fanny Brown had :

(6309) Asa B., August 29, 1872.

(6310) Bertha, January 22, 1874.

Residence, Manchester, N. H.

4064 John Leach and Ann Black had :

(6311) John C. d. young.

(6312) Henry P. d. March, 1864.

(6313) Phineas B., 1848. m. Nettie Morgan.

(6314) Alice B., December 8, 1852. d. young.

John d. April 8, 1856.

4069 Richard Leach and Sally Moody had :

(6315) John B., August 5, 1856. m. Anna Evans, Dec. 28, 1888.

(6316) Lucy A., September 21, 1858. m. Henry Kirkpatrick.

(6317) Mary E., October 20, 1860. m. Roland M. Hughes, October 20, 1882.

(6318) Sterling. d. young.

(6319) Virginia, March 11, 1864. m. Chas. G. Ritchey, January 17, 1889.

(6320) Margaret W., February 15, 1867. m. A. B. Ferguson, March 6, 1891.

(6321) Richard, Jr., August 24, 1869.

(6322) Robert M., June 17, 1872.

4070 Henry C. Leach, and Caroline E. Roberts had :

(6323) Hallett G., March 11, 1869. d. young.

(6324) Henry R., September 8, 1871.

(6325) Osborne, December 11, 1872. Res., Salem, Mass.

(6326) Charlotte G., May 5, 1875. d. March 9, 1887.

Caroline d. February 18, 1896.

4072 Samuel Leach and Helen F. Wheaton had :

(6327) Lewis W., January 13, 1878.

(6328) Richard E., December 8, 1879.

(6329) Florence A., February 15, 1885.

4073 Lewis Leach and Ellen Ward had :

(6330) Mary W., December 12, 1865. m. Josiah B. Moss, February 25, 1891.

(6331) Abram N. d. young.

Lewis d. February 16, 1873.

4076 Mary Knowlton and Charles French had :

(6332) George. d.

(6333) Mary. d.

Mary d. October 6, 1852. Charles d. June 20, 1867.



GEORGE HARTWELL KNOWLTON,
Gavanza, Cal.



4081 HELEN M. KNOWLTON

is an artist residing in Boston, Mass., b. August 16, 1832. She was a pupil of Wm. M. Hunt, and in 1867 she opened a studio in Boston. Her landscapes and portraits in charcoal have been exhibited in the art galleries of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, gaining for her a deserved reputation for excellence. She has taught students in city and country, and written works on Art, such as *Talks on Art* from notes of Hunt's lectures, and *Hints to Pupils on Drawing and Painting*.

4086 Frederick and Annie J. Rice had :

(6334) Frederick H., March 26, 1871. m. Annie Lathrop, of Worcester.

(6335) Mary L., July 19, 1872. d. young.

Frederick was killed by the falling of an elevator, July 19, 1873. Residence, Worcester, Mass.

4087 Edward H. and Josephine E. Sprague had :

(6336) Howard S., March 4, 1878.

Josephine d. December 7, 1879, and Edward H. m. 2d
Harriet L. Utley, September 27, 1882. They had :

(6337) Theodore H., July 28, 1883. d. young.

(6338) Mildred B., April 14, 1887.

Residence, Worcester, Mass.

4093 George Hartwell and Isabel J. Johnson had :

(6339) Clara Dix, July 5, 1870. d. April 10, 1874.

(6340) Hattie Hartwell, February 16, 1877. d. February 17, 1883.

(6341) Irene Isabel, July 1, 1888.

GEORGE HARTWELL KNOWLTON

was born in Hopkinton, N. H., where he resided until 1855, when he removed to Littleton, and thence to Lowell, Mass., in 1870.

After spending thirteen years in engineering, he removed to Los Angeles, Cal., where he now resides.

He inherited from his father that family interest and pride which in the collection and preservation of family and ancestral records, and a considerable portion of the Knowlton genealogy is due to his generous contribution of material which cost almost infinite pains and years of unselfish effort.

4094 Ellen F. Knowlton and Robert A. Johnson had :

(6342) Frank, February, 20, 1870.

(6343) Charles, June 24, 1872.

(6344) Irene, October 17, 1873. d. young.

Robert d. September 26, 1881, in Boston, Mass. Ellen, his widow, resides in Littleton, Mass.

4098 Elijah M. Murphey and Helen A. Hurlburt had :

(6345) Harriet L. m. Henry O. Chapman.

(6346) Martha.

(6347) Virginia.

(6348) Chauncey H.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

Elijah M. is an oil merchant.

4150 Hiram and Salina W. Chapman had :

(6349) Willis J., June 9, 1851.

(6350) Frederick H., October 19, 1857.

4152 A. K. P. and Mary E. McGuire had :

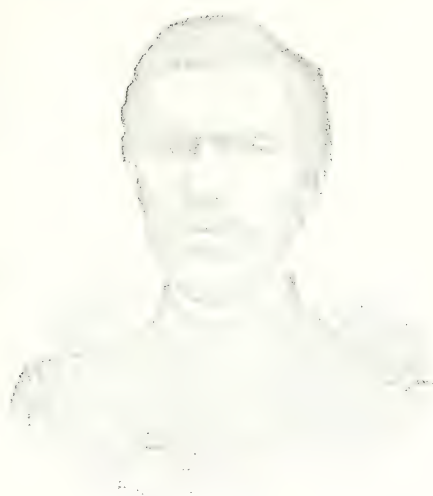
(6351) Carrie M., February 3, 1860.

Mary d. June 26, 1860, and he m. 2d Almira Chase, December 13, 1864. They had :

(6352) Grace A., February 10, 1869.

4153 William and Hannah Kimball had :

(6353) George Warren, July 6, 1856. m. Ella McDaniel, June 4, 1877 ; 2d Alice Gertrude Bird, April 12, 1892.



MAJOR WILLIAM KNOWLTON,
29th Regiment, Maine Veterans, Infantry, 1830-1864.

- (6354) Laura Austin, December 28, 1857. m. James Everett, April 2, 1876. She d. at Portland, Me., January 13, 1893. He d. at Lewiston, Me., March 24, 1885.
- (6355) Hattie Augusta, December 27, 1858. m. J. R. Jones, April 22, 1876.
- (6356) Annie Gertrude, January 15, 1861. d. young.
- (6357) Florence Isabel, June 2, 1864. m. Wm. A. Snits, November 22, 1879.

Major William was wounded at Winchester, Va., while commanding 29th Maine Inf., September 19, 1864 ; died next day.

MAJOR WILLIAM KNOWLTON

was born in New Portland, Maine, April 5, 1830. From his boyhood he had displayed the greatest interest in military affairs, and while yet a young man his enthusiasm, tempered by rare judgment and sound sense, had so won the confidence and esteem of his fellows that he was appointed an officer in the Lewiston Light Infantry. His theoretical soldieryship was tested in a severe school of actual warfare on the breaking out of the great Rebellion, for he promptly enlisted, being commissioned First Lieutenant in the 1st Maine Infantry, May 3, 1861. On the 4th of October following, he was promoted to a captaincy in the 10th Regiment, Maine Infantry. On November 13, 1863, he was commissioned Captain of Company F, 29th Regiment, Maine Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and on the 30th of the same month and year he was promoted to the rank of Major, for gallant and meritorious conduct. Among the desperate and bloody battles in which he fought were those of Winchester, Cedar Mountain, Sabine Cross Roads, Pleasant Hill, and Opequan, in the last of which he received wounds in the throat, from which he died September 20, 1864.

In his history of the 1st, 10th, and 29th Maine Regiments, Major John M. Gould says of Major Knowlton—

“to us nothing was half so sad as his (Knowlton's) death, for though he lingered till the next day, we knew that his wound was mortal. He had grown steadily in favor with the officers and men of our regiment, and had been recognized outside as an officer of superior merit.” General Dwight says in his report, “in the death of Colonel Peck, of the 12th Conn., and of Major Knowlton, of the 29th Maine, the Division lost two of its most gallant and efficient commanders.”

A singular premonition of his own death cast a shadow over the usually animated face of Knowlton, as his regiment stood waiting for the deadly grapple at Opequan, and calling Capts. Turner and Whitmarsh, he bade them look sharply to the welfare of the whole regiment after he should have fallen. The outward calm of his face, and the resolute courage of his heroic spirit, were in no wise disturbed as the red tide of battle rolled on, and when the prophecy that had been whispered secretly to his soul had its fulfilment, Major Gould declared— “he was the finest officer, all things considered, that our regiment ever produced.”

4154 Isaac and Eliza E. Blanchard had :

(6358) Frank W., September 15, 1865.

4157 Mark L. and Emma Savage had :

(6365) Walter S., March 4, 1866.

(6366) Eugene M., August 18, 1874.

4158 Leonard and Caroline Bartlett had :

(6367) Mary L., May 6, 1855. m. Rodney F. Dexter, Lexington, Me.

(5368) Lucy J., December 18, 1857.

(6369) Ralph E., August 10, 1859. Res. Jamestown, No. Dakota.

(6370) George, January 11, 1863.

Caroline d. July 11, 1863, and Leonard m. 2d Laura J.
Knowles, February 3, 1864. They had :

(6371) Carrie, November 7, 1864. m. Herbert Purinton, Lewiston, Me.

(6372) Frank, April 1, 1871.

(6373) Flora, April 1, 1871. Res., Washington, D. C.

Leonard m. 3d Mrs. Emma Pierce.

4162 Asa H. and Eliza C. Hutchins had :

(6374) Ethel M., May 19, 1874.

(6375) Ansel A., October 12, 1875.

4211 James B. Knowlton and Fannie Seavey had

no children. He was for several years paymaster of the Ludlow Manufacturing Co.

4212 Edward F. and Martha N. Marsh had :

(6376) Ralph Austin.

Edward F. is a grocer in Salem, Mass.



WILLIAM ALLEN ANDREWS,
Enlisted Dec. 2, 1861, Company 11, 19th Reg't, Mass. Vol.
Died June 30, 1862, from wounds received in the
Battle of White Oak Swamp, Va.

4214 Nellie Knowlton and Arthur Widger had :

(6377) William K., September 21, 1891.

(6378) Clara J., April 18, 1894.

Residence, Boston, Mass.

4231 John C. and Mary McEnnis had :

(6379) Neemiah, January 7, 1874.

John served in the War of the Rebellion.

Residence, Rockport, Mass.

4234 Frances A. Knowlton and D. S. Watson had :

(6380) Maylon, October 14, 1857.

(6381) Frank S., June 8, 1859.

(6382) Carrie, July 2, 1862.

(6383) Anna F., February 18, 1871.

Mr. Watson d. November 16, 1894. Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

4262 WILLIAM ALLEN ANDREWS, JR.,

son of William Allen Andrews and Esther Knowlton, his wife, was born in Essex, Mass., 1845. He was but fifteen years old when the War of the Rebellion broke out, but his patriotic ardor refused to be satisfied with anything short of actual service at the front. He enlisted December, 22 1861, and was assigned to Company H., 19th Mass. Volunteers. In the campaign which immediately followed he fought with conspicuous bravery. In the terrible and sanguinary Battles of the Peninsula and White Oak Swamp he was a participant, being wounded in the latter engagement. No tidings having been received of him since the desperate struggle on June 30, 1862, the necessary conclusion is that he died there of his wounds.

4274 CHARLES PERRY LUFKIN,

son of John P. Lufkin and Elizabeth Knowlton, his wife, and cousin of William Allen Andrews, was born in Essex, Mass., 1843, and, like his younger cousin, he enlisted in the War of the Rebellion when a mere youth. He was mustered into the 24th Regiment, Mass. Volunteers, in 1861. He assisted in the capture of Fort Henry, Roanoke Island, February 6,

and of New Berne, N. C., March 14, 1862, and in other military operations at Laurel Hill, Kingston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro, N. Carolina, at James and Morris Islands, in the Secret Expedition to Columbia, S. C., and at the assault on Fort Wagner, July 25, 1863. In this last battle he was struck in the back by a ball from Fort Sumpter, and carried to Beaufort Hospital, where he died.

4277 FRANK C. RICHARDSON

resides in Gloucester, Mass., where he holds an office in the U. S. Customs. He was born in Essex, Mass., where he has always had a residence. He studied law in the office of the Hon. Charles P. Thompson, of Gloucester, Mass., and after being admitted to the bar he practised law in Salem and Boston, Mass.

In July 1895 he was appointed by President Cleveland Collector of Customs at the port of Gloucester, Mass.

4289 Thomas E. and Olive A. Walker had :

(6384) Mary W., April 6, 1859. d. young.

(6385) Thomas E., March 26, 1861. d. young.

(6386) A son, April 4, 1863.

(6387) Maud, March 28, 1870.

(6388) Stephen, December 19, 1876.

4290 Melville and Rebecca Grimmings had :

(6389) George M., September 15, 1863.

(6390) Frank, April 7, 1866.

(6391) Laura A., April 13, 1874.

(6392) William R., December 10, 1876.

4291 Orlando and Rhoda A. Pool had :

(6393) Ella, January 21, 1869.

(6394) Eva, January 18, 1872. d. young.

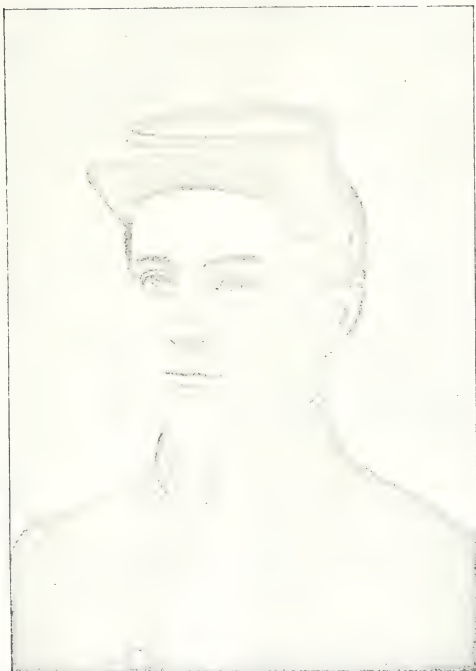
(6395) Harriet, July 9, 1876.

(6396) A son, September 6, 1877. d. young.

4296 George W. and Olive Foster had :

(6397) Addie.

(6398) Frederick.



CHARLES PERRY LUFKIN,

Enlisted Nov. 12, 1861, 24th Reg., Co. C, Mass. Vol. Age
17 yrs., 9 mos. Wounded at Morris Island, July 25,
1863. Died Aug. 1, 1863. Buried at Hilton Head,
S. C., in hospital burying grounds.

- (6399) Newell S. Res., Salem, Mass.
 (6400) True B.
 (6401) John C., May 20, 1877. }
 (6402) Emma C., May 20, 1877. } d. August 18, 1877.
-

4301 Jackson and Catherine —— had :

- (6403) Augustus B., September 10, 1862. d. young.
 (6404) Catherine S., February 14, 1865.
 (6405) Rosa R., December 3, 1868.
 (6406) Chester D., October 13, 1872. d. young.
 (6407) Otis S., April 2, 1871.
 (6408) Chester S., July 7, 1874.
-

4338 William B. and Alma Persons had :

- (6409) John J. m. Mary E. Douglass, January 30, 1867.
 (6410) Betsey.

William D. d. December 22, 1858.

4339 Lucy M. Knowlton and Royal Barrow had :

- (6411) Edgar.
 (6412) May.
 (6413) Fletcher.
-

4340 Thomas and Lucy Beecher had :

- (6414) Henry A.
 (6415) Adelia.
-

4343 Henry and Laura Goodwin had :

- (6416) Augusta.

His widow, Laura, res. in Dubuque, Iowa.

4347 John C. and Celia Calkins had :

- (6417) Henry E., April 18, 1861.
 (6418) Chas. R., April 20, 1863. d. young.

(6419) George E., April 6, 1865.

(6420) Fayette, May 14, 1867.

(6421) Frank, December 26, 1869. d. young.

(6422) Angeline M., April 17, 1868. d. young.

(6423) John C., Jr., February 4, 1872. d. young.

John C. d. July 27, 1872.

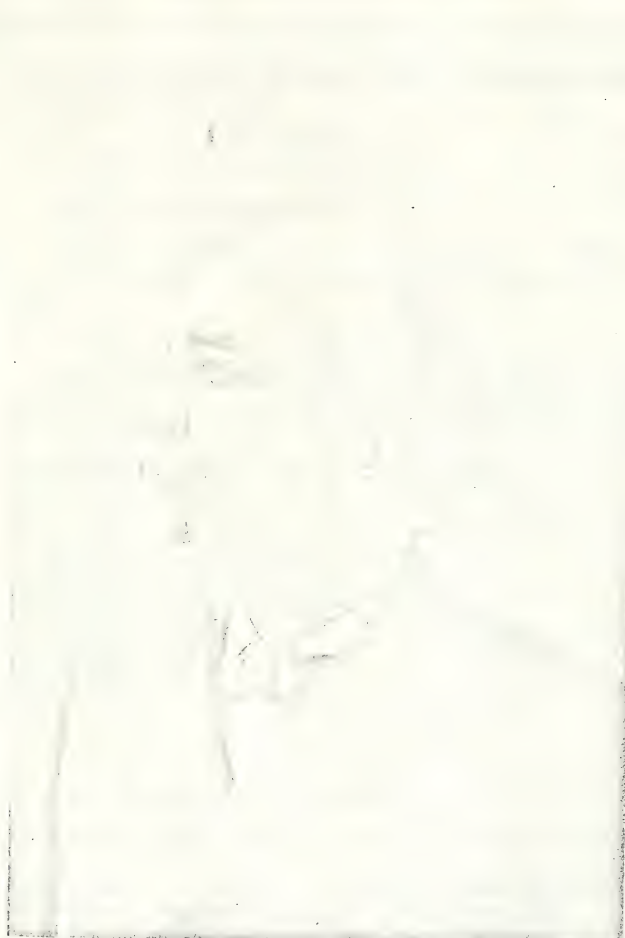
4361 Mary Elizabeth Stearns and Hon. James Vandever
had :

Julia L., February 6, 1866.

He was for several years an Assessor of Internal Revenue, Sheriff of Morris Co., New Jersey for three years, and a prosperous merchant. He d. in Chester, N. J., August, 1885.

4362 HON. EZRA SCOLLEY STEARNS

was b. in Rindge, N. H. He was educated in the public schools and under private tutors in his native State, and was himself a teacher for a short time. For several years he was connected with publishing houses in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from which business, by a transition natural enough, he withdrew to the editorial chair, managing and editing a newspaper in Fitchburg, Mass. In 1876, he published a history of Rindge, N. H., and in the following year a history of Ashburnham, Mass., works that evidenced critical scholarship and patient historical investigation. It was inevitable that he should be summoned to assume the responsibilities, and to wear the well-earned honors, of office, and in all these he has had a liberal part. For more than twenty years he has been Moderator of Rindge. He represented his native town for six years in the Legislature, and was State Senator in 1887 and 1889. He was elected Secretary of State in 1891, and re-elected in 1893 and 1895. An ardent Republican in politics, a born statesman in his grasp of public questions and policies, a keen, ready, and forcible debater, he is a recognized leader of men and of affairs, a fact shown by his assignment on legislative committees, to whom were entrusted the most difficult and laborious legislative work. The adoption of the Australian ballot in elections was simultaneous with his entrance upon the duties of Secretary of State, and the successful application of that reform measure won for him general commendation. Mr. Stearns received the honorary degree of Master of Arts from Dartmouth College in 1887, a well-merited recognition of his broad culture and literary attainments.



HON. EZRA SCOLLEY STEARNS,
Secretary of State,
Concord, N. H.

4363 SAMUEL HENRY STEARNS

served three years in the War of the Rebellion as a member of the Sixth U. S. Cavalry. After the war he engaged in mining and merchandisc in New Mexico, and in 1892 he returned to his native State, and entered political life. He is now Deputy Secretary of State.

Residence, Concord, N. H.

4364 George Stearns,

also b. at Rindge, N. H., enlisted in the 9th Company, N. H. Volunteers, August 15, 1862. He d. from illness in Philadelphia on the 24th of the following December.

4365 Sarah Knowlton and George W. Emery, Jr., had :

(6424) Horace R., November 16, 1845. m. Mary E. Dollaff, December, 1861.

(6425) Alfred W., June 26, 1848. m. Emma Goodwin.

4366 James and Harriet Hanscom had :

(6426) Charles H., September 4, 1846. m. Ella C——.

(6427) James E., October 18, 1847. d. July, 1853.

(6428) Emma S., February 18, 1856. m. A. W. Langham, January 1, 1880.

(6429) Frederick, September, 1858.

(6430) Willie L., January, 1865.

Residence, Portland, Me.

4367 John and Elizabeth Ham had :

(6431) John E., August 1, 1846. m. Sarah F. Payne. Res. Malden, Mass. d. 1887.

(6432) Willis T., July 30, 1848. m. Grace B. Ketcham, of Chicago, 1879.

(6433) Ellen L., September 15, 1853. d. September 27, 1858.

(6434) Mary Josephine, August 13, 1855. res. in Portsmouth, N. H. unm.

(6435) Charles L., October 14, 1864. d. young.

Residence, Portsmouth, N. H.

John, Sen., was a ship blacksmith, and in later years was in the Construction Department at the Portsmouth Navy Yard. He d. 1890.

4368 Jeremiah and Eliza Goodwin had :

- (6436) Ella E., October 14, 1853. m. Charles Plummer, October 27, 1866.
Residence, Salmon Falls, N. H.
-

4374 Isabel Knowlton and Jefferson Raitt had :

- (6437) Mary E. m. David Leavitt.
(6438) Isabel H.
(6439) Cyrus M.
-

4376 James H. and Matilda P. Bartlett had :

- (6440) Ida M.
(6441) Edwin S.
-

4377 Hannah Knowlton and C. H. Daniels had :

- (6442) Annie G.
(6443) Jennie L.
(6444) Fred L.
(6445) Alice M.
(6446) Charles K.
-

4378 Lucy Knowlton and J. D. Frost had :

- (6447) Evangeline.
(6448) Walter L.
(6449) Clarence D.
(6450) John E.
-

4379 Sarah Knowlton and M. L. Hatch had :

- (6451) Sarah.
(6452) Sullivan.
(6453) Lucy J.
(6454) Edna.
-

4380 George W. and Sarah E. Monroe had :

- (6455) Bertha, April 1873. d. young.

George W. has been connected with the American Watch Co. for over thirty years. He was born in Eliot, Me., and removed to Mass. in 1859. He enlisted



in the U. S. Service at Dorchester, September, 1852 : served in Co. B., 45 Regt. Mass. Vol. ; was in the Battles of Kingston, Whitehall, and Goldsboro, N. C., mustered out with his company, July 7, 1863. Has since resided in Waltham, Mass. Sarah was from Bedford, Mass.

4382 Sarah A. Knowlton and Horace E. Robinson had :

(6456) Grace J., June 30, 1862. d. May 20, 1892.

(6457) John K., April 3, 1866. m. Camela Cantuarius Casana, January 9, 1896.

(6458) Horace T., May 26, 1870. d. young.

(6459) Marian B., January 20, 1874. d. 1879.

Residence in Portsmouth, N. H., Boston, Northampton, and Groton, Mass., Mt. Vernon, N. H., Chicago, Ill., and Jonesville, Mich. They passed through the dreadful experiences of the great Chicago fire, and after many extraordinary vicissitudes, Horace E. died at Schroon Lake, Adirondack Mts. October 2, 1881. Sarah A. is matron of "Wallace Hall," Smith's College, Northampton, Mass. Their son, John K., married a Señorita of pure Castilian blood, and resides in Iquique, Chili.

4383 Mary D. Knowlton and Chas. E. Lane had :

(6460) John S., November 11, 1864. m. Miss Clara Williams.

Residence, Exeter, N. H.

4384 Wm. H. H. and Mary L. Butcher had :

(6461) Daniel F., August 17, 1866. d. young.

(6462) Hattie L., December 25, 1868. d. young.

(6463) Mary L., June 8, 1869. m. Frank Redington, October, 1893.

Residence, Detroit, Mich.

4404 Chas. F. and Mary Hodgkin had :

(6464) Edgar, July 7, 1871.

(6465) Chauncey, January 14, 1873.

(6466) Blanche, July 24, 1874.

Charles was a member of Co. C., 1st Regiment, Maine Volunteers, and served in the War of the Rebellion.

Residence, Litchfield, Maine.

4417 John R. and Sarah M. Kidder had :

- (6467) Georgia, May 24, 1871.
 - (6468) John, February 10, 1874.
-

4420 Frances Knowlton and Chas. L. Nichols had :

- (6469) Mary R., August 20, 1872.
 - (6470) Beatrice H., January 6, 1875.
 - (6471) Charles K., May 31, 1876. d. young.
 - (6472) Sarah H., February 6, 1879.
-

4421 Mary Knowlton and Ferdinand Hale had :

- (6473) Neva, September, 1870.
-

4422 Emily Knowlton and Robert C. Smith had :

- (6474) Mary, September 9, 1863.
 - (6475) Alice H., July 27, 1865.
 - (6476) Eddie K., July 11, 1869. d. young.
 - (6477) Carrie E., October 9, 1867.
-

4426 George H. and Hannah Cilley had :

- (6478) Alvin L.
 - George served in the Rebellion. Hannah d. May 19, 1876.
-

4428 Henry and Mary Morrison had :

- (6479) Electa A., September 1, 1841. m. John F. Cotton, Northwood, N. H.
 - (6480) Abbie L., November 15, 1850. m. J. W. Laskey, Lynn, Mass.
-

4429 James and Jane Morrison had :

- (6481) James, December 17, 1844, d. January 6, 1867.
- (6482) Sidney, June 18, 1846. d. September 10, 1891.
- (6483) Albion, October 30, 1848. m. Mary S. Goldsmith, October 30, 1878. Had s. Walter, m. February 22, 1882.

4431 Daniel and Mary Dearborn had :

- (6484) Julian G., April 30, 1863.
 - (6485) Louisa, April 12, 1868.
 - (6486) Grace G., December 25, 1871. d. young.
 - (6487) Blanche D., June 13, 1874.
-

4433 Angeline Knowlton and J. B. Morrison had :

- (6488) Edward C., July 18, 1853.
 - (6489) Mary A., August 12, 1858.
-

4434 Elizabeth Knowlton and Eben James had :

- (6490) Addie, March 25, 1852.
- (6491) Fred, April 4, 1854.

Elizabeth d. December 18, 1858.

4438 Anna Knowlton and Jonah Morrison had :

- (6492) Florence M., July 24, 1856.
 - (6493) William G., June 10, 1858.
 - (6494) Lizzie K., May 7, 1862.
-

4457 Mary L. Knowlton and C. H. Robinson had :

- (6495) Frank.
 - (6496) Emma.
 - (6497) Annie.
 - (6498) Clarence.
-

4458 Eliza A. Knowlton and A. G. James had :

- (6499) Albert.
- (6500) Emma. m. Fred Tuttle.
- (6501) Lewis. m. Rose Bradford.
- (6502) Charles.
- (6503) Adda.
- (6504) Nellie.

(6505) Minnie.

(6506) Annie.

(6507) Mary.

4459 John B. and Mary A. Harvey had :

(6508) Nettie.

(6509) Mary, June 22, 1862. d. young.

4460 Melissa Knowlton and B. P. Giles had :

(6510) Jennie.

(6511) Esther.

4461 Francinia Knowlton and John H. Thompson had :

(6512) Leon.

4462 Plummer and Mary A. Thompson had :

(6513) Frank.

(6514) Lillie.

(6515) Henry.

4463 George and Mary J. Demerritt had :

(6516) Alice M., May 22, 1855. m. Edwin Batchelder, August 1, 1871.
Res., in Lynn, Mass.

(6517) Elmer, April 5, 1867.

4466 John and Rachel Batchelder had :

(6518) Herbert C., April 11, 1859.

(6519) Amy C., May 28, 1861.

(6520) Clara L., June 25, 1869.

(6521) Jennie L.

4468 Mary Knowlton and George Sanborn had :

(6522) Carrie A., 1865.

(6523) Grace M., 1867.

(6524) Ella F., 1871.

Rem. from Meredith to Sanborton, N. H.

4473 George W. and Sophronia Evans had :

- (6525) Malvina, June 16, 1841.
 - (6526) George W., June 3, 1844.
 - (6527) Willard, May 18, 1851.
-

4478 Sarah O. Knowlton and H. H. Channell had :

- (6528) Olive H., March 25, 1853.
 - (6529) George A., October 9, 1854. d. young.
 - (6530) Carrie E., November 3, 1856.
 - (6531) Frank A., August 3, 1858.
 - (6532) Horace L., April 9, 1860.
 - (6533) Sarah A., March 31, 1862.
-

4479 Oliver and Ellen ——— had :

- (6534) Charles F., June 28, 1856.
 - (6535) Herbert, May 20, 1860.
 - (6536) Jennie M., June 12, 1862.
-

4492 Olive Knowlton and William F. Hill had :

- (6537) Edith M., June 24, 1862.
 - (6538) Ursula, February 27, 1867.
-

4493 George and Olive A. Cate had :

- (6539) Ira A., April 19, 1867.
 - (6540) Clinton, December 1, 1869.
 - (6541) Arthur, April 30, 1870.
-

4494 Ursula Knowlton and Chas. Batchelder had :

- (6542) Minnie, June 10, 1870.
-

4496 Lizzie Knowlton and George M. Morse had :

- (6543) Lizzie, August 5, 1877. d. young.

4514 Sarah Knowlton and Frank Webster had :

(6544) Walter H., June 22, 1878.

4506 Marietta Knowlton and James P. Reed had :

(6545) Helen, October 22, 1871.

(9546) Frederick, June 8, 1873.

(6547) Kinsman, February 20, 1876.

(6548) G. Henry, January 7, 1879.

4518 Martha Knowlton and M. P. Batchelder had :

(6549) Orilla, August 4, 1860.

(6550) Ray, October 30, 1861.

(6551) Blanche, August 4, 1871.

(6552) Blake N., May 30, 1873.

4519 Susan Knowlton and Dr. N. Clarke had:

(6553) Mary W., June 13, 1861.

(6554) Ellen D., August 26, 1869.

4522 Amasette Knowlton

m. Ezekiel S. Waldron, August 18, 1862. He d. in the army, April 6, 1865, and she m. 2d Geo A. Waldron, who was accidentally shot January 3, 1875. She m. 3d James M. Abbott.

4534 Hosner and Ella Dobbins had :

(6555) Horace A., 1872.

(6556) Willie F., 1875.

(6557) George.

(6558) Douglass. d.

(6559) Frederick, 1878. d. young.

Residence, Little Rock, Ark.

Horace was a professor.

4538 Ellen W. Knowlton and Charles Green had :

(6560) Charles.

(6561) Walter.

4554 Ellen Knowlton and Charles A. Milliken had :

(6562) Carl E., July 12, 1877.

(6563) Hattie T., January 11, 1879.

4549 Ebenezer and Lizzie Johnston had :

(6563 A) Maude True, February 2, 1870.

(6563 B) Ethel May, October 4, 1873.

(6563 C) Ralph Max, October 1, 1878.

(6563 D) Ira Chase, April 22, 1886.

Residence, Montville, Me.

4555 Hattie T. Knowlton and Lyman G. Jordan had :

(6564) Ralph I., May 9, 1875. d. young.

(6565) Berta C., June 2, 1877.

(6566) Mabel T., September 23, 1878.

4558 Rev. Chas. C. and Helen^{*} Blood had :

(6567) Willis E., April 3, 1873.

Chas. C. was a clergyman. He m. 2d Addie Barrett, 1874, and d. June 7, 1878.

4586 Charlotte Knowlton and P. W. Belknap^h had :

(6568) Noyes.

4589 Ernest J. and R. A. Potter had :

(6569) Jerome C., December 14, 1850. m. M. S. Pettingill.

(6570) Ida M., December 13, 1853. m. E. H. Lane.

(6571) Willie, October 27, 1860.

Residence, Michigan.

4569 Marcus Stevens and Catherine Burnham had :

(6572) Kate Eloise. m. Major C. F. Robe, 14th U. S. Infantry.

(6573) George. d. at age of twenty-six.

Catherine d. 1855, and Marcus m. 2d Mary Erwin. They had :

(6574) Helen Erwin, March 17, 1859. m. De Le Suene Gaulden, April 20, 1885.

Residence, Titusville, Florida.

MARCUS STEVENS

was b. in Campbell, Steuben Co., N. Y., February 20, 1814. His paternal ancestors settled in Newburyport, Mass., in 1639. His grandfather, Joseph Stevens, was a Revolutionary soldier, serving under Washington at Valley Forge, and under General Gates at the battle of Stillwater. The father of Marcus served in the War of 1812. After receiving a classical education, young Marcus rem. to Detroit, Mich., where he engaged in the furniture business, becoming in a short time one of the largest manufacturers in the West.

Amid all the cares of a large and thriving business, he never neglected to conserve the energies of both body and mind, and as President of the St. Clair Fishing Club and of the Audubon Club, of Detroit, he imparted to others his enthusiasm for noble sport and scientific pursuits. He also had a marked and inherited taste for military affairs, and was an influential member of the "Detroit Brady Guards." In religious faith he was a devout churchman, and served for a time as a warden of Grace Church. He d. in Detroit, June 20, 1880, honored and regretted by his fellow-citizens. Mary E., his widow, is a granddaughter of Col. Arthur Erwin, of Revolutionary fame, and, through her great-grandmother, a lineal descendant of the Earls of Carrick and of the mother of "Robert the Bruce." She is also a descendant, on her father's side of the McKean's, one of whom, Thomas McKean, was a Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

4570 Almond Stevens and Martha Gates had :

(6575) Arthur D., February 16, 1841. m. Agnes ——. 1 child.

(6576) Orrin F., January 8, 1847. m. 1 child.

Almond d. at Plymouth, Mich., February 2, 1882.

4571 John Stevens and Mary B. Covert had :

(6577) Frederick J., July 17, 1846. m. Clara Sackett, September 16, 1865
5 chil.



MARCUS STEVENS,
Detroit, Mich., 1814-1880.

- (6578) Edwin H., December 12, 1847. m. Sarah B. Watkins, May 8, 1875.
1 child.
- (6579) Mark B., October 23, 1849. m. Anna D. Adams, September 9,
1874.
- (6580) Mary E., October 28, 1853. m. James C. Macy, May 10, 1875. 6
chil.
- (6581) Ella A., March 28, 1857. m. E. A. Parkinson, M.D., September 10,
1879. 2 chil.
- (6582) William S., May 20, 1860. m. Lillie M. Johnson, April 7, 1896.
- (6583) George H., July 19, 1864. unm.
- (6584) Arthur E., December 19, 1866. m. Susie G. Brodie, September 24,
1890. 2 chil.
-

4591 Destimony Chamberlaine and Amos Cornell had :

- (6585) Norman Riley, September 11, 1824. m. Mary Fletcher Timmonds.
- (6586) Enos H., February 3, 1826. d. young.
- (6587) Francis B., July 3, 1827. d. young.
- (6588) Lucy M., January 11, 1829.
- (6589) Ann O., January 30, 1831.
- (6590) Orlando, June 28, 1833. d. young.
- (6591) Isabella C., October 4, 1834. d. December 11, 1850.
- (6592) Amanda M., March 11, 1838. d. March 29, 1844.
- (6593) Corwin B., October 4, 1844. d. young.
- (6594) Helen Mar, October 4, 1846.
-

4593 Charles A. and Ruby Ingraham had :

- (6595) Rebecca, February 10, 1837. m. James Pritchard, July 2, 1863.
- (6596) Adaline, January 22, 1840. m. James Stratton, December 1, 1884.
- (6597) Chas. A., December 4, 1844. m. Ellen Shafer.
- (6598) Delbert C., 1848. d. 1858.
- (6599) William H., February 2, 1851. m. Phoebe Pinckney, October 4,
1885.

Ruby Ingraham was the lineal descendant of Capt. Solomon Ingraham, who left a large fortune on deposit in the Bank of England, and to obtain which American descendants have continued a long and, thus far, a fruitless litigation.

Charles W. was a teacher of great mathematical attainments, and also took great interest in military matters, being major of local militia in Victory, N. Y., where he res. He lost a fortune in speculation, and thereafter lived in retirement.

4594 Leander and Matilda Monroe had :

(6600) George E. m. Phoebe Mason. Res. in Michigan.

Matilda d. April 9, 1842, and Leander m. 2d Mary H. Vought. They had :

(6601) F. Augusta. m. Chas. Upton. She d. June 1, 1871.

(6602) Josephine. m. C. Luscomb. She d. March 30, 1873.

(6603) Ophelia.

(6604) Hattie L.

Rem. to Milwaukee, thence to Kalamazoo, Mich.

4595 Henry and Harriet N. Dodge had :

(6605) Alsamena. m. Chas. Bradwell.

(6606) Mary. m. Edward Dolman.

(6607) Rosetta.

Henry d. in Kalamazoo, Mich., July 8, 1870, and his widow m. — Fisher, by whom she had Minnie and Mary J.

4596 Clark and Jemima had :

(6608) Clark. Res. in Weedsport, N. Y.

(6609) Shepherd. Res. in Cato, N. Y.

(6610) Nelson. Res. in Cato, N. Y.

Three others.

4602 William R. and — had :

(6611) William A., July 14, 1845.

(6612) Walter C., February 14, 1848. m. Nellie Swallow, October 10, 1880.

(6613) John F., August 7, 1849. d. November 4, 1865.

(6614) Mary E., October 24, 1850. m. E. F. Blanchard, October 21, 1868.

(6615) Frank A., October 26, 1853.

(6616) Laura, December 26, 1857.

(6616 A) Charles A., April 18, 1861.

4603 Sarah E. Knowlton and John B. Fuller had :

(6617) Granville L., September 21, 1845.

(6618) Harriet E., June 13, 1849.¹

- (6619) Frank H., May 16, 1851.
 (6620) Oscar L., July 27, 1853.
 (6621) Eunice N., December 16, 1856.
 (6622) Grace, February 1, 1863.
 (6623) Laura A., December 23, 1864.
 (6624) Herbert B., May 10, 1867.
-

4604 Benjamin and Grace Nichols had :

- (6625) Caroline G., August 10, 1854.
 (6626) Frances G., December 24, 1856. m. Walter G. Sweet.
 (6627) Lilla G., August 24, 1860. d. young.
-

4618 Martha Knowlton and Chas. H. King had :

- (6628) Effie, December 6, 1877.
-

4620 John J. and A. F. Dennison had :

- (6629) Susan E. m. Charles Partridge, of Westbrook, Maine.
 (6630) John D. m. Florence Woodside, of Westbrook, Maine.
 (6631) Lizzie E. d. young.
 (6632) George H. m. Effie Clark, of Ispwich.

John J. is a manufacturer of Turning, Boring and Mill Machinery in Westbrook, Maine.

4621 Joseph and Clara Thomas had :

- (6633) Joseph F., July 12, 1852. m. Lucy Harvey, July 3, 1872.
 (6634) Clara N., March 31, 1855.
 (6635) Lewis M., October 30, 1856. d. young.
 (6636) William E., June 22, 1857.
 (6637) James A., December 23, 1862.
 (6638) Ethel L., March 11, 1867.
 (6639) Sarah M., July 13, 1872.
 (6640) Lewis L., September 18, 1875.
-

4622 Daniel and Lucy Cloudman had :

- (6641) Harold G.

4623 Sarah Knowlton and Caleb Prouty had :

five children, all of whom died early in life. Jacob was from Scituate, Mass. served in the War of the Rebellion, in an Illinois Regiment. He d. at Vicksburg, Miss.

4624 James and Lucy Welch had :

- (6642) Mary F., May 10, 1850. m. William Jordan.
- (6643) Albert R., May 10, 1850. d. young.
- (6644) Elizabeth, August 25, 1855.
- (6645) Benjamin, August 14, 1857.
- (6646) Adaline, September 5, 1859. d. August 14, 1879.
- (6647) Sarah, September 10, 1861.
- (6648) George W., June 18, 1864. d. 1868.
- (6649) Alfred E., July 14, 1865. d. young.
- (6650) Emma F., January 10, 1869. unm. Res., Oakland, Cal.

Lucy was b. in Peak's Island, Me.

Res. rem. from Mass. to Oakland, Cal., in 1850.

4626 Anna E. Knowlton W. H. Sturtevant had ;

- (6650 A) Walter H. d. young.
 - (6651) Florence E. m. Dr. Willis McMichael, of Boston.
 - (6652) Elmer H. m. Marilla Whelpley, of Boston.
 - (6653) William B. m. Helen Wentworth, of San Francisco, Cal.
Residence, East Boston, Mass.
-

4627 Joseph and Mary Morgan had :

- (6654) Clarence H., March 21, 1859. m. Emma Linnell, East Boston.
- (6655) Walter H., February 3, 1861. m. Harriet Spare.
- (6656) Blanche E., July 22, 1865. unm.
- (6657) Albert L.

Joseph was a soldier in Nim's Battery during the Rebellion. He d. 1893

4629 Joseph and Louisa Brewer had :

- (6658) Mary L., January, 1863.

4630 Hannah Knowlton and Albert R. Walker had :

- (6659) Anna L.
 - (6660) Edmund J.
 - (6661) Lucy E.
 - (6662) Hattie M.
-

4631 William and Ellen M. Prindall had :

- (6662 A) William H., August 20, 1861.
-

4634 Frank and Victoria Morton had :

- (6663) Wilbur F., December 13, 1858.
 - (6664) Daniel E., February 5, 1861. d. young.
 - (6665) Frank J., July 7, 1862.
 - (6666) Francis, February 17, 1865.
-

4639 George and Mary — had :

- (6667) Daniel S., September 19, 1861.
-

4640 Charles B. and Harriet Evans had :

- (6668) Marion E., June 10, 1839. m. Elbridge O. Warner.
- (6669) Orr E., March 8, 1841.
- (6670) Emory E., September 20, 1843.

Chas. B. resided in Canada, and served in the Canadian Patriotic War. After the defeat of McKenzie, he removed to N. Y. State, and finally settled in Ohio on the "Western Reserve." He was a minister, and noted as a leader among the "Revivalists" whose methods were familiar, especially in the West, to the people of that day. Harriet Evans was b. May 2, 1818. She was a daughter of Ora Evans, a soldier of the war of 1812, and a son and grandson of Revolutionary soldiers. Ora's residence was on the battle-field of Harlem Heights, where the brave Col. Thomas Knowlton fell, and his children made their playthings of the bullets dug up from the earth. Harriet's grandmother, Jemima Button, was as brave as her soldier husband, and she was a bearer of despatches from Washington to other officers. On one occasion when hotly pursued, she shot both her pursuer and his horse. Harriet d. May 2, 1885. Charles d. while visiting relatives in N. Y. State, date unknown.

4645 William and Betsey Bruce had no children. He m.
2d. Sally Allen and had :

- (6671) Calista, August, 1839. d. April 20, 1851.
 - (6672) George W., January, 1842. m. Lucy Nash. Had Mary, 1847.
George, 1874.
 - (6673) Martha, March 23, 1844. m. Geo. C. White. 3 chil.
 - (6674) Henrietta, December 31, 1847. m. Miles Weymouth. 1 child.
 - (6675) Charlotte, July 27, 1849. m. Robert Russ. 3 chil.
 - (6676) Alonzo, April 4, 1851. d. September, 1869.
 - (6676 A) Emma F., August 19, 1853.
 - (6677) Delmont, June 13, 1855.
 - (6678) Marcellus, September 21, 1856.
 - (6679) Sanford, February 23, 1860. d. young.
 - (6680) Clarence, June 21, 1863.
 - (6681) Mabel, April 6, 1866.
 - (6682) Eddie, April 6, 1869.
 - (6683) Amy E., August 16, 1870.
-

4647 John W. and Elmira Ames had :

- (6684) Edward, 1848. m. Hattie Hewitt.
 - (6685) Frank, 1851.
 - (6686) Ralph, 1858.
 - (6687) Albert, 1859.
 - (6688) Asahel, 1861.
-

4648 Ruth Knowlton and George Grover had :

- (6689) Lauristine.
- (6690) Adoniram.
- (6691) Rosalie.
- (6692) Cynthia.
- (6693) Claudius. d. young.
- (6694) Augusta.
- (6695) Sarah.
- (6696) Claudius.
- (6697) George.
- (6698) Lizzie.
- (6699) Norwood.

4650 Sally Knowlton and Watson Curtis had :

- (6700) Lucy, 1842.
 - (6701) Edwin, 1845.
 - (6702) Ambrose, 1847.
 - (6703) Ella, 1850.
 - (6704) Annette, 1851.
 - (6705) Gardner, 1853.
 - (6706) Esther, 1855.
 - (6707) Emma, 1857.
 - (6708) Florence, 1859.
-

4651 Susan A. Knowlton and Joseph Morrison had :

- (6709) Clara, May 12, 1851.
 - (6710) Lizzie P., February 5, 1853.
 - (6711) Amy L., October 11, 1855.
 - (6712) Herbert, November 28, 1858.
 - (6713) Katje, December 12, 1860.
 - (6714) Ambrose J., April 9, 1863.
-

4652 Ezra T. and Eliza Quimby had :

- (6715) Oakes, August 11, 1859. d. young.
 - (6716) Ira, November 10, 1860.
 - (6717) Helen, January 22, 1863.
 - (6718) Eva C., January 17, 1865.
 - (6719) John C., March 30, 1866.
 - (6720) Alonzo, February 28, 1868.
 - (6721) Maude, April 6, 1876.
-

4653 Rebecca Knowlton and John Bunce had :

- (6722) Abbie M., 1852.
 - (6723) Georgiana, 1854.
 - (6724) Mariana, 1856.
 - (6725) Susie, 1858.
 - (6726) Frank W., 1860.
 - (6727) Ruth E., 1862.
-

4654 A Adamizer and Lucy Nash had :

- (6728) Josephine.

4655 William and Mary J. Knowlton had :

- (6729) Adaline, November 7, 1838.
 - (6730) Hiram, September 12, 1839.
 - (6731) Orpheus, September 12, 1839. d. young.
 - (6732) Horace, February 13, 1841.
 - (6733) Jane A., July 5, 1843. m. Hervey Quimby, 1860. 7 chil.
 - (6734) John M., March 26, 1845. m. Hester Dickey. He served in :
Rebellion.
 - (6735) William J., February 13, 1847. d. February 3, 1868.
 - (6736) Elvira S., February 12, 1849. d. February 25, 1865.
 - (6737) Llewellyn, August 30, 1851. d. July 5, 1864.
 - (6738) George F., February 23, 1853. m. Clarinda Meeker. Had son
Arthur.
 - (6739) Mary E., July 5, 1855. d. young.
 - (6740) Ezra A., August 31, 1857.
 - (6741) Mary E., December 25, 1859. m. Edward Peavey, December 16,
1874.
 - (6742) Orpheus, May 31, 1861. d. young.
-

4656 Aaron and Mary Curtis had :

- (6743) Benjamin, January 13, 1840. d. young.
 - (6744) Marshall, January 5, 1842. d.
 - (6745) Mehitabel, February 18, 1843. d. young.
 - (6746) Marshall, November 23, 1845.
 - (6747) Deborah, June 24, 1847. m. James Marston.
 - (6748) Mary H., July 25, 1848. m. W. Pettingill.
 - (6749) Hannah, October 20, 1851. m. Geo. Groton, September 17, 1875.
 - (6750) Harriet, October 15, 1854.
 - (6751) Aaron, October 8, 1857.
-

4657 Amasa and Olive Howard had :

- (6752) Amasa, June 17, 1842. m. Lizzie Blanchard, January 29, 1877.
child.
- (6753) George W., February 8, 1844. m. Angie H. Wheeler. He d.
Lowell, Mass., June 11, 1892.
- (6754) Frank R., March 2, 1847. m. Emma S. Hosmer, May 15, 1879.
- (6755) Nellie W., August 14, 1849.
- (6756) Octavius, February 14, 1858. m. Etta Houghton.

- (6757) Alvin R., August 9, 1850. d. 1859.
(6758) Ansel W., June 18, 1852. m. Lizzie Hill, 1877. He d. January 9, 1885.
(6759) Edith A., April 2, 1854. m. Geo. H. Watson. 1 child.
(6760) Estelle, February 23, 1856. m. Chas. H. Teale, December 24, 1879.
-

4658 Ephraim and Sally Allen had :

- (6761) Calvin B., July 28, 1840.
(6762) Almira, March 18, 1842.
(6763) Augustus, June 6, 1844. Killed in the Rebellion, 1865.
(6764) Mary A., September 28, 1846. d. June 9, 1866.
(6765) Frank R., July 5, 1848. m. Mrs. Nellie H. Knowlton.
(6766) Sarah, March 8, 1850. d. July, 1866.
(6767) Osha, October 12, 1852. m. Nellie Handley.
(6768) Jennie, November 12, 1854.
(6769) Eli, January 1, 1856.
(6770) Leslie, June 5, 1860.
(6771) Alonzo, May 25, 1863.
-

4659 Thomas and Mehitable Nash had :

- (6772) Lucy, April 12, 1848.
(6773) James T. m. Georgiana Roberts. Had sons Charles, 1872 ; George, 1874.
(6774) Chas E., April 24, 1853.
(6775) Harriet A., April 26, 1855.
(6776) George E., January 22, 1858. d. March 30, 1874.
(6777) Octavia, August 26, 1860. d. 1865.
(6778) Alvin F., February 19, 1863.
(6779) Annie M., August 3, 1866.
(6780) Lucy B., October 30, 1869.
(6781) Arthur D., March 19, 1872. d. young.
-

4660 Mary Jane Knowlton and Jere Small had :

- (6782) Sarah J., December 7, 1850.
(6783) Lovina, June 30, 1852.
(6784) Ephraim Z., August 17, 1854.
(6785) Samuel O., May 7, 1857.

(6786) Mary M., August 15, 1859.

(6787) Julia A., July 3, 1862.

Jere d. September 25, 1865, and Mary J. m. 2d James Harvey, June 16, 1869.

4671 Andrew and Ann Curtis had :

(6788) Sarah A., April 22, 1854. m. John Leighton. Had dau. Blanche M.

(6789) James W., July 22, 1856. m. Eliza J. Curtis, May 5, 1875. Had Mary S. and Andrew.

(6790) Rozina, February 19, 1860. m. Chas. H. Knight. Had dau. Josephine.

(6791) Mabel, May 23, 1863.

4672 James and Harriet Martin had :

(6792) Ella J., March 22, 1859.

(6793) Llewellyn, January 18, 1860.

(6794) Abbie J., August 12, 1866.

4673 Jane C. Knowlton and James C. Gray had :

(6795) William, April 18, 1859.

(6796) Joshua, October, 1869.

Jane d. 1875.

4674 Charlotte Knowlton and Samuel Stevens had :

(6796 A) William C.

(6796 B) Edwin.

(6796 C) Frederick.

(6796 D) Herbert.

(6796 E) Jane.

(6796 F) Rose.

(6796 G) Susan.

(6796 H) Evelyn.

4675 Joshua and Phoebe Bates had :

(6796 I) Albert.

(6797) William.

4676 Caleb and Jennie Putnam had :

- (6798) Emma.
- (6799) John.
- (6800) Charlotte.

Caleb m. 2d Hannah M. Edmunds. August 6, 1871.

4685 Faustina Knowlton and George Batchelder had :

- (6801) Emma.
 - (6802) Eugene.
-

4688 William and Sarah Batchelder had :

- (6803) William B., December 20, 1871.
-

4693 Edwin Atkinson and Mary C. Heath had :

- (6804) Caroline. d.
- (6805) Anne Greenleaf. m. Ernest Winsor.
- (6806) Edward Williams.
- (6807) Charles Heath.
- (6808) Lincoln. d.
- (6809) William.
- (6810) Robert Whitman.
- (6811) Caroline Penniman.
- (6812) Mary Heath.

Edward Atkinson is a noted statistician of Boston. He writes the money articles for the "New York Sun," contributes scientific papers to various magazines, and is an authority on finance and other subjects of vital popular interest. He has also made a valuable invention for economizing fuel in cooking.

4698 Wm. Knowlton Baker and Adelaide Ortmann had :

- (6813) Agnes M., June 26, 1873.
- (6814) William C., February 11, 1878.
- (6815) Lucy Florence, September 27, 1871.
- (6816) Nellie Ann, March 24, 1874.
- (6817) Blanche, February 3, 1870.
- (6818) Edward P., February 23, 1878.

Residence, Hoboken, N. J.

Florence is asst. librarian in the Historical Society Library, Madison, Wis.

4699 John H. Baker and Jessie Sumner had :

(6819) Florence E., February 5, 1869.

(6820) Martha S., February 10, 1872.

(6821) Helen A., January 17, 1875.

Residence, Madison, Wis.

4701 Lucy Knowlton and Ralph Hatch had :

(6822) Wm. Dana, May 19, 1850. m. Libbie Williams. Res. in Buffalo,
N. Y. 4 chil.

(6823) Cassie, September 3, 1851. m. Geo. Kelsey, Olean, N. Y.

4702 Mary Knowlton and John Phelps had :

(6824) Lester.

(6825) Eunice. m. Lorenzo Robbins. 6 chil.

(6826) Mary Ann.

Mary d. November 8, 1851.

4703 Patience Knowlton and George Miller had :

(6827) Alton. Disappeared.

(6828) Hiram. unm.

(6829) Amelia A. m. H. Poor, So. Dansville, N. Y. 3 s., all teachers.

(6830) Bird. m. Amy Popple.

Patience d. December 24, 1896.

4704 Eunice Knowlton and Lucius Bradley had :

(6831) Nelson, March 30, 1840. m. Annie Smith, Erie, Pa.

(6832) Rebecca, May 15, 1844. m. S. G. Dorr, July 7, 1864.

Eunice resides with her daughter Rebecca, in Buffalo, N. Y.

4705 Angelette Knowlton and John Bègole had :

(6833) Frederick, November 28, 1843.



4707 Frederick and Alatheia Van Deusen had :

- (6834) Amos, September 15, 1856. m. Essie Ryan, February 25, 1855.
He d. August 21, 1891.
(6835) Clarence, February 27, 1859. m. Mary Sanger, September 21, 1881.
(6836) Frederick D., October 5, 1860. Proprietor of Eagle Paper Mills.
(6837) Rose, November 16, 1862. A teacher, Dansville, N. Y.
(6838) Winford C., October 3, 1865. A teacher of Penmanship. m. Kate
A. Turner, June 29, 1887. 2 chil.
(6839) Minnie, May 10, 1867. Milliner.

Frederick D. was the proprietor and manager of the Eagle Paper Mills, Dansville, N. Y., from 1859 until his death, December 18, 1876.

4708 Rev. Wm. H. and Mary E. McConnell had :

- (6840) Louisa D., June 25, 1879.
(6841) Anna Isabel, April 13, 1883.
(6842) Rhoda McConnell, March 8, 1889.

Rev. Wm. Henry is the Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, Redwood Falls, Minn.

4708 A Emily Knowlton and Joseph Hascall had :

- (6844) Augusta.
(6845) Elisha.
(6846) Charles.
-

4709 Alfred and Aurelia Atwood had :

- (6847) Orville, January 16, 1859.
(6848) Willie, November 9, 1874.
-

4710 Minerva Knowlton and Lorenzo D. Kennedy had :

- (6849) Frank.
(6850) Charles.
(6851) Florence.
(6852) Lorenzo D., Jr.
Minerva d., 1853.

4812 Harriet Knowlton and Oren Grimes had :

(6853) Orville, January 16, 1855. d. young.

(6854) Ellen, July 21, 1856.

(6855) Frank, December 9, 1862.

4714 Orville and Jennie Crawford had :

(6856) Charles L., 1867.

4716 Daniel A. and Lucy C. Noyes had :

(6857) Mary E., July 31, 1867.

(6858) Hattie, August 1, 1873.

4717 Milly Knowlton and Eli H. Snow had :

(6859) Lucy G., July 1, 1858.

(6860) Ellen A., December 26, 1859. m. John Hulier, December 31, 1876.

(6861) Emma L., November 24, 1862.

(6862) Marietta, October 23, 1864.

4720 Freeman and Frances Bailey had :

(6863) Adelbert, June 20, 1873.

(6864) Emery A., March 19, 1874.

4721 Lucy B. Knowlton and Wm. Evans had :

(6865) Willie A., March 22, 1867.

(6866) Mabel E., May 9, 1869.

(6867) John P., November 12, 1871.

4721 A David E. and Amanda Worthen had :

(6868) Stella S., August 24, 1860. m. Walker B. Kent.

(6869) Asa, May 15, 1862. m. Barbara Hanmas.

(6870) Francis F., May 12, 1864. m. Nellie Taylor.

4721 c Freeman T. and Jennie C. King had :

- (6871) George F., October 12, 1870.
- (6872) William A., August 23, 1872.
- (6873) Franklin W., January 23, 1875.

FREEMAN T. KNOWLTON

was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisting August 13, 1862, Comp. D, 20th Reg., Wisconsin Infantry, Gen. Herron's Division. He served in Missouri, was in the battles of Paris Grove, Vicksburg, Yazoo City, Port Hudson, and New Orleans. Transferred to the 2d Brigade; 2d Division of the 2d Army Corps, he was in engagements at Spanish Fort, Fort Morgan, Brownsville, Texas; Forts Hugar and Tracey, Flint River (Ala.), Deer Mills (Mo.), Passagoula (Miss.), Fort Blakely, and Mobile; mustered out October 15, 1864.

Residence in Ohio.

4721 d Francis P. and Hattie Washburn had :

- (6874) Lucy G., December 6, 1869.
 - (6875) Minnie, November 30, 1872.
 - (6876) Jessie M., September 6, 1874.
 - (6877) Mary E., February 10, 1877.
-

4722 Mary S. Knowlton and Ulysses Woodbury had :

- (6878) Adaline, July 21, 1867.
 - (6879) Laura, June 16, 1872.
 - (6880) Bertha, April 29, 1874.
-

4723 Adaline Knowlton and W. H. Spaulding had :

- (6881) Mary L., July 19, 1867.
 - (6882) Phœbe J., March 13, 1869.
 - (6883) Wilhemina, March 17, 1874.
 - (6884) Wm. T., December 28, 1876.
 - (6885) Frances M., October, 1884.
-

4753 Faustina Knowlton and Rev. Leander Coon had :

- (6889) Clara M., June 8, 1861.
- (6890) Leander R., May 6, 1863.

Residence, Garland, Me.

Faustina d. December 30, 1866. Rev. Leander d. 1879.

4767 Eva Knowlton and John H. Ewell had :

(6891) Mabel, November 26, 1876.

4799 Caroline J. Knowlton and Chas. P. Hazeltine had :

(6892) Lewis.

4821 Sargent and Augusta Pierce had :

(6893) Mary E., April 21, 1872.

(6894) Bertie.

Augusta dying, Sargent m. 2d Sadie Goldsmith, 1874,
and had :

(6895) Freddie.

4822 Asa and Abbie J. Drew had :

(6896) Amy D.

(6897) Mary S.

4823 Susan H. Knowlton and Abram Haskell had :

(6898) Irene A., July 20, 1866. m. John Proctor, S. Essex, Mass.

(6899) Abram F., October 16, 1869, Shoemaker. m. Susie Burnham, Essex,
Mass.

Residence, Gloucester, Mass.

Susan H. d. March 2, 1875.

4824 John B. and Louise Allen had :

(6900) Susie A., May 10, 1870. m. E. H. Dickinson.

(6901) Luella, February 5, 1876.

(6901 A) Fred., December 13, 1878.

Residence, Magnolia, Mass.

A fisherman.

4825 Annie M. Knowlton and George E. Mitchell had :

(6902) Annie K., April 17, 1867. m. Eugene R. Atwood.

(6903) Georgie B., November 27, 1869. m. William H. Wyeth. Res., Chelsea.

(6904) Fannie A., December 29, 1873.

(6905) Charles E., October 6, 1877.

Residence, Cambridge, Somerville, and Chelsea, Mass.

Geo. E. Mitchell is a merchant in Boston, and is Ex-Mayor of Chelsea.
Annie M. d. in 1896.

4829 Jesse F. and Jennie Weston had :

(6906) Frank W., November 14, 1884.

(6907) Hazel L., April 30, 1888.

(6908) John C., October 21, 1890.

Residence, Peabody and Chelsea, Mass.

He is a dealer in leather.

4836 Lucy P. Knowlton and Harry Morse had :

(6909) Francis W.

Residence, Natick, Mass.

4837 William and Martha Darrah had :

(6910) William Alvan, June 24, 1855. m. Elizabeth J. Burks, June 27, 1883.

(6911) Arthur W., January 15, 1860. m. Lilla Olmstead.

Residence, Needham and Natick, Mass.

Martha was the dau. of — Darrah, of Pittsburg, Pa., and Elizabeth Lamb, his wife, of Nashville, Tenn.

4841 Margaret Knowlton and Cyrus Littlefield had :

(6912) Cyrus J.

(6913) Anna E.

Cyrus d. and Margaret m. 2d Silas Bent.

4846 William A. and Lydia T. Odell had :

- (6914) William F., January 24, 1868. Res., Rowley, Mass.
 - (6915) Helen J., October 1, 1872. Res., Beverly, Mass.
 - (6916) Albert A., May 25, 1874.
 - (6917) Arthur, November 8, 1878. d. young.
-

4847 Chas. and Laura Beaman had :

- (6918) George W., June 17, 1862. m. Harriet Rand, February 15, 1887.
 - (6919) Esther M., August 15, 1874. d. young.
Residence, Utica, N. Y.
-

4850 George and Mary S. Rand had :

- (6920) Nellie.
 - (6921) Georgiana.
 - (6922) Grace.
 - (6923) Mattie.
 - (6924) Myra.
-

4878 Daniel W. and Elizabeth Clapp had :

- (6925) Daniel W., July 4, 1862.
 - (6926) Mary E., April 12, 1864.
 - (6927) Julia, July 30, 1867.
 - (6928) George F., July 24, 1870.
-

4881 Charles Harrison and Ellen Nye had :

- (6929) Harry, July 16, 1866. d. 1872.
- (6930) Florence, September 25, 1867. d. 1871.
- (6931) Dr. William Waldo, March 15, 1871. m. Mary M. Hendricks, June 1893.
Bessie E., October 20, 1877.

CHARLES HARRISON KNOWLTON

was born in Holden, Mass. He learned the carpenter's trade, and worked in his native town until the War of the Rebellion. He enlisted in Co. A. 25th Mass. Regiment, September 12, 1861, and served for over three years, participating in the battles of Roanoke Island, New Berne, Kingston, Whitehall,



MISS EDITH KNOWLTON,
Philadelphia (Roxborough), Pa.

Goldsboro, Post Walthal Junction, Chesterfield, Arrowfield Church, and others. All the fingers but one of the right hand were shot away in the battle of Arrowfield Church. After serving two and a half years, Mr. Knowlton re-enlisted in the field for three years more.

After the close of the war he entered the machine works of M. A. Furbush & Son, Philadelphia, and with one hand worked himself up from the position of an employé to that of general manager and president of the company. He is a director and large stockholder in the Central Trust Bank of Camden, N. J., and a director in the governing board of the Homœopathic Hospital in Camden, where he resides.

4886 Joseph P. and Sarah E. Bennett had :

(6932) Frank J., February 7, 1868.

4907 A. Curtis and Lillian Force had :

(6933) Edith, February 13, 1883.

A. Curtis Knowlton was born in Philadelphia. After two years' preparation in Lewisburg Academy, he entered Buskell University, Lewisburg, Pa., in 1870 : was graduated in 1874, and in 1881 connected himself with the Miles Corson Co., produce commission merchants. In 1886 he became the secretary and treasurer of the company. Residence, Roxborough, Pa.

4999 Maria Knowlton and George F. Houghton had :

(6934) Alice M., 1855.

(6935) Nellie A., 1857.

(6936) Ella J., 1859.

(6937) Anna F., 1861.

5038 Mary Knowlton and Wm. Strachan had :

(6938) William A., April 7, 1874.

(6939) Roy O., April 4, 1876.

5039 Helen Knowlton and Eugene Mariette had :

(6940) George E., June 13, 1870.

(6941) Frank O., August 31, 1872.

(6942) Mabel, July 1, 1877.

5040 Phoebe A. Knowlton and James M. Altman had :

(6943) Constance A., October 1, 1875.

(6944) Jennie M., July 1, 1877.

5060 Henry W. and Elizabeth C. Rand had :

(6945) Emily J., November 1, 1851. m. Geo. Neller, December 14, 1871.

(6946) Nellie F., July 29, 1853. m. John Boutelle, January 11, 1870.

(6947) Frank S., December, 1854. d. young.

(6948) Annie P., 1861.

5062 Charles G. and Jane Sholes had :

(6949) Charles D., March 31, 1867.

(6950) George P., May 16, 1868.

(6951) Jennie, June 8, 1871.

5066 Irville and Mary L. Phillis had :

(6952) Nettie E.

(6953) Ada E.

(6954) Josiah F.

(6955) Fred A.

(6956) Willie C. d. 1876.

(6957) Sarah L.

(6958) Mary N.

(6959) Bertha. d. 1888.

Residence, Granville, O.

Irville carried on for many years a photograph and jewelry business, but managing a farm of considerable extent. For the past fourteen years he has been in the grocery business. He is by religious faith a Baptist, and is prominent in Odd Fellows and Masonic circles, having been High Priest of his Chapter.

5082 Joseph and Maria L. Baird had :

(6960) Dewitt C., February 14, 1839. m. Delette Ousterhouse, 1862. s. John.

(6961) Helen, May 22, 1843. m. Arthur Downing, 1864. 2 chil.

(6962) Jane H., July 13, 1855. m. Frank Myler, 1883. 1 child.

Residence, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Joseph served in the War of the Rebellion, and was honorably discharged in 1863. His s. Dewitt C. was also a soldier in the same war.

5083 Ackley and Emily Angell had :

(6963) Orville C., March 14, 1853. m. Carrie B. Graves, March 3, 1882.

(6964) Ann. m. ——— Shepard. 2 chil.

(6965) Mary H., July 20, 1845. m. W. N. Shephard, July 3, 1865. 3 chil.

Residence, Fly Creek, N. Y.

5088 Gideon and Mary M. Hunter had :

(6966) Francis H., December 16, 1848. m. Orpha J. Dudley, February 13, 1867.

(6967) Elonore, January 1, 1852. m. James Buchanan, July 13, 1870.

(6968) Ella, January 1, 1852. d. young.

(6969) Herbert, August 25, 1854.

(6970) Mary F., October 1, 1850. d. 1854.

(6971) Hattie C., December 10, 1860.

(6972) Flennimore, November 20, 1856. d. February 20, 1867.

(6973) Edna M., May 15, 1858. d. November 29, 1867.

(6974) Ralph M.

(6975) Judson R.

(6976) Wesley F.

Residence, Medina and Waterloo, Wis.

5112 Joseph Coburn and Maria Baker had :

(6977) Charles W., September 4, 1853.

(6978) Jennie, 1855. d. 1867.

(6979) J. Marshall. d. 1852.

(6980) Clifton. d. young.

Joseph d. in Boston, September 19, 1889.

5114 Georgiana Coburn and David Snow had :

- (6981) Ellen Caroline.
- (6982) Jane Eliza.
- (6983) David S.
- (6984) Frederick Wheeler.
- (6985) Georgianna.

Georgianna d. August 5, 1884, in Andover, Mass.

5115 Ellen C. Coburn and Edwin Robinson had :

- (6986) Georgie.
- (6987) Edward, 1862. m. Elizabeth Gould.
Residence, Boston, Mass.

Ellen d. May 30, 1884, in Berlin, Germany.

5117 Mary S. Coburn and Wm. A. Haskell had :

- (6988) Wm. A. Jr., August 18, 1864.
- (6989) Coburn, December 31, 1868.
Residence, Boston and Malden, Mass.

Mary d. 1842.

5118 Wm. A. Coburn and Louise Moulton had :

- (6990) Daniel J., May 28, 1873.
 - (6991) Knowlton, August 15, 1876.
Residence, Malden, Mass.
-

5119 Edwin F. and Ella Carpenter had :

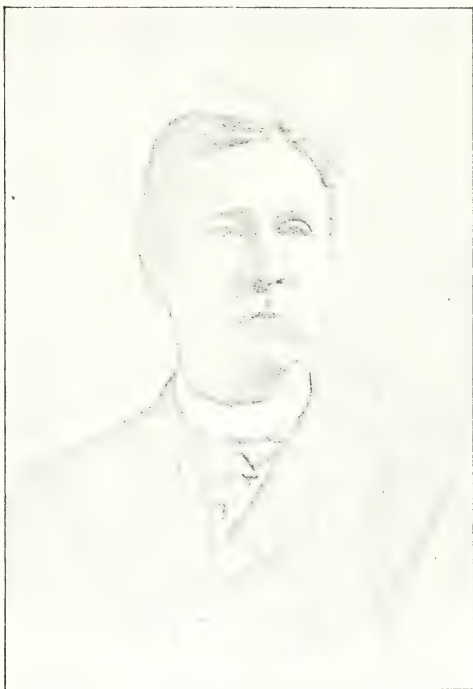
- (6992) Edwin Jr. d. young.
- (6993) Mary, July 2, 1870. m. Count Joannes Von Franklin Sierstorff
April 21, 1892.

EDWIN F. KNOWLTON.

The failing health of William, father of Edwin F. left the brunt of a large and increasing business on the latter, who is the senior member and financial manager of the house which continues the old name of Wm. Knowlton & Son, 564 Broadway, N. Y. Edwin F. adds to his long experience and sound business



EDWIN F. KNOWLTON,
Brooklyn, N. Y.



GEORGE W. KNOWLTON,
West Upton, Mass.



MRS. CHARLOTTE KNOWLTON BACHELOR,
West Upton, Mass.

judgment the advantage of a cordiality and affability of manner that wins and binds with hooks of steel a host of friends. He is the V. Pres. of the Knowlton Association. He married Ella, daughter of Dr. Elijah Carpenter, of Chatham, Mass., who died of paralysis, in Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1878, after an illness of one year. Her sweet and unostentatious life was a revelation to all who knew her of the blessedness of consecrated wealth. Her charities were unbounded, and in her charming simplicity, and dignity of character she never let her left hand know what her right hand was doing. In the church of her love (Grace Episcopal), in the cultivated social circles of which she was so conspicuous an ornament, and in the sacred seclusion of her domestic life, she has left a precious memory.

5120 Eliza C. Knowlton

died suddenly, at West Upton, Mass., April 9, 1868. She never married, but devoted her life to the interests and happiness of her immediate family circle, and of many beyond it. A superior woman both by natural gifts and personal attainments, she was by all beloved in life, regretted in death.

5121 George W. and Sarah Plummer had :

- (6994) Eliza C., March 15, 1869. m. Joseph L. Keith, April 24, 1895.
- (6995) William, March 30, 1872.
- (6996) George W. Jr., July 15, 1874.
- (6997) Robert T., February 5, 1877.
- (6998) Harold, September 16, 1882.

George W. resides in West Upton, and is the resident head of the business of manufacturing straw goods. In his conscientious devotion to the interests of the firm, and to all that concerns the welfare of his native town and of its individual inhabitants, he fills the honored position, and continues the beneficent work, of his lamented father, at the serious expense of health and strength. He married Miss Sarah Plummer of Northbridge, Mass.

5122 Charlotte E. Knowlton and Eli W. Bachelor had :

- (6999) Caroline M., June 19, 1870. d. May 31, 1892.

They res. in the William Knowlton homestead at West Upton, where a refined hospitality is delightfully dispensed. Mr. Bachelor was formerly engaged

in mercantile pursuits, but is now connected with the manufacturing firm of Wm. Knowlton & Sons.

Mrs. Bachelor is prominent in all efforts for the improvement of the people of the town in literary, charitable, and religious matters. The life of this interesting family was grievously saddened by the death of their only child, the late line M., in the bloom of her youth. This lovely and gentle child had impressed herself, to an unusual degree, on the domestic life of kindred and friends, and the memory of her virtues is now a sacred possession of every household in her native town, and far beyond.

5123 Eben J. and Mary Beers had :

- (7000) Ella F., September 10, 1876.
- (7001) Eben B., January 16, 1878.
- (7002) Grace Whitney, April 17, 1880.
- (7003) Mabel, April 2, 1882. d. young.

Eben J. res. in Brooklyn, N. Y., and has charge of the important department of designs at the salesrooms of Knowlton & Sons, N. York City.

It is, in its way, an illustration of the increasing demands of an advanced civilization that, in place of the original three shapes in the goods manufactured by this firm, there are now so many that only an artist can meet the demands of the market. This Mr. Eben J. Knowlton does, by a clever and diligent anticipation of changing fashions—a most vital part of this interesting business. He m. Miss Mary Beers, dau. of Johnathan Beers, Esq., of Black Rock, Bridgeport, Conn.

5124 Daniel W. and Mary A. Frost had :

- (7004) Charlotte F., July 11, 1874. m. Edwin H. Chapman, May 25, 1897.
- (7005) Ada C., March 2, 1876.
- (7006) Annie L., April 8, 1878.
- (7007) Alice M., March 26, 1880.
- (7008) Daniel W., Jr., April 7, 1881.
- (7009) Don J., August 31, 1885.
- (7010) Phillip B., August 1, 1893.

Daniel W. res. in West Upton. Having a strong literary bent, there was marked out for him a professional career, but an impaired eyesight obliged him to abandon his studies and devote himself to business. He was the youngest partner in the house of Knowlton & Sons, and superintended the packing and shipping of goods. Public spirited like his father, affable and industrious, he was one of West Upton's representative citizens.



EBEN J. KNOWLTON,
Brooklyn, N. Y.



EBEN B. KNOWLTON,
Brooklyn, N. Y.



DANIEL W. KNOWLTON,
West Upton, Mass., 1846-1897.

Naturally of a retiring disposition, his voice was seldom heard in public, but when some matter of public interest involving the welfare of his native town appealed to him he was always at the front, and on the side of liberal public spirit. The educational and religious interests of his native town were vital to him, and the impetus he gave them will transmit his name and virtues to generations to come, as they enjoy the benefits he so largely helped to confer. He d. at Auburndale August 25, 1897.

5135 Charlotte Knowlton and Isaac Cheney had :

- (7010 A) John, 1856.
 - (7010 B) Knowley, 1858.
 - (7010 C) Ada, 1866.
 - (7010 D) Flora, 1867.
 - (7010 E) Gustavus, 1870.
 - (7010 F) Esther, 1873.
 - (7010 G) Augusta, 1875.
 - (7010 H) Merrill, 1878.
-

5136 Eli S. Knowlton

enlisted in 1861, Company M, 3d N. Y. Cavalry. He was wounded in the battle of Goldsboro, N. C., by the passing of a ball through his body. After lying for some time in a hospital he partially recovered, re-enlisted, and was an orderly under Generals Butler and Ord. He made the casing for the table-top on which the articles of capitulation were signed when Lee surrendered to Grant. Eli d. from the effects of his wound, December 18, 1894.

5137 William Randall and Emily Fay had :

- (7011) William Fay, 1869. unm. Res., Clarkson, N. Y.
 - (7012) Charles H., 1877. m. October 12, 1893. Res., Rochester, N. Y.
1 son.
-

5138 Augusta Knowlton and Levi Thompson had :

- (7012 A) Edna, 1868.
- (7012 B) Nellie, 1870.
- (7012 C) Edward, 1873.

5141 Eveline Knowlton and George Railer had :

- (7012 D) Minnie, 1868.
 - (7012 E) Albert, 1870.
 - (7012 F) Lucy, 1872.
 - (7012 G) Francelia, 1874.
-

5156 Caroline C. Knowlton and Akin Rice had :

- (7013) Lucian.
 - (7014) Flora.
-

5157 Rev. Albert W. and Jemima H. Wright had :

- (7015) Jane E., May 5, 1862. d. young.
- (7016) Charlotte, September 29, 1865.
- (7017) Albert A., May 13, 1868.
- (7018) Jessie M., October 27, 1869.
- (7019) Mary C., November 15, 1870. d. young.
- (7020) William A., February 6, 1872.
- (7021) Edgar H., February 28, 1874.
- (7022) Naomi L., October 9, 1875.

Residence, Canaan, Old Hickory P. O., Ohio.

Rev. Albert W. is a clergyman.

5158 Dr. Augustus P. m. Augusta Snow, November 10, 1863. He m. 2d. Harriet H. Dryden, June 17, 1867. They had :

- (7023) Constance G.
 - (7024) Lewis G., January 30, 1875.
- Residence, Berea, Ohio.

Augustus P. is a physician.

5159 Ellen M. and John Voorhees had :

- (7025) Frederick W.

5161 Dr. Wm. Augustus and Frances Snow had :

(7026) Douglass. d. young.

(7027) Margaret, 1882.

(7028) Donald, 1892.

Residence, Cleveland, O.

Dr. William Augustus was educated under the tutelage of Prof. Samuel Bissell, graduated from the Wooster Medical College, and also from that of the Western Reserve University, practised medicine for a quarter of a century in Brecksville, and settled in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1890. He holds the chair of Obstetrics and Clinics in the Wooster University, and is an active member of the Orders of Free and Accepted Masons and Odd Fellows, and of the Grand Army of the Republic. He enlisted in 1862 in Company E., 84th Ohio Regiment of Infantry for three months. He re-enlisted in October of the same year in Company E., 60th Ohio Cavalry Regiment, and was wounded in the engagement at St. Mary's Church, June 24th, 1864. He was successively promoted to the rank of Captain, holding that rank when mustered out of service. The Dr. is an effective speaker, and has rendered patriotic service on many public occasions. As a physician he has an enviable reputation. His second wife, Frances, has literary attainments, and has written many popular songs.

5165 Henrietta Knowlton and Eli De Far had :

(7029) Harriet, December 29, 1844. d. young.

(7030) Emily E., December 7, 1846. d. young.

(7031) Byron P., January 11, 1852. m. Alice Swift, August 29, 1876. Res., Berea, Ohio. Farmer.

(7032) Florence G., July 5, 1858. d. young.

(7033) Gertrude S., September 19, 1862. m. Harry Davis, June 24, 1888. Res., Albion, Iowa. Farmer.

5168 Byron P. and Alice E. Swift had :

(7034) Albert E., March 25, 1877.

(7035) Hattie E., March 9, 1879.

Residence, Berea, Ohio.

Byron P. is a farmer.

5174 John Knowlton

was a Methodist preacher, and was stationed for a time at Mount Heding Seminary, Peoria, Ill. At the breaking out of the Civil War he was commis-

sioned Captain of Company H., 11th Ill. Reg't, Col. Robert Ingersoll. He resigned in September, 1863, on account of impaired health, and died four days later in Galena, Ill.

5183 Daniel E. and Julia A. Stark had :

- (7036) John. Res., Indian Territory.
- (7037) Walter. Res., Arkansas.
- (7038) Rufus E. Res., San Antonio.
- (7039) Lucia. m. Wm. Wharton, Stock Raiser, Texas.
- (7040) Lillie. m. Robert Welch, Govt. Post, San Antonio.

Daniel E. was born in Berkshire, Mass., removed to Ohio, thence to Ill. in 1853 and back to Ohio in 1863. He joined John Brown, Jr., and went to "Bleeding Kansas" during its troubled days, serving in the 7th Kansas Cavalry for three years, and in other places on special duty. His constant and severe hardships and exposures so impaired his health that he was obliged to remove to San Antonio, where he now resides.

5189 Ellen M. Moore m. J. W. Rich

They reside in Iowa City, Iowa. Ellen M. graduated from the Iowa State University, and has received the several degrees of B.S., A.B., and A.M. J. W. Rich is the Librarian of the University Library. On June 19, 1897, the large and valuable Library building was destroyed by lightning.

5195 Mary H. Knowlton and Prof. John Hougham had :

- (7041) Harry. Resides in Iowa.
- (7042) Eliza.

5206 Stephen and Elizabeth Newcomb had :

- (7043) James W., November 21, 1857.
- (7044) Orlando, January 28, 1860. m. Mary Bass.
- (7045) Wm. Ora., August 14, 1864. m. Hannah E. Higgins.
- (7046) Erin J., June 22, 1869.
- (7047) Ida, July 28, 1872. d. young.
- (7048) Nettie, April 24, 1875.

Residence, Paint Rock, Ala.

5212 Mary J. Knowlton and Samuel G. Reynolds had :

(7049) Elmer.

(7050) A dau.

5213 Chauncey and Hepsie Snow had :

(7051) Millard.

(7052) Ernest.

(7053) Daisey.

(7054) Sarah E.

(7055) Ethel.

5232 Phineas and Mary C. Carew had :

(7056) Laura C., November 13, 1855. d. July 26, 1891.

(7057) Cora F. m. Lyman M. Powers.

(7058) Lizzie P., February 10, 1864.

Residence, Springfield, Mass.

5233 Nathaniel and Esther Boynton had :

(7059) Alden P. res., Bondville, Mass.

(7060) Ella. m. F. S. King. res., Springfield, Mass.

(7061) Emma. m. Chas. Dickinson. res., No. Wilbraham.

Residence, No. Wilbraham, Mass.

5235 Norman and Orilla Damon had :

(7061 A) Charles E., 1847.

(7062) George R., 1849. Son Leslie. res., Holyoke.

(7063) Jane, 1852. m. Frank Rice.

5238 Elizabeth Knowlton and Horatio Calkins had :

(7064) Athelbert.

(7065) William.

(7066) Perlín. Residence, Newburyport, Mass.

Elizabeth m. 2d A. R. Quimby.

The Knowlton Genealogy

5242 Daniel and Sophia Lawrence had :

(7067) Emma F., July 15, 1856. m. James W. Keyes. 6 chil.

(7068) Hattie S., February 12, 1858. m. Arthur F. Bardwell. 3 chil.

Daniel m. 2d Caroline Brooks, March 30, 1866.

5244 Sarah J. Knowlton and Joseph Dexter had :

(7069) Flora E., September 25, 1859.

(7070) Clarence H., April 24, 1860. m. Belle J. Allen.

(7071) Evelyn E., April 10, 1867. d. 1871.

(7072) Joseph G., November 19, 1871. m. Sadie Campbell.
Residence, Springfield, Mass.

5245 Timothy and Eunice Dimock had :

(7073) Gertrude, September 10, 1863.

(7074) Minnie, December 25, 1868.

Residence, Norwich, Conn.

5247 Charles and Agnes Williams had :

(7075) Alonzo, June 25, 1871. m. Mary Graves.

(7076) Charles, August 27, 1873.

(7077) Agnes E., May 3, 1876. m. Pierman Parish ; m. 2d Bernard Parish.
Residence, Belchertown, Mass.

5248 Diana Knowlton and P. P. McIntyre had :

(7080) Owen, July 27, 1875.

(7081) Ernest, December 4, 1878.

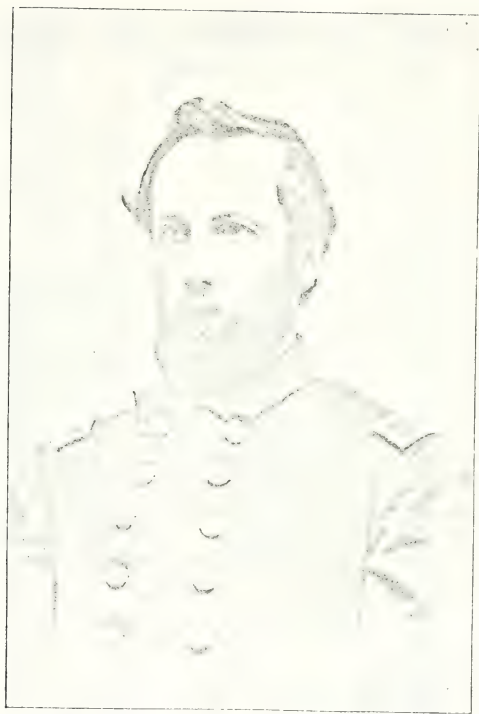
(7082) Raymond.

(7083) Philip.

Residence, Belchertown, Mass.

5255 MINER NATHANIEL KNOWLTON

is the eldest son of Rev. Farnham and Sarah Ingersoll Knowlton, was born at Stanwich, Conn., in 1831. Like most New England boys of that day, his early life was spent on a farm. At the age of sixteen he removed to Albany, N. Y., where he remained until 1851, when he began business for himself in Hudson,



MAJOR MINER NATHANIEL KNOWLTON,
Engineer U. S. Navy,
Chicago, Ill.



MAJ. INGERSOLL F. KNOWLTON, U. S. N.,
Armonck, N. Y.

N. Y. In 1856 he transferred his business to the wider and more active field of Chicago.

At the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion the ancestral martial spirit asserted itself, and he entered the Navy as Third Assistant Engineer by the appointment of Hon. Gideon Welles, the then Secretary of the Navy. He served successively on the *Unadilla* and *Pawtucket* of the North Atlantic squadron, doing very effective service in maintaining the blockade, and in capturing prizes from the enemy. Among these, was the new iron steamer *Princess Royal*, an English ship heavily laden with a very valuable assorted cargo, and, what was vastly more important, the iron and complete equipment for a Confederate Iron Clad. This was one of the largest prizes of the whole war. Mr. Knowlton was in the two naval attacks on Fort Fisher under Admiral Porter, the latter of which was successful after three days' hard fighting, and he pushed up the James River past the Confederate batteries and earth-works in time to see burning Richmond light up the retreat of Lee's Army. He was promoted to the rank of Second Assistant Engineer, by President Andrew Johnson, July 26, 1865. At the close of the war he was ordered to Brooklyn Navy Yard to superintend the construction of the machinery for two new frigates.

In 1867 he visited China, Japan, and all the principal Asiatic countries, islands, and ports, coasted around Africa and South America, and returned home by way of San Francisco. On this long and memorable cruise he was the special correspondent of the "New York Herald," and was the first to give to the public much of the interesting and exciting news from the Dark Continent. His last cruise was in the West Indian waters on the Ironclad Monitor *Terror*, after which he resigned, and has since conducted a Real Estate business in Chicago.

5257 Ingersoll F. and Caroline S. Carpenter had :

(7084) Sarah E., July 16, 1864.

(7085) J. Everitt, April 12, 1866. d. August 30, 1896.

(7086) Jacob C., October 19, 1867.

Caroline S. d. December 17, 1867, and Ingersoll m. 2d Hannah M. Carpenter, February 13, 1872.

Ingersoll resides in Armonck, Westchester Co., on his own estate, on which is still standing the small house in which Major André was captured with dispatches from Benedict Arnold.

He graduated from the Conn. Literary Institute at Suffield, Conn., October, 1860, and in November, 1862, he entered the U. S. service in the Engineer Corps, sailing from Brooklyn Navy Yard in the *S. S. Circassia* for Port Royal, March 18, 1863, and joining the sister ship, *Conemaugh*, at Georgetown, S. C.

He participated in the first bombardment of the U. S. forts in Charleston Harbor. In January, 1864, he sailed on the *Conemaugh* from Philadelphia for New Orleans, and was in the bombardment at Mobile Bay under Admiral Farragut, when the Confederate Ram *Atlanta* was captured, and the U. S. Ironclad *Tecumseh* was sunk by a torpedo of the enemy. After serving several months longer in naval operations at the South, the *Conemaugh* returned to Philadelphia for repairs, and Ingersoll resigned, March 17, 1865. He is now engaged in farming and milling.

5263 Sarah K. Knowlton and Seymour Johnson had :

(7087) Irving S., January 14, 1864. m. Ida S. Randerson, April 27, 1887.
3 chil.

5265 Almira A. Knowlton and Reginald Kirkpatrick had :

(7088) Minnie, August 22, 1862.
(7089) Ada, April 8, 1866.
(7090) Estelle, October 17, 1870. m. Frank I. Kennedy.
(7091) Reginald, July 30, 1886. d. young.

Reginald Kirkpatrick is a lineal descendant of the old Scotch family of that name in Dumfriesshire, a son of which was a merchant in Malaga, Spain.

He married the daughter of a foreign Consul, by whom he had three daughters. One of them Maria, a celebrated beauty, married the youngest son of the old Castillian nobleman, Montigo, who became by inheritance Count de Montigo. Of the two daughters by this marriage, the elder married the Duke of Berwick, representative of the Marechal Duc de Berwick, natural son of King James II., and the younger daughter Eugenia Montigo, Countess de Feba, became the wife of the French Emperor, January 30, 1853. An obituary of the death of the Countess Dowager de Montigo, Donna Maria Manuela Kirkpatrick, appeared in the "New York Times" of November 22, 1879, eulogizing the virtues of that remarkable woman.

5271 Mary Louisa Knowlton and Alonzo D. Traver had :

(7092) Helen M., January 26, 1870.
(7093) Marion K., September 9, 1871.
(7094) Edith L., January 9, 1874.
(7095) Emily, September 27, 1876.
(7096) Winifred, December 25, 1878.

Residence, Schodack, N. Y.

5273 Almira Knowlton and Archibald Jennings had :

- (7097) Franklin K., August 22, 1849. m. Jennie A. Vosburg, February, 1877. d. January 29, 1891.
 (7098) Azelia S., February 21, 1852. m. Albert H. Weaver, August, 1888.
 (7099) Nellie C., December 20, 1854. m. Edward C. Tallmadge, September 15, 1880.
 (7100) Archie, November 9, 1856. m. Susan R. Simms, January 19, 1880.
 (7101) Carrie, June 3, 1859.
 (7102) Chas. L., April 10, 1861. d. August 16, 1876.
 Residence, Schodack, N. Y.
-

5276 Charles Bradbury and Catharine Van Vechten had :

- (7104) John G., 1842.
 (7105) Mary, 1844.
 (7106) Charles, 1848.
 (7107) Caroline, June 30, 1854. d. young.

Charles kept a hotel for many years on Clinton Heights, East Greenbush, N. Y.

5277 Lydia Ann Bradbury and John C. Witt had :

- (7108) Carolyn B., October 6, 1844. m. Ashley B. Wright, Member of Congress.
 (7109) John C. Jr., January 1, 1848. d. young.
 (7110) Ella A., January 1, 1848.
-

5278 Ephraim K. Bradbury and Josetta Crehan had :

- (7111) Mary E., August 6, 1844. d. November 20, 1889.
 (7112) William L., November 21, 1847. d. young.
 (7113) Sarah F., June 10, 1849. d. November 25, 1858.

By 2d wife, Sophia M. Michael, he had :

- (7114) Frank, June 30, 1868. d. May 30, 1875.
 (7115) Jessie, July 6, 1869. d. May 7, 1875.
 (7116) George D., December 26, 1871. d. 1875.
 (7117) John S., February 5, 1873.
 (7118) William K., January 30, 1875. d. young.
 (7119) Josetta M., July 10, 1878.

5281 Catherine A. Bradbury and George M. Gardiner
had :

(7120) George Knowlton, March 26, 1854.

(7121) Carrie Witt, December 4, 1855.

5284 Isaac K. Bradbury and Mary A. Miller had :

(7122) Orendia K., March 16, 1863. d. December 26, 1876.

(7123) Joseph Francis, March 17, 1866. d. May 24, 1886.

Residence, Boston, Mass.

5286 Charlotte C. Bradbury and Edward W. Miller had :

(7124) Frances B., March 26, 1867.

(7125) William E., June 3, 1869.

(7126) Charles F., November 23, 1871.

(7127) Ephraim B., November 23, 1871.

(7128) Joseph H., September 9, 1874.

(7129) Adelaide E., July 25, 1879.

Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Edward W. served in the Civil War, 23d Reg., State Vol., and was honorably discharged June 8, 186-.

5287 Benjamin B. Bradbury and Adelaide Seymour had :

(7130) Adelaide E., January 11, 1871.

(7131) Lydia W., August 14, 1873.

(7132) Jessie K., August 27, 1875. An actress.

(7133) Benj. B., August 23, 1878.

(7134) Dorothy O., July 11, 1894. d. young.

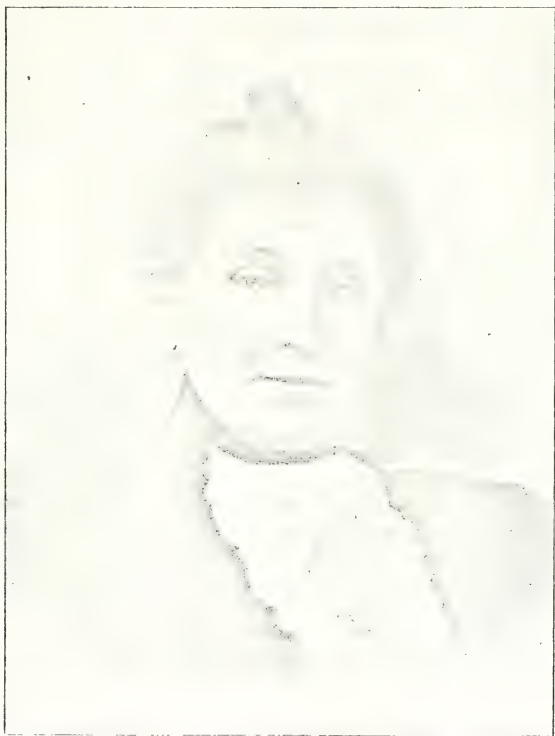
5288 Mary Louisa Knowlton and Edwin H. Griffith
had :

(7135) Edwin H., Jr., January 23, 1855. d. July 24, 1864, at Nassau, N. Y.

(7136) George Smith, October 26, 1857. d. October 8, 1876, at Albany, N. Y.

(7137) William Herrick, January 27, 1866. m. Grace E. C. Robertson, February 3, 1892.

(7138) Grace, April 25, 1870. d. February 9, 1875, in Denver, Col.



MRS. MARY LOUISA KNOWLTON GRIFFITH,
Albany, N. Y.

By marriage of ancestors Mrs. Griffith is lineally descended from the New England families of Burton, Farnham, Ford, Russell, Pinder, Wilson, Bennett, Allen, Holt, Jewett, Stirling, Lewis, Freeman, Paine, Doane, Snow, Mayo, Collier, Carpenter, Hopkins, Prince, Treat, Bangs, Lumpkin, Southworth and the German Palatinate families of Rowe and Winegar. Of these the families of Farnham, Pinder, Ford, Allen, Holt, Stirling, Lewis, Freeman, Paine, Doane, Hopkins, Treat, Southworth, Prince, and Rowe, were entitled to, and used, registered Coats-of-Arms.

Of this ancestry, Mrs. Griffith represents Lieutenant Daniel Knowlton (Conn.), Sergeant John and Major Robert Freeman (N. Y.), in the "Society of Daughters of the Revolution," and Mr. Stephen Hopkins in the "Society of Mayflower Descendants."

She was born at Greenbush Village, Rensselaer County, N. Y. Her early education was obtained at the East Greenbush and Nassau Academies and Tyler's Institute of Pittsfield, Mass., the latter being at the time one of the best female educational institutions in the land. She was married at Nassau, N. Y., 29 September, 1852, to Edwin Henry Griffith, of Nassau, her parents having removed to the latter place from Greenbush about 1848. She resided at Nassau after her marriage until 1865, when she removed to Castleton, N. Y., where her husband founded the National Bank of Castleton.

In 1875, owing to the failure of her husband's health, Mrs. Griffith removed to Denver, Colorado, and two of the children accompanied the family. The youngest child Grace, died in Denver, February 5, 1875. Soon after this sad event Mr. Griffith started East for home with his family, and lived only a short time after reaching Albany. The elder son, George Smith, who had been pursuing his studies at Oberlin College, Ohio, died the following year, so that three loved members of this circle were snatched away within a year, and the widow left with but one surviving child. She has since made Albany her home and until his marriage in 1892, her son William Herrick made his home with her at 308 Hudson Avenue. Since her son's marriage she has lived alone with her mother at the above address where she now resides. Mrs. Griffith's country house "Glenwood" is charmingly located near Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y., where she usually resides during a portion of the year. She has about 100 acres of land at "Glenwood."

Having heard from early childhood, and from her father's and grandfather's lips, the stories of the Revolution, and having learned from them the valiant deeds of her ancestors in that memorable struggle, and also having met as a guest at her father's house, General (then Captain) Nathaniel Lyon, she has from youth ever cherished the deepest love for, and the keenest interest in, the annals and traditions of the Knowltons. Therefore she was one of the first to interest herself in the History of the family and in the formation of the Association.

She has ever held up to her children the example of all noble heroes who

served their country in every age, but more especially her own ancestors whose services received the commendation of Washington himself, and, later in the Civil War, the highest praise from the Commander-in-Chief, and whose names became household words.

She is a Presbyterian in religious belief, and is a communicant of the State Street Presbyterian Church, Albany, N. Y.

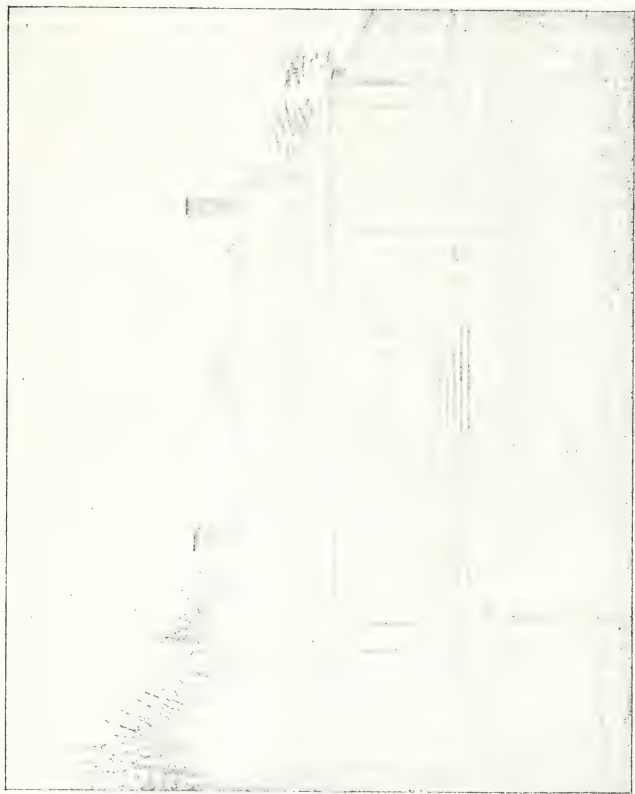
EDWIN HENRY GRIFFITH

was born at Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y., December 1, 1830, and received his early education and preparation for college at the Nassau Academy. He soon after entered Oberlin College, Ohio, which he left after a short time for Yale College. At Yale he was one of the brightest men in his class, and a member of the "Kappa Sigma Theta" Fraternity. Upon leaving college he was married at Nassau, September 29, 1852, and embarked in the milling business at that place. By close application and judicious management he soon built up a prosperous business, principally in the sale of rye flour and feed, which he shipped to large firms in New York City and other places. In 1864, he sold out his mills and removed to Castleton-on-Hudson, Rensselaer County, N. Y., where he established the banking business of the place, founding the National Bank of Castleton, with which he was officially connected as cashier until the failure of his health in October, 1874. While a resident of Castleton he was always prominently identified with the business and religious interests of the place, was active in Church affairs and interested in all public improvements. He was an officer of the Dutch Reformed Church and Superintendent of the Sunday-School. Two years previous to his leaving Castleton, a severe attack of pleurisy left him with a cough which later developed into consumption, and wishing to try the climate of Colorado and California, he resigned his position in the Bank, and made the journey West in October, 1874, stopping for the winter in Denver. Here his health failed rapidly, and after the death of his only daughter, Grace, (which occurred in Denver,) finding that he could not live in that climate, and realizing also that he could not survive for a very long time, he returned in the spring to his Eastern home, and soon after reaching Albany died, May 16, 1875. He was a man universally esteemed, and during his successful career made many friends and kept them. He was known for his sterling integrity and Christian character, and never wavered in the path of duty. He was the only son of

SMITH GRIFFITH

who was born 20th April, 1793, and was a man of prominence in his native town (Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y.)

He occupied nearly all the official positions in the gift of the town, was an elder in the Presbyterian Church there, and a noted Abolitionist in New York.



GLENWOOD—SUMMER RESIDENCE OF MRS. MARY LOUISA GRIFFITH,
Castleton, N. Y.

During the Anti-Slavery agitation he helped carry on the "Underground Railroad," as it was called, and by his instrumentality many slaves escaped to Canada. He did much to improve Nassau in many ways, and was always active in any measure to increase its prosperity. His first wife was Lemira Herrick (born 30th April, 1793, died 15th November, 1859), daughter of John and Nancy (Platt) Herrick. Lemira was SECOND in lineal descent from *Colonel Rufus Herrick*, of the New York Continental Line in Revolutionary War; SEVENTH in lineal descent from *Sir William Herrick*, of London, Leicester, and Beau Manor Park (one of the most distinguished courtiers at the Court of Elizabeth); and EIGHTEENTH in lineal descent from *Eric, King of Denmark*. She made use of the Arms granted to Sir William Herrick by Queen Elizabeth, and which are registered in the Herald's College as follows: "Argent; a fesse vair or and gules. Crest—A bull's head, couped argent, horned erased sable and gorged with a chaplet of roses ppr. Motto—Virtus omnia nobilitat."

Her mother's father was Captain Israel Platt, of the N. Y. Line in War of Revolution, who was a grandson of Major Epenetus Platt of Colonial time. She was also FIFTH in lineal descent from Capt. John Stanton of the Colonies, and SIXTH from Thomas Stanton, Interpreter-General to the Colonies and Assistant to Gov. Winthrop; SIXTH in descent also from Captain John, and SEVENTH from Captain George Denison, a noted leader in King Philip's War, and SEVENTH also in descent from Captain James Avery of the same War. By this marriage Smith, above, had two children, a son Edwin Henry (mentioned above), and a daughter Mary. Some years after the death of his wife Lemira, Smith Griffith married the widow of Mr. Chester Griswold of Troy. He had no children by this marriage. He died of old age and general decline; 22d February, 1878, in the 86th year of his age. He was son of

MAJOR JOSHUA GRIFFITH

(born 8th February, 1763, died 10th April, 1830). He came in later life to Nassau, N. Y., and lived about a mile from Nassau Village. He participated in many of the actions in War of 1812. His Militia Commission as a Captain in Lt. Col. Nicholas Staat's Regiment and dated 30th March, 1803, also his Commission dated 10th April, 1811, as a Major in Lt. Col. Cornelius J. Schermerhorn's Regiment, Rensselaer County Militia, can be seen in Secretary of State's Office, Capitol at Albany, in "minutes of Council of Appointment (Militia)," Book E., pp. 107 and 444. Also in "History of Rensselaer County, N. Y.," page 71, under heading "43d. Regt., Field and Staff." Just as the War of 1812 opened he was visiting his father in Central New York, and was mustered into Col. Mead's 17th N. Y. State Detached Militia Regiment, Captain Daniel Root's Company as a private, and performed active service in that capacity. After the war he returned to Nassau where he died. His wife, Ruth Paine, survived him. She was a daughter of Smith Paine and SIXTH in lineal descent from Stephen Paine of Rehoboth, Mass., who was one of the puritans.

subscribers to King Philip's War, and a descendant of Hugh de Payen. MAJOR JOSHUA GRIFFITH, above, was a son of

WILLIAM GRIFFITH,

a Revolutionary soldier ; an early settler of Oneida County and he in turn was a direct lineal descendant of Llewellyn, last King of Wales, beheaded by the English in 1282, and of Griffith, his son, also King of Wales. The Griffith Arms are the same as those of Griffith of the Royal House of Wales, and belong to all of those of the name mentioned in these sketches.

5289 George Henry and Ellenore Ross had :

- (7139) Fannie Moss, August 7, 1864. d. March 17, 1868.
- (7140) Annie Maude, July 5, 1867. d. July 20, 1875.
- (7141) James Ross, May 3, 1877. d. December 21, 1877.
- (7142) Mary Ellenore, October 9, 1878.
- (7143) George Henry, Jr., October 19, 1880. d. October 19, 1880.

GEORGE HENRY KNOWLTON

devoted his earliest business years to bookkeeping, in which he became an expert. He subsequently engaged in the business of fancy goods, Yankee notions, trimmings, etc., the success of which was interrupted only by impaired health which compelled him to retire some years since. His time is now largely occupied in genealogical and historical investigations for which he has a special aptitude.

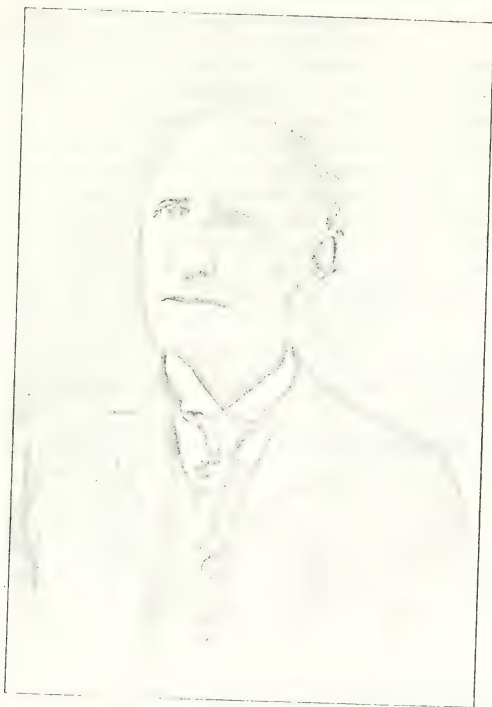
5301 Henrietta M. Angell and Dr. George A. Pierce had :

- (7144) Esther Henrietta, November 11, 1860.
- (7145) Henry Asa, March 22, 1863. d. 1868.

After Dr. Pierce's death Henrietta m. 2d Charles De Wolf Brownell, Septembr 14, 1865. They had :

- (7146) Carl De Wolf, July 15, 1866.
- (7147) Ernest H., September 19, 1867.
- (7148) Edward H., May 27, 1870.
- (7149) Roger Williams, March 1, 1876, at Nice, France.

Chas De Wolf Brownell is a nephew of Rt. Rev. Thomas Church Brownell, Third Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut. He is the grandson of Sylvester



GEORGE HENRY KNOWLTON,
Albany, N. Y.



Brownell who fought at Bunker Hill, being then but eighteen years old, great-grandson of Lieut. Johnathan Brownell, who died of wounds received in the same battle, and a lineal descendant of Thomas Church, a soldier at Bunker Hill, and of Col. Benjamin Church who served in King Philip's War.

Henrietta was educated at the best schools of the day, finishing at what is now known as the Ogontz Seminary of Pennsylvania. Her keen and vigorous intellect was enriched by foreign travel and study, and the cares of her domestic life did not divert her from music and literature.

She became a prolific writer, and her discriminating and vigorous pen soon gave her a place among contributors to the daily, weekly, and monthly papers and magazines, such as the "Providence Evening Telegram," "Bristol Phoenix," and the "Catholic World." She has published various serials and books.

In 1879, Henrietta was received into the Roman Catholic Church, and in 1893 she was instrumental in establishing a foundation of the order of the Sisters of Mercy in a neglected region on the coast of Newfoundland, where she spends several months in the year in missionary work among the fishermen's cabins. At other times she is at her home in Bristol, R. I. She is the great-granddaughter of Lieut. Daniel Knowlton of Ashford, and is proud of her Knowlton blood.

5325 Sarah L. Utley and Rev. Simeon F. Woodin had :

(7150) Edwin B., 1861.

(7151) Rev. Herbert P., 1866. The first American child born in Pekin, China.

(7152) Mary E., 1868.

(7153) Arthur L., 1870. d.

(7154) Gertrude L., 1871.

(7155) Grace, 1873.

Rev. Samuel F. Woodin was a missionary at Pekin and Foochow, China.

5326 Julia M. Utley and Dr. Wm. Bailey had :

(7156) Samuel U.

(7157) Frank B.

(7158) Anna B.

Julia M. d. in Washington, D. C., March 21, 1894.

5327 Dr. James Utley and Martha F. Dunlap had :

(7159) Dr. Edward.

5328 Mary J. Utley and J. Wesley Jones had :

(7159 A) Bessie L.

(7160) Arthur E.

(7161) Florence M.

Residence, Chatham, N. Y.

5332 Hon. Samuel Utley and Julia M. Martin had no children.

JUDGE SAMUEL UTLEY

was born in Chesterfield, Mass., educated at the Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, and at the Williston Seminary, East Hampton, Mass. Studied law with Hon. Geo. F. Hoar, and at the Harvard Law School, and was graduated in 1867. On September 13, he was admitted to the Bar, and for several years he had a law office with Senator Hoar. In 1871, he was appointed a Special Justice of the Municipal Court, and the following year, when that court was abolished, and the Central District Court of Worcester was established, he received the appointment of Special Justice of the latter Court. In 1882, he was commissioned Justice of the Court, which office he now holds. He is a Unitarian in religious faith, and a Republican in politics.

The Utleys, in whose veins flows so much of the Knowlton blood, are directly descended from Samuel Utley of Scituate, Mass., a freeman 1643-67, and Hannah Hatch, his wife, daughter of William Hatch, merchant, who came from Sandwich, England, March 17, 1634, with wife, six children, and six servants, and became a ruling elder of the Church.

5348 Wolcott Chaffee and Jeanette A. Judd had :

(7161 A) George Newman, July 17, 1850. d. December 21, 1857.

(7161 B) Alvah Baldwin, April 22, 1853. m. Melvin G. Hooper, March 12, 1882.

(7161 C) Lucy Corinthia, July 2, 1857. m. Mark E. Birchard, October 18, 1876.

Residence, Garrettsville, Ohio.

5376 Geo. L. Chaffee and Constance Henderson had :

- (7162) William, August 13, 1870. Sec. & Treas. Security Bank Building,
Sioux City, Ia. .
(7163) Betsey C. m. — Agar, Holden, Mass.
(7164) Florence. Res., Bridgeport, Conn.
(7165) Fay M. Res., Bridgeport, Conn.
(7166) Lewis M. Res., New Milford, Conn.
(7167) Charles D.
Residence, in East Lee, Glendale and Worcester, Mass., and Bridgeport,
Conn.
-

5464 Achsah Almira Andrews and William Van Arnham
had :

- (7168) Infant son, September 10, 1852. d. young.
(7169) William Eli, October 31, 1856. m. Emily Sherman. Res., Canton
Station, N. Y.
Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Achsah d. April 15, 1894.

William d. January 8, 1897.

5468 William D. E. Andrus and Isabella Westfall had :

- (7171) Newton W., August 5, 1870. d. same date.
(7172) Mary Starr, May 11, 1873. d. same date.

Isabella was from Sag Harbor, L. I. She d. May 16, 1873. William D. E.
lives in Andrus, So. Dakota.

5469 Dexter Asa Andrus and Carrie E. Hazletine had
no children. She was from Kingston, Pa., and d. in
Rockford, Ill., May 1, 1880. Dexter Asa m. 2d
Annette (Savage) Downs, of Shefford Mt., P. Q.
Canada. They had :

- (7173) Annette S., July 1, 1881. d. December 20, 1893.
(7174) Dexter Eli, October 20, 1888.
Residence, Rockford, Ill.

Heater is a manufacturer of leather goods.

5472 Evaline A. Knowlton and Charles Currier had :

(7175) Evelyn Bell, 1874.

5474 Dexter A. Jr. and Margaret Myers had :

(7176) Florence, March 13, 1872.

(7177) Maria, October 13, 1873.

(7178) Mabel, December 13, 1876.

(7179) Clara M., October 6, 1879.

(7180) Mary L., May 25, 1884. d. June 16, 1888.

(7181) Jean, February 19, 1889.

(7182) Dorothy, March 5, 1894.

Dexter A., Jr., was born in Freeport, Ill., and graduated from Williams College in 1866, with honors, being an elective member of the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity.

He entered business life in his native town, after the completion of his college course, when he and his brother established the banking house of D. A. Knowlton & Sons. He has been for twenty-six years a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church, trustee and treasurer of Beloit College, Wisconsin, and a member of the Presbyterian Board of Aid for Colleges and Academies.

5476 Charles D. and Ida A. Mann had :

(7183) Edith, September 25, 1877.

(7184) Charles D., Jr., November 25, 1878.

Charles D. was born in Freeport, Ill., and after the completion of his education, he became one of the firm of D. A. Knowlton & Sons, bankers.

The business is still continued under the name of Knowlton Brothers, and Chas. D., like his brother, is one of the prominent citizens of his native town to whose prosperity he has steadily contributed by his business activity and upright citizenship.

5480 Helen Knowlton and Charles Gibson had :

(7185) Helen, 1887.

(7186) Stewart, 1888.

(7187) Charles E., 1894.

Revised and Corrected Edition

5507 Jotham and Sophia Todd had :

- (7188) Charles A., April 23, 1857. d. 1860.
 - (7189) James, September 11, 1859. d. young.
 - (7190) Henry Todd, May 11, 1861. m. Emma Rhodes, April 25, 1889.
 - (7191) Harriet M., November 1, 1863. m. Wm. Friend Smith, November 12, 1884.
 - (7192) Jotham M., April 23, 1866. d. 1880.
-

5508 Mary Ann Knowlton and ——— Hart had :

- (7193) Stephen.

Mary m. 2d ——— Bell, and had :

- (7194) Louis.

Mary m. 3d Meade Clark, and had :

- (7195) Robert K. m. Augusta Williams.
 - (7196) Margaretta. unm.
-

5509 Amy Jane Knowlton and Samuel Knapp had :

- (7197) George.
- (7198) Samuel.
- (7199) Margaret.

Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

5511 Robert and Cynthia Barrett had :

- (7200) James. Res. in Chicago.
- (7201) Rebecca. m. H. Raymond.
- (7202) Elizabeth. m. Lewis Richards.
- (7203) Alonzo. d.
- (7204) Phoebe. d.

Residence, Bedford, N. Y.

5519 De Lorme and Agnes Dana had :

- (7205) Agnes D., November 2, 1871.
- (7206) Natelle.
- (7207) Edith.
- (7208) Adeline.

Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

5532 Charles M. and Phoebe Layton had :

- (7209) George W.
 - (7210) Charles M.
 - (7211) Asa L.
 - (7212) Henry B.
-

5533 Anna E. Knowlton and John W. Mulholland had :

- (7213) Anna Matilda, 1850. m. J. B. Bacon. He d. 1889.
- (7214) Eleanor Isabelle.
- (7215) Daisey Maude, 1868.

JOHN W. MULHOLLAND

was b. in Dublin, Ireland, and came to America when quite young. Settling in New York City, he eventually organized the firm of Mulholland & Bixox, which carried on so successful a business in Commission and Brokerage that it was able to survive all financial panics and commercial disasters during its long record of about forty years. He chose Scarborough-on-the-Hudson for his residence, and died there in 1887. He was a gentleman of a fine old Irish stock, his grandfather, Sir Francis Blood, having been a Member of Parliament for Kilkenny. The runic cross which marks his resting-place is of stone from a quarry in his native Kilkenny.

His widow, Anna Knowlton, daughter of the late James Russell Knowlton, Esq., resides with her three daughters in the Knowlton homestead, at Scarborough, on a delightful site commanding a fine view of the Hudson and the surrounding country.

5534 J. Russell Knowlton and Sybil Hunt had :

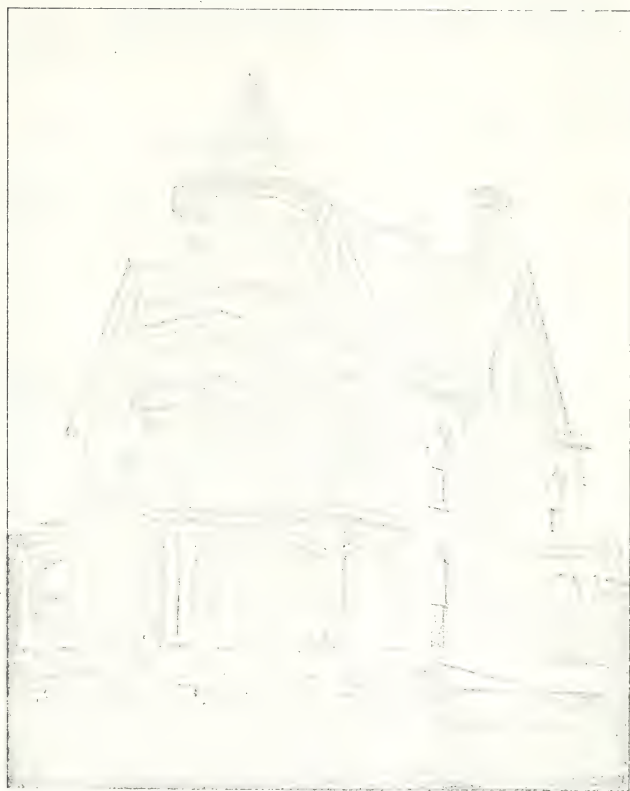
- (7216) James R.
- (7217) William H.
- (7218) George E.
- (7219) Harry M.
- (7220) John V. B.

Residence, Ridgewood, N. J.

John R. is a broker in N. York City.

5535 Emma Lane Knowlton and John Hardy had :

(7221) Anna E. Knowlton



THE KNOWLTON HOMESTEAD,
Scarborough, N. Y.

JOHN A. HARDY

was for twenty-five years a drygoods merchant in the City of New York. Retiring from this, he carried on a large Real Estate business and was an extensive land-owner in New York City and suburbs. A finely trained voice of excellent musical quality made him a valuable accession to social circles, and his high personal character won the profound regard of all his acquaintances. He d. in N. York City, October 24, 1885.

5552 John R. Lakeman and Anna S. Haley had :

(7222) Edmund W., January 3, 1868.

(7223) Dr. Mary Roper, May 20, 1870.

Residence, Salem, Mass.

5558 Prosper and Miriam Mott had :

(7224) William W. Enlisted Comp. M., 1st Ohio Heavy Artillery, July 6, 1864, and lost an eye in the service. d. February 25, 1865.

(7225) Martin.

(7226) Caroline E. m. A. J. Raymond, New Canaan, Ct.

(7227) Louisa M. m. Chas. Millspaugh, Darien, Ct.

Residence, Fort Montgomery, Hudson River.

5565 Caroline M. Knowlton and Phineas Feather had :

(7228) Gilbert R., 1884.

(7228 A) Hazel, 1889.

Residence, Rockbottom, Mass.

5582 Cora Alice Knowlton and C. Bennett Eyer had :

(7229) Marguerite Knowlton, October 14, 1889.

(7230) William Knowlton, June 10, 1894.

Residence, Evanston, Ill.

5628 Alvah B. and Ruby Fitch had :

- (7230 A) Frank H., October 31, 1872. m. Alice K. Freeman, September 2, 1895. Residence, Fremont, Neb.
 (7230 B) William L., June 1, 1874. Res., Seattle, W.
 (7230 C) Ward B., January 25, 1891. d. young.

Alvah B. enlisted in Comp. B., 92 Ill. Reg. Vol., February 7, 1865, and served till the end of the Civil War.

Frank H. removed to Nebraska in 1882, and connected himself with a Wholesale Saddlery and Harness Company, of which he became at twenty-one years of age the Secretary and Manager.

5658 Ella L. Kremler and W. H. Mc'Elvey had :

- (7230 D) John Dwight.
 (7230 E) Charles Lockhart.

Residence, Pittsburgh, Pa.

5745 Annie H. Knowlton and Chas. S. Hall had :

- (7230 F) Lyman Knowlton, December 10, 1890. d. young.

Annie H. is the second child of the Rev. Chauncey C. and Sarah (Hastings) Knowlton b. in Richfield, O. She was married to Charles S. Hall of Binghamton, N. Y.

CHARLES SAMUEL HALL

was born in Middletown, Conn., May 10th, 1827, and in 1837 removed to Binghamton, New York. He is the eldest son of Samuel Holden Parsons Hall and his wife, Emeline Bulkeley. The first of his name and line in this country was John Hall (Boston, 1633), who settled first in New Haven and afterwards removed to Wallingford, Conn. He numbers among his ancestors the Rev. John Eliot, the apostle to the Indians, Rev. Richard Mather, Rev. Charles Chauncey, second President of Harvard College, Rev. Peter Bulkeley, founder of Concord, Henry Wolcott and Matthew Griswold, the founders of the noted families of the name, Gov. William Brenton of Rhode Island, and Governors Thomas Welles and Jonathan Law of Connecticut. General Samuel Holden Parsons of the Continental army was his great-grandfather, and Gov. Lyman Hall, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, a cousin. On his father's side he traces back to Hugh Capet, and on his mother's to the Emperor Charlemagne. His family is distinguished as a New England family, nearly every ancestor having come to this country during the great Puritan immigration.

which commenced in 1630, and none having removed from New England until his father, afterwards prominent in New York politics, and a member for two terms of the New York Senate, settled in Binghamton.

Mr. Hall was graduated from Yale College in 1848, and in August, 1850, he received from that college the degree of LL.B., and in 1851, that of A.M. He was admitted to the New York bar in January, 1851; to the U. S. District Court in May, 1879, and to the U. S. Circuit Court in August of the same year. He was appointed Commissioner of the U. S. Circuit Court for the Northern District of New York, December 13, 1856, and Master and Examiner in Chancery in November, 1879. The office of Commissioner of the Circuit Court having been abolished in June, 1897, he was immediately appointed to the new office of U. S. Commissioner created by the same act. Mr. Hall has continued to reside in Binghamton where he is still engaged in the practice of his profession, much of his time being occupied in the care of estates. He has held several important positions in the city government, and by request of a committee he drafted the first charter of the city, and revised the school laws.

Mr. Hall has always written more or less upon matters of public interest, having published articles on the Relation of the States to the General Government; on the Currency and on Education. Within the past year he has published "The Hall Ancestry," which has been received with considerable favor.

The family still occupies the old homestead on the banks of the Chenango, built by Mr. Hall in 1856, where broad lawns and a huge library, and more than all, a Knowlton presence, help to make life move pleasantly along.

5919 Stella E. Parker and Wm. H. Alexander had :

(7231) Mina Eliza, September 10, 1873.

(7232) Sara Elizabeth, July 22, 1881.

W. H. ALEXANDER

was b. in Lisbon, Conn., August 7, 1849. After receiving an academic education he taught school in Conn. for three years, and then entered commercial life as superintendent for eight years of Agencies for Whitney & Holmes Organ Co., Quincy, Ill. In 1879, he removed to Lincoln, Nebraska, to take charge of a furniture establishment, and three years later he removed to Omaha, where he is now connected with the Grant & Omaha Smelting Co. He has been prominent in political life, having been a member of the first Metropolitan Council of Omaha, Collector of Customs for the Omaha District from 1889-95, thus serving under both Republican and Democratic Administrations, and frequently urged to accept nominations to Congress and other offices. His political record has been a uniformly creditable one, and as a public speaker, a forcible writer, and an active participant in social, educational, and philanthropic movements,

he has won for himself a high and enviable position. He is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and Pres. of the Nebraska Chapter of the Sons of the Revolution, being a direct descendant from William Douglass and Hugh Calkins, who were among the original founders of New London, Conn.

5966 Elizabeth Knowlton and Geo. V. S. Camp had :

(7233) Paul Van Santvoord.

(7234) Henry Sewell.

5970 Eunice Knowlton and Rev. Chas. Bancroft had :

(7235) Sarah Ellen, November 6, 1870, at Woodstock, Ont.

(7236) Constance C., June 4, 1872, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7237) Charles F., December 17, 1874, at Mansonville, P. Q.

(7238) Waterford M., September 8, 1878, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7239) James, May 25, 1879, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7240) Francis S., June 8, 1881, at Knowlton, P. Q.

(7241) Dorothy M., March 12, 1891, at Sutton, P. Q.

5972 Sewell Hiram Foster

has been Registrar of Brome Co. He is president of the Dairymen's Association of the District of Bedford, and of the Board of Trade for the same district. In this capacity he has exerted a vital influence on the agricultural interests of that section of the Province, giving special attention to improvements in the manufacture of dairy products, and in the condition of the public roads. He resides in Knowlton.

5973 Thomas K. Foster and Elizabeth Synnott had :

(7242) Hiram Sewell, January 18, 1879.

Thomas K. is the local manager of the Standard Oil Co. in Ottawa, Canada.

5983 Thomas Reid and Harriet Murray had :

(7243) James M., December 23, 1894.

(7244) Alice K., April 6, 1896.

Thomas is a wholesale druggist in Montreal, Can.

6016 Ellen F. Pettes and Hon. W. W. Lynch had :

(7245) Thomas I., December 23, 1875.

(7246) William W., February 19, 1876.

Residence, Knowlton, P. Q.

Hon. W. W. Lynch is a Judge, holding his Court in the Province of Quebec.

6017 Frances Pettes and John E. Fay had :

(7247) Norman P., February 4, 1887.

(7248) Leonard W., March 11, 1889.

6018 Austin W. Pettes and Mary Wilson had :

(7249) Mary Louisa, April 15, 1889.

Austin and Delilah Curtis had :

(7250) Jeremiah C., June 18, 1896.

6138 Benjamin and Anna Bissell had :

(7251) Clarence, July, 1868. Res., in Texas.

Benjamin d. July, 1868.

6140 William H. and Sarah J. Stanley had :

(7252) William F. m. Eliza A. Heyborn, Lynn, Mass.

(7253) Charles Summer. m. Fannie W. Hood, May 11, 1892, Camden, N. J.

Residence, Beverly, Mass.

William H. served in Comp. B., 1st Mass. Regiment, during the Rebellion.

6141 George K. and Estella Grant had :

(7254) Georgiana A. A celebrated singer.

6144 Marcus A. and Mary E. Conway had :

(7255) Eliza A. Conway, 1866. Residence, N. J.

(7256) Warren W., April 3, 1898.

6237 Frank Livingston Froment and Lydia B. McKibbin
had :

(7256 A) Eugene McKibbin, February 4, 1878.

(7256 B) Louis Victor, September 26, 1879.

(7256 C) Lucy Thorndyke, June 18, 1882.

Frank Livingston Froment is an iron merchant in N. York City.

6258 Moses S. and Lucy Hazleton had :

(7257) John D., 1884.

6259 Charles A. and Emily Trew had :

(7258) Olgie S., 1874. m. Alfred Sutherland.

6263 Frank W. and Emma E. Little had :

(7259) Herbert L.

(7260) Wilbur C.

(7261) Adna J.

6267 Mary E. Knowlton and Fred O. Prescott had :

(7262) Ashley G., May 12, 1886.

6272 Obadiah W. Cutler and Mary Talent had :

(7263) John.

(7264) Nellie.

After finishing his academic course, Mr. Cutler removed to Suspension Bridge, N. Y., where he engaged in the drug business. Subsequently he became a journalist, and became Editor and Proprietor of the "Lockport Daily Union and Niagara Democrat," and of the "Daily Cataract," Suspension Bridge, N. Y. He has been for several years past Collector of Customs at Suspension Bridge, and is now Collector of Niagara.



MASTER EDGAR COLEY KNOWLTON,
Manchester, N. H.

6276 Edgar J. and Genevieve I. Blanchard had :

(7265) Bessie G., April 2, 1885.

(7266) Belle F., October 2, 1887.

The Hon. Edgar J. Knowlton is a native of Sutton, N. H. His boyhood differed but little from that of other New England country lads, who emerge from schools at an early age to gain their livelihood by manual labor. At the age of sixteen, young Edgar went to Manchester, N. H., where he secured a position as an apprentice in the printing-office of the "Manchester Union." A report of an evening lyceum lecture which he was half-seriously requested to write, evidenced such latent literary ability that he was given the position of reporter on the "Union." His services were so highly valued that he was rapidly promoted, and soon became Editor of the above paper. Its proprietorship having changed in 1880, Mr. Knowlton removed to Lockport, N. Y., where he took editorial charge of the "Lockport Daily Union." Preferring New England as a place of residence, he returned to Manchester the following year, taking an editorial position on the "Daily Mirror and American." In 1884, he resumed his old position as Editor of the "Union," which he resigned in 1890, in order to accept the Secretaryship of the Manchester Board of Trade. He was elected Representative in 1886, and Mayor of Manchester in 1890, and now holds the position of Postmaster. Although an enthusiastic Democrat, his extraordinary abilities and universal popularity have secured him the suffrages of a large number of political opponents, and he has been elected from a confirmed Republican stronghold. His time, money, and influence have been given unreservedly to the material, educational, and philanthropic interests of his fellow-citizens. The improvement of homes for work-people, the provision of popular and instructive entertainment for the masses, the preservation of the public health through improved sanitary measures, encouragement of public and athletic sports, everything, in short, which concerns the welfare of his fellow-men, are among the numerous activities of his heart and hand. Few men receive in such large measure as he the confidence and esteem of the public, and few men also have that versatility of talent and robust physique necessary to keep one in touch with so many and varied organizations and movements for private and public welfare.

6277 George Harvey and Alice S. Colby had :

(7267) Edgar C., September 19, 1890.

George H. is a native of Sutton, N. H. He left school when eighteen years old, and learned the drug business in the firm of Weeks & Currier, Manchester, N. H. In 1880, he entered the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, and graduated in 1883. He then returned to Sutton, N. H., and opened a drug store. According to a manuscript, he resided

himself as partner with Mr. Marshall in the apothecary business under the firm name of Marshall & Knowlton, with stores in two different parts of the city. The business has been prosperous, and it is continued still. Alice Colby is the lineal descendant of a pioneer settler and Revolutionary pensioner, whose family in England were of high rank. Her father, Samuel W., has held, and still holds, honorable offices in public educational matters, in New Hampshire.

6278 Nellie G. Knowlton and George F. Nelson had :

(7268) Wesley J., June 5, 1891.

Residence, Manchester, N. H.

6280 Wesley James Knowlton

worked for three years at the printer's trade in Manchester, N. H. His health failing, he removed to California, where he remained until 1889, when he returned home, and died in Sutton, July 17, 1890.

6293 Arthur Hazen Knowlton and Maude A. Spiller had :

(7269) Donald, 1875.

Arthur is an apothecary of the firm of Baker & Knowlton, Concord, N. H. He is a member of the New Hampshire National Guard, on Brigade Staff, ranking as Captain and Aide-de-camp.

6334 Frederick H. and Anne W. Lathrop had :

(7270) Fred H., Jr., July 30, 1892.

(7271) Rozilla J., June 10, 1895.

(7272) Harold, March 12, 1896. d. young.

6353 George W. and Ella McDaniel had :

(7273) Edna A., September 15, 1878.

(7274) William S., March 2, 1881.

Ella d. March 29, 1888, and George W. m. 2d Alice G. Bird, of Boston.

George W. Knowlton was born in Lewiston, Me. His earlier education was received in the public schools and until the removal of his father's family

Being of a mechanical turn of mind, he turned his attention to steam engineering, which he continued as constructor and operator until 1886, when he was so severely injured in a railway collision that for a long time his recovery seemed impossible. After carrying on the business of railway supplies and mechanical rubber goods for two or three years, he returned to the East, and finally organized the "Knowlton Packing Company," for the manufacture and sale of goods of his own patented invention. He has been instrumental in furthering the interests of Railway Engineers' Associations with which he is exceedingly popular.

6355 Hattie Augusta Knowlton and J. R. Jones had :

(7275) Addie K., May 5, 1880.

(7276) Alice K., August 16, 1882. d. July 3, 1890.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

6357 Isabel Knowlton and W. A. Snits had :

(7277) M. Isabel, October 27, 1880. d. 1883.

(7278) Bessie, February 19, 1884.
Residence, Minneapolis, Minn.

6409 John J. and Mary E. Douglass had :

(7278 A) William B., August 30, 1868.

(7278 B) Lewis C., August 19, 1870.

(7278 C) Maggie C., January 25, 1873.

(7278 D) John D., October 15, 1876.

6426 Charles H. and Ella C. — had :

(7278 E) Alice E., March 18, 1870. d. young.

(7278 F) Lewis T., November, 1871.

(7278 G) Edward B., September, 1874.

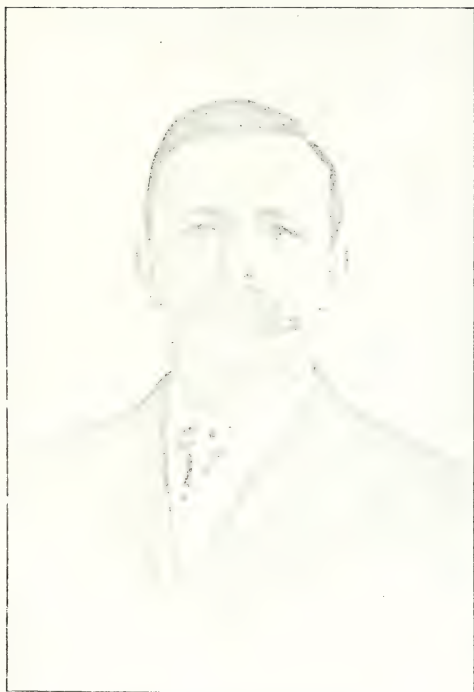
(7278 H) Frank H., May, 1877.

6431 John and Sarah F. Payne had :

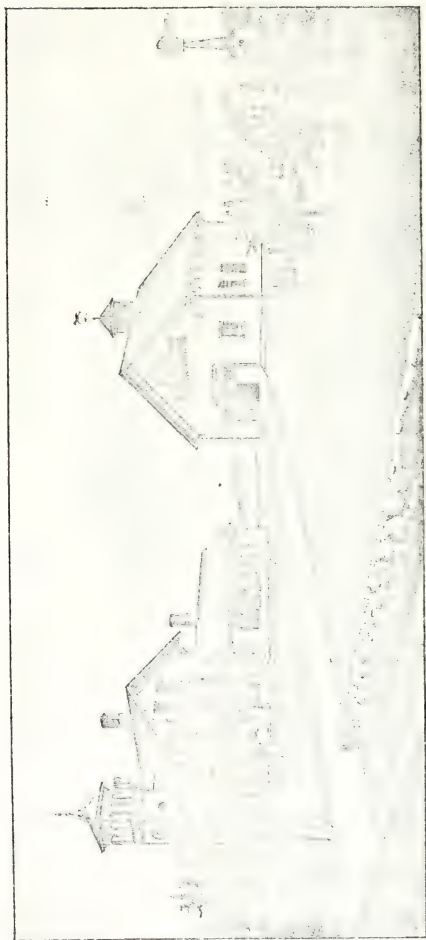
(7279) Willis T.

(7280) John F.

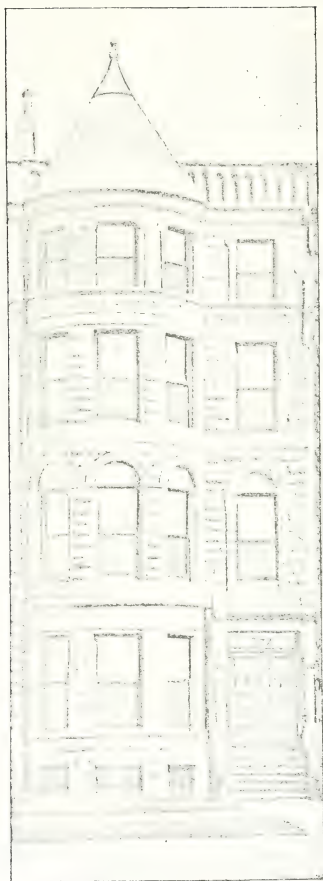
(7281) William F.



MR. ALBION KNOWLTON,
Boston, Mass.



SUMMER RESIDENCE OF ALRION KNOWLTON,
Northwood, N. H.



CITY RESIDENCE OF ALBION
KNOWLTON.
Commonwealth Ave., Boston.



Your Obedient Servant
J. H. Morgan
July '40 Aug. 1861

6574 Helen Erwin Stevens and Drury Le Sueur Gaulden had :

(7288) Le Sueur, Tropic, Florida, July 14, 1886.

(7289) Erwina, Titusville, Florida, June 22, 1889.

Residence, Titusville, Florida.

Mr. Gaulden is a lawyer, Prosecuting Attorney for Brevard County, and is also engaged in the Real Estate and Loan business.

6585 Norman R. Cornell and Mary F. Timmonds had :

(7290) Corwin W., February 28, 1849. m. Lena Schaffner, October 16, 1883.

(7291) Lindley P., April 19, 1854. m. Nan Girkey, September 17, 1879.

(7292) Violet I., January 1, 1856. m. Chas. Mc'Ghee Whitmore, January 1, 1880. She d. February 28, 1895.

(7293) Landen H., July 28, 1858. d. January 19, 1887.

(7294) Jackie, November 29, 1860. m. Hon. L. N. Hays, March 12, 1883.

(7295) Isaac W., May 23, 1863. d. February 6, 1868.

(7296) Dixie May, November 18, 1866.

(7297) Donald D., October 25, 1868. m. Elsie Bristow, December 25, 1893.

NORMAN R. CORNELL, M. D.

was born in Liberty Corner, Steuben Co., N. Y., September 11, 1824. Removed to Knoxville, Iowa, in 1850, where he has since followed the profession of medicine and surgery, having graduated from Geneva Medical College in 1848. In the War of the Rebellion he was commissioned Asst. Surgeon of the 23d Regiment, Iowa State Troops, July 14, 1863, was promoted to the rank of Surgeon, February 14, 1864, and assigned to the 14th Regiment, Iowa State Troops, and served until the close of the War. It is an interesting coincidence that he served with, and was the friend and admirer of, Maj-Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, both descendants of the early and patriotic Knowltons. His wife, Mary F., was the daughter of William Henry Timmonds, of Ohio Co., Kentucky.

6595 Rebecca Knowlton and James Pritchard had :

(7298) Evangeline, November 5, 1855. m. Edward Packard, Albany, N. Y.

(7300) Chester, July 10, 1862.

6596 Adaline Knowlton and James Stratton

Reside in Buffalo, N. Y.

Adaline Knowlton Stratton was born in Victory, N. Y. She was educated in the public schools and in the Seminary at Red Creek, Wayne Co., N. Y., and afterwards became a teacher. She has devoted herself to literary pursuits, and has been a frequent contributor to local papers and magazines of prose sketches and poems.

6597 Charles A. and Ellen Shafer had :

- (7301) Ernest C., July 12, 1869. m. Sadie Pritchard, 1893.
- (7302) Minnie, September 8, 1871. m. — Dingman, October, 1884.
- (7303) Annabella, February 6, 1873.
- (7304) Lulu, June 3, 1880.

6599 William H. and Phoebe Pinckney, m. October 4, 1885.

He was b. in Victory, N. Y. He learned the printer's trade, published a local country paper for one year, and then began the printing business in Rochester, N. Y., removing subsequently to Buffalo, where he now resides.

6600 George E. and Phoebe Mason had :

- (7305) William, February 2, 1862.
 - (7306) Georgianna, December 16, 1863.
 - (7307) Clara M., July 2, 1866.
 - (7308) Edgar M., August 4, 1871.
- Residence, Kalamazoo, Mich.

6614 Mary E. Knowlton and E. F. Blanchard, m. October 21, 1868, had :

- (7309) Susie E., July 25, 1869.
- (7310) Alice M., February 20, 1877.

6633 Joseph and Lucy Hervey had :

(7312) Frank E.

(7313) Mary L.

6668 Marion E. Knowlton and Augustus Secheverill had :

(7314) Hortense, October 25, 1869. m. — Martin. She d. August 25, 1896.

Marion m. 2d Elbridge Warner, and had :

(7315) Marjorie O., September 25, 1875. m. B. W. Rote.

Marion E. was b. in Genesee, Ashtabula Co., O., in 1838, and has been a life-long resident of that section. Her present home is Unionville, O.

She gave evidence at an early age of unusual literary taste and ability, and she afterwards became a well-known contributor of popular stories to Cleveland and other leading papers.

6669 Ora E. Knowlton

went West as a pioneer when but eighteen years old, with an overland train, and had a life of extraordinary adventure. He used to say of himself that he had fished in every stream, hunted in every forest, and assisted in constructing every road west of the Mississippi, from Mexico to Alaska. He taught school in Salt Lake City during the early days of the Mormon movement, and when a teacher needed to be armed to the teeth. He served in the Union Army during the Civil War, and was shot through the lungs by a poisoned ball. He barely escaped being buried while in an unconscious condition. At the end of the war he engaged in mining and lumbering, and d. in Montana June 20, 1891.

6670 Emory E. and Anna C. Nash had :

(7316) Philip E., 1874. Graduated from Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O.

Emory E. enlisted in the Civil War among the three-months men originally called out by President Lincoln. He subsequently re-enlisted in the 16th Ohio Regiment doing battery service, and, through bravery in the field, being promoted to a captaincy. Having been transferred to the Regular Army, he took command of a company of Southern Unionists in Mississippi, every member of which was a former slave. He was killed in action at the battle of Vicksburg, Mississippi, July 4, 1863.

tion. After the war had ended he entered the legal profession in which he became prominent. He was a Commissioner for Ohio in the Centennial Exposition at Philadelphia, and a member of the committee for revising the State Constitution, in the fulfilment of which duty he contracted an illness from which he died, January 8, 1875.

6673 Martha J. Knowlton and Geo. C. White had :

(7317) William H., December, 1864.

(7318) Edwin, June, 1866.

(7319) Alonzo, 1870.

6674 Henrietta Knowlton and Miles Weymouth had :

(7320) Miles.

Miles W. d. 1874.

6675 Charlotte Knowlton and Robert Russ had :

(7321) Carrie, November, 1868.

(7322) Bessie, March, 1872.

(7323) Sarah, 1874.

6684 Edward and Hattie Hewitt had :

(7324) Grace.

(7325) Edward.

(7326) Willie.

(7327) Gertrude.

(7328) Maude.

6733 Jane Knowlton and Harvey Quimby had :

(7329) Martha A., January 9, 1862.

(7330) William, September, 1864.

(7331) Mary J., August 7, 1866.

(7332) Francis H., November 11, 1868.

(7333) Llewellyn, October, 1869.

(7334) Ida, January, 1872.

6741 Mary E. Knowlton and Edward Peavey had :

- (7336) Addie M., August 1, 1875.
 - (7337) Eugene B., October 3, 1876.
-

6747 Deborah Knowlton and James Marston had :

- (7338) Laura, October 9, 1865.
 - (7339) Caroline, December 25, 1866.
 - (7340) Harriet, June 6, 1869.
-

6748 Mary A. Knowlton and Ansel Pettingill had :

- (7341) Mabel F., October 12, 1871.
 - (7342) Mary E., October 10, 1872.
 - (7343) Bert, February 1, 1874.
-

6749 Hannah Knowlton and George Groton had :

- (7344) Carl J., August 4, 1876.
-

6752 Amasa M. and Lizzie Blanchard had :

- (7345) Blanche, June 24, 1876.
 - (7346) Ralph B., June 6, 1879.
 - (7347) Lulu, May 7, 1883.
 - (7348) Estelle, March 23, 1891.
 - (7349) Maud H., June 9, 1894.
-

6753 George W. and Angie H. Wheeler had :

- (7350) Emma E.
 - (7351) Ernest H.
 - (7352) Grace J.
 - (7353) Charles H.
-

6754 Frank R. and Emma S. Hosmer had :

- (7354) Percival B., May 22, 1882.
- (7355)

- (7356) Helen L., October 26, 1886.
(7357) Harold S., July 7, 1888.
(7358) Evelyn A., February 18, 1891.
(7359) Ruth G., February 15, 1893.
-

6756 Octavius and Etta Houghton had :

- (7360) Vera, August 22, 1882.
-

6758 Ansel W. and Lizzie Hill had :

- (7361) Eugene, January 24, 1882.
(7362) Olive.

Ansel W. d. June 9, 1885.

6760 Estelle I. Knowlton and Charles H. Teale had :

- (7363) Alice M., July 18, 1881.
-

6767 Osha and Nellie Handley had :

- (7364) Sarah V., September 24, 1882.
(7365) Anna M., July 16, 1884.
(7366) Ada M., July 16, 1884. d. young.
-

6832 Rebecca B. and S. G. Dorr had :

- (7367) L. Bradley. A physician. Res., Buffalo, N. Y.
(7368) Catherine C. A kindergartner. Res., Buffalo, N. Y.
(7369) Helen.
(7370) Mollie.
(7371) Ruth.
(7372) Annie.

6868 Stella S. Knowlton and Walker B. Kent had :

(7373) Albert L., May 25, 1880.

(7374) Stewart W., June 23, 1881.

(7375) Cecelia A., January 2, 1883: d. September 15, 1892.

6869 Asa L. and Barbara Hammas had :

(7376) Maude Mary, March 8, 1886.

(7377) Francis H., September 27, 1888.

(7378) William J., December 24, 1896.

6870 Francis F. and Nellie Taylor had :

(7379) Jessie C., November 11, 1892.

(7380) Daniel F., May 9, 1895.

6910 William Alvan and Elizabeth J. Burks had :

(7381) Harold W., October 31, 1888.

(7382) Marion E., January 3, 1890.

(7383) Mildred E., December 1, 1891.

William Alvan was graduated from Phillips Academy, Amherst College, and the Boston University Law School. He was admitted to the Bar in 1882, and has since practised in Boston, Mass. During his residence in Natick, he severally filled the offices of School Committee, Library Trustee, and Trustee of the Savings Bank.

In 1893, he removed to Auburndale, of which city he is an Alderman.

6911 Arthur W. Knowlton

m. Lilla Olmstead of Paxton, Mass. and resides in Boston. He completed his education at the University of Michigan, and has since resided in Boston, and the theory, composition, and practice of music in Boston and Worcester.

6931 Dr. William W. and Mary M. Hendricks had :

(7384) Charles H., December 14, 1894.

Residence, Camden, N. J.

Dr. Wm. W. was born in Camden, N. J., educated there and in Philadelphia, graduated from the Hahneman Medical College in the latter city in 1893, and has since practised his profession in Camden. He has held the position of City Physician, and is now in charge of various departments of the West Jersey Homœopathic Hospital, and is its Vice-President.

6961 Helen Knowlton and Arthur Downing had :

(7385) Arthur.

(7386) Ruth.

6963 Orville C. and Carrie B. Graves had :

(7387) Frank A.

(7388) Charles E.

(7389) Wesley O.

6965 Mary Knowlton and William Shepard had :

(7390) Fred, August 5, 1872. m. D. Ada Warren, February 10, 1896.

(7391) Nellie, August 5, 1875. m. Eugene Becker, January 3, 1895.

(7392) Levant, December 14, 1885.

6966 Francis H. and Orpha J. Dudley had :

(7393) Orlando.

(7394) Bertha.

(7395) Leroy F.

(7396) Edna M.

(7397) Maud S.

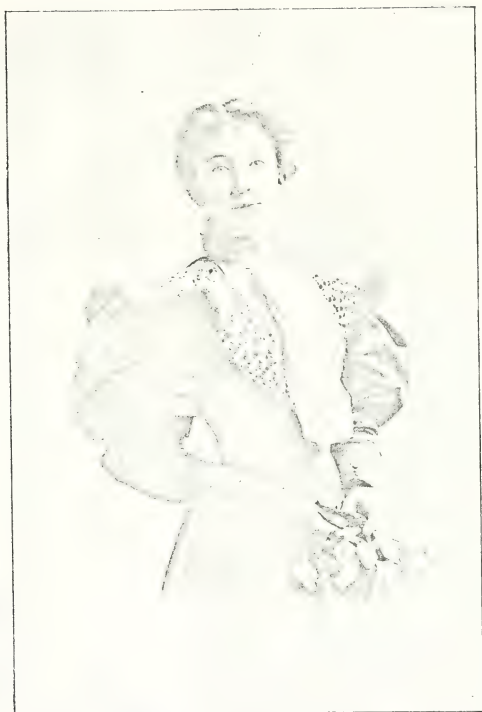
(7398) Ralph M.

(7399) Andrew P.

(7400) Mary J.



THE COUNTESS SIERESTORPPFF.
(Mary Knowlton.)
Germany.



MRS. ELIZA KNOWLTON KEITH,
Grafton, Mass.



WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH,
Albany, N. Y.

6993 Mary Knowlton and Count Johannes Von Franklin Sierstorppff had :

(7402) Eddie.

(7403) Johannes.

Residence, Berlin, Germany.

Mary is the only daughter of Mr. Edwin F. Knowlton, of Brooklyn, N. Y. To a bountiful bestowal of natural gifts and graces was added every advantage that parental care and generosity could provide, and Miss Knowlton at once became a favorite. She was educated at the best educational institutions of the country, and extensive foreign travel utilized the theoretical studies of the school-room. She preserved a well-poised character amid all the admiration of polite society, and she took to her foreign home a better ideal of American womanhood than European society has sometimes received.

She married Count Sierstorppff, April 27, 1892, and the marriage has proved a most happy one.

6994 Eliza C. Knowlton and Joseph L. Keith had :

(7404) George Knowlton, April 29, 1896.

Eliza C. was born in West Upton, Mass., and in the house where her parents now reside. She studied in her native town until she was fifteen years old, when she was placed in Miss Williams's Young Ladies Seminary, at Worcester, Mass. After a two or three years' course in this Institution, she continued her studies for two years in Miss Hershey's Select School in Boston, after which she went abroad and studied for one year more. Ranking high in scholarly attainments, and beloved for her many personal qualities, she was peculiarly fitted to adorn the elegant home in Grafton to which she removed on her marriage, April 24, 1895. After the example of her parents, and of the other members of this interesting West Upton family, she actively identified herself with the interests and work of church and Sunday school, and she carried with her to her own home the love of a community which was the better for her having lived in it.

Mr. Keith has an office in Boston where he does a limited brokerage business, though not properly speaking a broker, the management of his estates requiring most of his time and attention.

7137 William Herrick Griffith and Grace E. C. Robertson had :

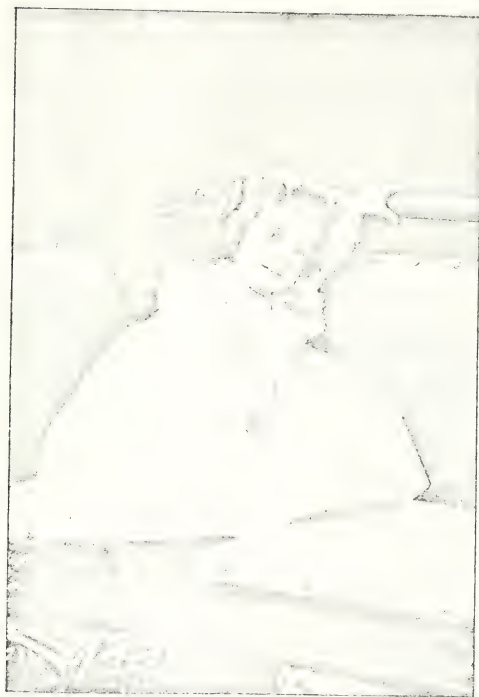
WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH

was born in Castleton-on-Hudson, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., January 27, 1866. He was named for Sir William Herrick of London, Leicester and Beau Manor Park, from whom he is NINTH in lineal descent. On his father's side he is lineally descended from the New England and Colonial families of HERRICK, Paine, Smith, Perrin, Trask, Leonard, Avery, Denison, Stanton, Starkweather, Lord, Thompson, Peck, Chickering, Cross and Lay, and Platts and Scudders of Long Island. Of these the Paines, Perrins, Herricks, Averys, Denisons, Stantons, Lords, Pecks, and Platts were entitled to, and made use of coats-of-arms. (For maternal descent, *see* sketch of Mary Louisa Knowlton.)

Mr. Griffith received his primary education at "Jane Coley's Private School for Boys" at Albany. He was partly prepared for College, at the Albany Military Academy where he held the rank of First Lieutenant when he left. After leaving the Academy, his collegiate preparation was completed under the private tuition of Reverend Charles H. W. Stocking, D.D. This was the beginning of a friendship which became stronger as years passed on, and through which came that interest in the Knowltons which resulted in the devotion of his tutor to a history of the family. Mr. Griffith entered Yale College in 1886, but did not complete the collegiate course owing to ill health. On leaving College he travelled in company with Dr. Stocking through England, Scotland, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Austria, France, Italy, and Switzerland, making his sojourn in these countries an educational one, to a great extent, and studying the archæology, life, and customs of the different places visited. Mr. Griffith contributed letters to American periodicals while abroad, and some of these were published by the "New York Home Journal" and the "Albany Argus."

Upon returning to his native land, the subject of our sketch accepted a responsible position in the First National Bank, of Albany, N. Y., resigning it to embark for himself in the Insurance business, which he still follows, holding the agencies of the "United States Fire Insurance Company of New York," and the "Royal" of Liverpool, and doing a Brokerage Life Insurance business also, at 37 Maiden Lane.

Mr. Griffith is an enthusiast on all matters pertaining to genealogy, history and the patriotic hereditary orders, and is actively engaged in ancestral searches. He was one of the first, if not the first to interest himself in an attempt to bring together the different members of the Knowlton family, and to collect in permanent form scattered genealogical material. He has in his possession many heirlooms and relics, chief among which he prizes the musket carried by his great-great-grandfather, Daniel Knowlton, while a private and Sergeant in the old French War; some Revolutionary Scrip with which he was paid off, and a few of his old books. At the formation of the Association, Mr. Griffith was the unanimous choice for Secretary and Treasurer, and he has occupied the posi-



MARGARET FRANCES GRIFFITH,
Albany, N. Y.

Sons of the Revolution, he has helped in a large degree to make it the influential and prosperous organization it now is.

The unusually prominent lines of ancestry Mr. Griffith can claim on both paternal and maternal sides, renders him eligible to nearly all of the patriotic hereditary orders and societies, and to nearly every one he belongs, representing in these different organizations twenty-five ancestors who performed illustrious Military and Civil services in the Colonies previous to 1775 : SIX ANCESTORS who were officers in the Continental Army during the Revolution, and TWO who rendered service in the War of 1812. Of the above he holds membership in the "Society of Sons of the Revolution," and in the "Society of Sons of the American Revolution," in right of services of and lineal descent from :

1. Colonel Rufus Herrick, New York Line.
2. Major Robert Freeman, " " "
3. Captain Israel Platt, " " "
4. Lieutenant Daniel Knowlton, Connecticut Line.
5. Sergeant Jonathan Freeman, New York Line.
6. William Griffith, " " "

In "Society of Colonial Wars" he represents :

1. Governor Robert Treat, of Connecticut.
2. Hon. Richard Treat, " "
3. Governor Thomas Prince, of Massachusetts.
4. Stephen Hopkins, of the *Mayflower*
5. General Constant Southworth, of Mass. King Philip's War.
6. Capt. George Denison, " " "
7. Capt. John Denison, " " "
8. Capt. & Major Epenetus Platt of N. Y., " " "
9. Capt. James Avery, " " "
10. Capt. John Stanton, " " "
11. Capt. Edward Bangs, " " "
12. Deacon John Doane, " " "
13. Sergeant Daniel Knowlton, Connecticut.
14. Stephen Paine.
15. Thomas Stanton, Interpreter-General to Colonies, Pequod War.
16. Nicholas Snow.
17. Mark Snow.
18. Samuel Myo, King Philip's War.
19. William Lumpkin, " " "
20. William Collier, " " "
21. Joseph Ford, Mass., " " "
22. Bozoan Allen, Mass., Pequod War.
23. John Pinder, Mass., " " "
24. Samuel Leonard, Colonial War.

In "The Society of Mayflower Descendants," he represents :
Stephen Hopkins.

In "Order of Founders and Patriots," :

John Knowlton (1639) and Lieut. Daniel Knowlton (1738-1825).

In "Society of War of 1812" :

Major Joshua Griffith.

Capt. John Freeman.

As a charter member in "Order of Old Guard of Illinois." Col. Rufus Herrick, Capt. George Denison, and Major Joshua Griffith.

He is Registrar-General and Genealogist of the "Ancient Heraldic and Chivalric Order of Albion," founded and instituted by Sir Edmund Plowden of Delaware and Virginia in 1640, and lately revived on same lines. His application for membership is also before the "Order of Cincinnati." Mr Griffith is also an active member of the "New York Historical Society," "New England Historical Genealogical Society," "Albany Institute," "Albany Historical and Art Society," and often contributes to their collections of genealogical lore. He is a member of the Albany Club, a thirty-second degree Mason, being a member of "Masters Lodge No. 5, F. and A. M.," and of "Albany Sovereign Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite."

On February 3, 1892, he was married by Rev. J. S. B. Hodges, S. T. D., of Baltimore, and Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, D. D., of Orange, N. J., at St. Paul's Church, Albany, to Grace Elizabeth Clute Robertson (born 12th June, 1865), daughter of Hon. Matthew Henry Robertson, Deputy Superintendent of Insurance, of N. Y. State, and Elizabeth Clute Robertson his wife. Mr. Griffith is a member of All Saints Cathedral (Episcopal), Albany.

7044 Orlando and Mary Bass had :

(7406) Lyman O., March 26, 1884.

(7407) Harry B., December 26, 1889.

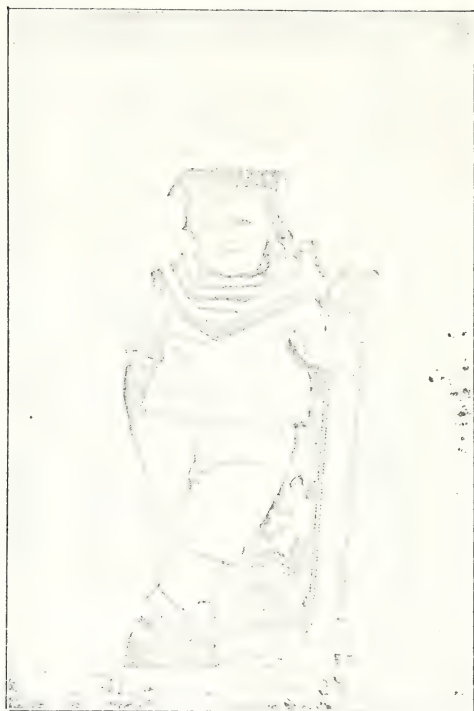
Orlando was a lawyer. He d. in Alabama November 26, 1889.

7045 William Ora Knowlton and Hannah Higgins had :

(7408) Rosetta B.

(7409) Cora.

(7410) Oliver P.



MASTER HENRY RANDOLPH KNOWLTON,
Staten Island, N. Y.



CHARLES SUMNER KNOWLTON,
Philadelphia, Pa.

7058 Lyman M. Powers and Cora F. Knowlton had :

(7412) Le Roy Knowlton, August 26, 1886.

(7413) Ruth M., December 17, 1893.

Residence, Mittiweague, Mass.

7190 Henry Todd and Emma Rhodes had :

(7414) Winifred, May 12, 1892.

(7415) Henry Randolph, October 5, 1893.

Residence, Staten Island.

Henry T. is a Ship broker in N. York.

7191 Harriet M. Knowlton and Wm. Friend Smith, Jr.,
had :

(7416) Sophie, March 1, 1886.

(7417) Julia W., December 19, 1888.

Residence, Bridgeport, Conn.

7253 Chas. Sumner Knowlton and Fannie W. Wood had :

(7418) Hood, October 15, 1896.

Chas. Sumner is the local manager of Raymond & Whitcomb, Tourist Agency, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fannie W. is the daughter of Ex-Mayor Hood, Camden, N. J.

7278 Evangeline Pritchard and Edward Packard had :

(7419) Elmer, 1858. d. 1868.

(7420) Chester E., 1862.

(7421) William C., 1865.

(7422) Ida I., 1874.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

FAMILIES NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.

1873 Nancy Knowlton and Jeremiah Woodbury had :

Jeremiah.
Edward.
Nancy.
Abigail.

1874 Emma Knowlton and Abraham Hobbs had :

Levi.
Louisa.
John.
Richardson.
Abigail.
Chester.
Amy.
Susan.

1876 Abigail Knowlton and Benjamin Preston had :

Benjamin.
Ezra.
Joseph.
Sally.
Nemiah.
Abigail.
Catherine.

1886 Harriet Knowlton and Brainerd Stanwood had :

A son.
Nancy. m. D. W. Fuller.

1887 Nancy Knowlton and E. B. Phelps had :

2114 Sally Knowlton and F. G. Temple had :

John A., December 19, 1831.
Charles, February 14, 1833.
George, October 11, 1835.
Ira K., December 19, 1837.

Sally d. April 14, 1858.

2127 Judith Knowlton and Joseph Berry had :

Joseph.
Charles.

Residence, Portsmouth, N. H.

Judith d. March, 1875.

2128 Lydia Knowlton and — Wendell had :

Daniel H.
George H.
Charles A.
Frank A.

Lydia d. February 23, 1877.

2146 Mary Knowlton and Phineas Curtis had :

John.
Thomas
Phineas.
Mary.
Moses.
Zina.
Mercy.
Julia.

2147 Jane Knowlton and Enoch Ellis had :

Albert

2148 Mary Knowlton and John Kimball had :

Mary J.
Emily S.

2149 Delilah Knowlton and Josiah Seekens had :

Isaac.
Andrew.
Josiah.

2150 Anna Knowlton and John Seekens had :

Maria.
John.
Josiah.
Albert.

2152 Elepha Knowlton and Joel Proctor had :

Daniel.
Tina.
Mary.

2162 Mary Knowlton and Nathaniel Greer had :

Francis.
Andrew.
M. V. B.
Mercy E.
Frances A.
Sarah J.
Reuben.
J. K. P.
Almon.

2163 Lydia Knowlton and Joseph Batchelder had :

Ruth.
Thomas B.

Cynthia.
Nancy.
George.
Sarah.
Edward.

2182 Jane Knowlton and Alvin Burby had :

John.
Marietta.
Jane.
Henry C.
Martha.
Alida.

Jane d. 1878.

2923 Lucy Lakeman and Ammi Smith had :

Horatio.
Richard H.
Ammi.
Lucy J.
Asa.
Susan E.
Sarah L.
William Albert.
Manning.
George.

5415 Luke W. Osborn and Lizzie Wilbur had :

- (7) Edna, July 1, 1868. m. Sheldon D. Knowlton.
- (8) Edith, May 22, 1870.
- (9) Lizzie, February 1, 1875.
- (10) Nettie, April 25, 1876.
- (11) Jessie, May 18, 1880.
- (12) Louis, January 21, 1883.

Residence, Rock Creek, and Wayne, O. and Shelby, Ia.

5417 Mary Bell Osborn and Prescott Dodge had :

Roy, September 1875.

Garth, September 1877.

Kenneth, June 16, 1881.

Ruth, December 3, 1886.

5418 Louis A. Osborn and Nellie Knowlton had :

Charles F., April 7, 1885.

Harold, September 16, 1889.

Eleanor, July 20, 1893.

Sheldon D. Knowlton and Edna Osborn, dau. of Luke W.
and Lizzie Wilbur Osborn had :

Albro, July 28, 1890.

Maud, July 30, 1892.

Ada, June 25, 1894.

Residence, Joliet, Ill.

Sheldon D. is Deputy County Clerk.

Miriam Knowlton and Freeborn Balch had :

Marian, 1683.

Freeborn.

Benjamin.

Freeborn was the son of John Balch, who came from England on September 16, 1628, with Gorges, and settled in Beverly.

Anna Knowlton and Wm. Patch had :

Susanna, March 16, 1786. m. Obed. Woodbury.

Billy, November 27, 1787. m. Dorcas Hall, 1812.

Sally, February 1, 1790.

Johnathan, February 13, 1792.

Polly, March 7, 1794. m. John Reddington.

Margaret, April 22, 1796. m. Josiah Elliot.

Robert, September 5, 1798.

Oliver, March 1, 1801. d. in Havana.

Isaac, March 23, 1803. d. January 15, 1829.

Obadiah, January 2, 1805.

Mary E. Knowlton and Capt. Jabez Lane (b. 1770), had :

Mary, 1793. m. David Heath.

Endoxia, 1796. m. Temple Foss.

Sarah, 1799. m. John J. Atkinson.

Rebecca, 1802. m. Wadsworth Boulter.

Abigail, 1805.

Joseph W., 1808. m. Octavia Bradbury. m. 2. Elizabeth Hutchins. m. 3. Margaret Emery. He was the agent of the Saco Water Power Co.

Eldridge G. 1810. m. Eliza S. Brooks. He d. in Exeter, N. H. May 1, 1887.

Thomas Knowlton, November 15, 1812. d. 1870. m. Hannah E. Atkinson, of Hollis, Me. He res. in Saco and Buxton, and was Sheriff.

Capt. Jabez Lane was the Son of John Lane, Commandant of Fort Mary, Winter Harbor, born in Limerick, Ireland, and res. for a time in Hampton, N. H.

Saloma Knowlton and James Cochrane m. in Andover, and had :

I. Rachel, 1788. m. William Abbott, 1808.

II. Martha, 1797. m. Roger Blood.

I. Rachel and Wm. Abbot had :

(1) Salome J., October 16, 1850. m. Wm. Marland, October 20, 1870.

(2) Jerome C., Ex-Mayor of Lowell.

Saloma Abbott and Wm. Marland had :

Helen, April 4, 1876.

Geo. A., August 13, 1878.

Mary K., March 21, 1881.

Residence, Andover, Mass.

Saloma Knowlton married without her parents consent, which severed her relations with her father's family, and interrupted the continuity of her ancestral record, making her line of descent uncertain.

She was a noted woman of her time, patriotic, philanthropic and cultured. Her husband, Gen. James Cochrane was a Revolutionary officer, and during his absence in the field she supported her family by her own labor. She re-

Maj. David Knowlton (1783) and Juliette Fernold of Kittery, Me., had :

Albert G. m. Sarah Cutts.
 Harriet E. m. Albert Bingham.
 Daniel. m. Elizabeth Avery.
 Franklin H., m. Phoebe Paine.

David was commissioned Major of the 33d. Regiment Infantry, March, 1812.

Joseph Knowlton (1799),

ran away from home in Conn., Served in the War of 1812. Settled in Lancaster, Pa., where he m. Jane Schoonhover, and had eleven children. His mother was a Sheldon.

Abigail Knowlton, m. Thomas Cilley (Silea) Hampton Falls, Me. They had :

Hannah.
 Nancy.
 Polly.

Johnathan, 1749. m. Deborah Dearborn. m. 2d. May Fellows. m. 3d. Mrs. Williams.

Thomas Cilley was a soldier in 1745. Col. Moore's N. H. Reg. at the Siege of Louisburg. He received a grant of three lots of land from Salisbury, for his services. His name is signed to a petition for annexation to Mass.

Sarah Knowlton of Newburyport and Abner Chase. m. July 11, 1795.

Benjamin Knowlton of Wenham and Susan Woodbury of Beverly, m. December 11, 1786.

Rachel Knowlton and George Singer, both of Ipswich m. February 9, 1786.

Abraham made a funeral address at the burial of Hannah Weston, in Salem

Richard Knowlton, a Commoner, March 6, 1704, and Wm. Knowlton were given the 2d. and 4th Lots in ye Swampe, in Wenham.

Nathan.
Clarissa.
Jeremiah. d. young.
Jeremiah.
Asaph.
James E.
Benjamin.
Luke.
Addison.
Abigail.
Abel.
Luther.
Amos.

Res. Gardner, Mass.

Sarah Knowlton and Noel Rittage, both of Sterling Mass., m. March 11,
1800.

John C., and Hannah P. Allen, m. March 19, 1838.

Joseph Knowlton, b. July 7, 1795. m. Harriet Jane Temple, and had :

- (3) William J., September 10, 1822.
 - (4) Henry Riper, April 29, 1824. m. Hannah Hopkins.
 - (5) Caroline, October 9, 1825. m. Peter Lowe of Va.
-

(4) Henry Riper (1824) and Hannah Hopkins had :

- (6) Harlow Skiel, May 8, 1848. m. Mary Munroe.
 - (7) Joseph Henry, September 17, 1849. m. Emma Outlaw.
 - (8) Cornelia, August 27, 1851. m. Chas. Burton. m. 2d. Thomas Johnson.
 - (9) Alfonso, November 27, 1854.
 - (10) Alwilda, November 5, 1857. m. Thomas Jackson. Had S. Thos. T.
May 1, 1893.
 - (11) William J., November 11, 1859. m. Mary Robinson.
 - (12) Sheldon D., October 16, 1862. m. Edna Osborne.
 - (13) Lucy, August 3, 1866. m. George F. Foster.
 - (14) Flora Sophia, October 22, 1869. m. Wm. Hatton. Had dau. Ione
November 23, 1892.
-

(6) Harlow S. and Mary Munroe had :

- (15) Hannah M., April 27, 1877.
 - (16) Alwilda C., August 9, 1878.
 - (17) Jehial H. C., November 27, 1879.
 - (18) Effie Mabel, August 31, 1886.
 - (19) George, December 4, 1894.
-

(11) William J. and Mary Robinson had :

- (20) Bemis, February 2, 1887.
 - (21) Reginald, May 7, 1890.
-

(12) Sheldon D. and Edna Osborne had :

- (22) Albro, July 28, 1890.
- (23) Maude, July 30, 1892.
- (24) Ada, June 25, 1894.

Sheldon D., Resides in Joliet, Ill. He holds the office of Deputy County Clerk.

(13) Lucy Knowlton and George F. Foster had :

- (25) Warren, September 18, 1884.
- (26) Flora E., October 14, 1887.
- (27) Frank, December 27, 1888.
- (28) Roger G., February 2, 1891.

The genealogical line of this famly presents some difficulties. Joseph (2113) who married a Harriet J. Temple, corresponds as to name and dates with the Joseph of the above family, but the children are different, except that each of the two families in question has a William of exactly the same date. However, the dates are such as to suggest the strong probability that the two sets of children are really those of the same parents, the family records of different members of the family being obviously imperfect.

The Joseph of this sketch is said to have been a cooper, to have been impressed into the British Navy during the War of 1812, from which he made his escape, and returned to the U. S.

James M. Knowlton, b. in Providence, R. I., 1809. m. Clarissa Borden, and rem. to Cazenovia, N. Y. They had ten children. He went to the West and d. January 1, 1885. His son, J. D. went to Arkansas in 1868, and settled in Quoqua, where he is a thrifty farmer.

William Rexford Knowlton, b. January 21, 1807. m. Roxana Halstead. Had :

Martha A., May 5, 1830. m. Henry W. Severn, October 5, 1852. Res., Watkins, N. Y.

Mary E., January 18, 1836, d. May 20, 1879. m. William Whitcher, November 27, 1860. Res., Parma, Mich.

Hattie J., b. 1840, in Byron, N. Y.

Victoria P., July 14, 1842. m. Marshall H. Shannon, February 21, 1867. Res., Fredonia, N. Y.

Nellie R., April 9, 1846. m. David MacAlpine, May 2, 1875. Res., Rochester, N. Y.

Wm. Rexford resided in Batavia, N. Y.

Julian and Elizabeth F. Turner had :

Bion L.

Edmund E. d.

Emma E.

Residence, Waterloo, Neb.

Julian was a soldier in the Civil War.

Betsey Knowlton and Amasa Nash had :

John.
Amasa.
Lucinda.

Elizabeth Knowlton and Frank Chaffee had :

Betsey.
Deborah.
Susan.
Nancy.
Daniel.
Anson.
Hannah.

Capt. Thomas Harrington, Jr., and Relief Mixer had :

Sarah Nelson, March 11, 1807. m. Darwin Knowlton, 1828.
Hannah, August 11, 1811. m. Wm. S. Knowlton, February 23, 1832.
And three others.

Capt. Thos. d. October 7, 1817.

George N. and Mary Winston had :

Sarah B.
Joseph W.
Nellie.

Residence, Albany, N. Y.

Geo. N. was a Dentist.

Alonzo and Elizabeth J. Morris had :

Minnie.
Ella.
Daniel G.
Charles H.

Residence, Albany, N. Y., 1857-62.

Alonzo was a machinist.

Daniel R. and Caroline Smith had :

Edward, October 16, 1871.

Daniel R. res. in Albany, N. Y. Was a dealer in dental supplies 1868-72.
He served in the War of the Rebellion as a member of the 175th Regiment of
Infantry, New York State Volunteers.

Malvina Knowlton and J. E. Mess, m. October, 1859 had:

Elmer H., October 18, 1862. Train Despatcher, Boston and Maine R.R.

Herbert G., August 19, 1865. Teller of Wachusett Nat. Bank, Lowell, Mass.

George W. and Ella F. Watson had:

Elvina E., September 7, 1872.

Winfield, May 17, 1877.

L. Fanteroy.

1668 Frederick and Ida P. Shirley had:

Roy S., September 25, 1873. Shoe Merchant, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

Verne, August 21, 1877. Farmer, Crawford, Neb.

F. Glinne, May 4, 1879.

Bert B., April 11, 1881.

Frederick is in the Real Estate and Loan business, Marion, Iowa.

John C. and Frances Dickson had:

Daniel E.

James.

Sophia Knowlton and John H. Hess had:

Sophia, 1881.

Henry W., 1884.

Chas. (of Canada) and Cornelia Patton m. 1847, and had:

Orson V., 1848. m. Julia A. Hartingdon, 1873.

Chas. S.

Avis S.

Kent S.

Ruth.

Charles and Dorcas Lane had:

Sophia, September 7, 1825. d. June 20, 1845.

Charles W., February 4, 1827. m. Isabelle Kimball, November 21, 1852.

George W., April 29, 1829.

Martha H., July 23, 1832. m. L. F. Smith, June 28, 1857.

Elizabeth M., February 25, 1835. m. Alfred Blatchford, January 12, 1856.

Abigail L., July 2, 1838. m. — February 12, 1759.

Charles's Wid. m. 2d. Worthington Farrar.

Charles W. s. of Chas. and Dorcus and Isabel A. Kimball had :

Frank, May 17, 1854.

Anna, June 25, 1856. d. 1860.

Elvira, P., November, 13, 1871.

Charles, January 25, 1874.

Isabel d. May 20, 1860, and Charles m. 2d. Mary H. Parsons, December 9, 1867.

Mary Ann Knowlton, dau. of John and Polly (Lamb) Knowlton, m. Isaac D. Stillson, and had :

Ellen A., August 3, 1846.

Hannah, March 18, 1850.

Josephine, January 10, 1857.

Effie May, August 26, 1864.

J. D. Stillson is a farmer and business man in Windsor, N. Y.

Thomas Knowlton and Abigail Ames had :

Edward, 1847.

Frank M., 1851.

Ralph E., 1857.

John A., 1859.

Residence, Belfast, Me.

Thomas Knowlton, b. 1837 and Hannah Atkinson had :

George F.

Antony.

Walter

Sarah Knowlton and Alfred Merritt had :

Sarah J., September 14, 1842. d. 1854.

Emily N., January 17, 1844. d. 1863.

John F., July 25, 1845.

Cornelia Knowlton and Alfred M. Shorey had :

Fannie, May 2, 1869.

Florence, December 20, 1870.

Abbie Knowlton and George F. Bolles had :

George S., August 23, 1868.

Walter K., August 9, 1871.

Cleveland, October 21, 1873.

Susan Knowlton and Henry M. Moore had :

Harold K., August 13, 1879.

George F. Moulton and Mary J. Butler had :

E. Rockwood, September 22, 1881.

Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mary Esther Knowlton and George R. Dodge had :

Benjamin A., October 10, 1880.

Charles F., March 16, 1883.

George Ira, July 11, 1887.

Mary Esther is the dau. of Ira Patch Knowlton, a farmer of Ipswich.
George R. is a farmer in Hamilton. He was educated at the State Agricultural
College in Amherst, Mass.

Seth and ——— had :

Ansel A.

Mabel.

Edwin R.
 Seth M.
 John E.
 Antalica.

Edwin C. and Mary McWayne had :

Hattie M., October 30, 1866.
 Cora M., September 5, 1870.

Arthur R. and Etta Howe had :

James H., May 10, 1883.
 Agnes G., January 25, 1885.
 Harry B., July, 1894.

Isaac P. and Georgiana Braskett had :

Edward F., June 27, 1873. d. young.
 Willis F., May 7, 1875.

George and Phoebe Mason had :

William.
 Georgiana.
 Clara.
 Edgar.

Silas B. and Mehitable Kendrick had :

Achsah, 1785. m. David Knowlton, 1804. She d. 1843.
 Polly, 1789. d. 1828.
 Dexter, 1791.
 Anna, 1793.
 Silas B.

William and Elida P. Ramsdell had :

- (1) Elliot A., September 10, 1844. m. Ellen R. Blake, March 4, 1873.
- (2) Clara A., April 11, 1849. m. Fred Dunn of Northfield, Minn., October 24, 1866.

1 Elliot and Ellen R. Blake had :

George B., June 16, 1877.

Clarence E., April 29, 1879.

Residence, Rochester, Minn.

2 Clara A. Knowlton and Fred Dunn had :

William H., August 24, 1869.

Residence, Northfield, Minn.

Clara d. October 30, 1868.

Edward Knowlton and Joanna Wright had :

(1) Chester Stebbins. m. —

(2) Mary Ann. m. Timothy J. Roberts ; 2d Albert Dane.

(3) Harry Edward, b. in Boston.

(4) William.

Edward d. in Boston, July 5, 1883.

1 Chester Stebbins and — had :

(1) Annie E. m. 2d John Anson Woodward. She is a writer and lecturer.
He d. 1887.

(2) George S. m. Eleanor —

2 Mary Ann and Timothy J. Roberts had :

(3) William H. d.

Mary Ann m. 2d Albert Dane of Boston, and had :

(4) Mary, January 4, 1837. m. — Lilley.

(5) Lucy B., March 12, 1839. m. — Chandler.

(6) Albert P., February 23, 1843.

(7) Eliza E., January 1, 1846. d.

(8) Emma K., November 23, 1849.

4 Mary Dane and — Lilley had :

(9) Lucy C., November 15, 1865.

(10) Marion, February 8, 1873.

(11) Albert F., August 11, 1878.

Res., Washington, D. C.

Mary Dane d. 1863

2 George S., son of Chester S. (1) and Eleanor — had :

(12) Robert C.

(13) George P. Served in Civil War, Battery H., Light Artillery, 17th Mass. Reg't.

(14) Maggie May. m. — Reynolds.

(15) Amanda M.

(16) William S.

(17) Ella L.

(18) Frank C.

George S., was b. in Boston, rem. to Philadelphia and d. there in 1895. He was a partner in the Cheney Chemical Works.

4744 Nancy Thorndyke Knowlton and Theodore Froment had :

I. Theodore, May 11, 1848. unm.

II. Eugene L., September 9, 1849. unm.

III. Frank Livingston, February 19, 1852. m. Lydia McKibbin, April 24, 1877.

IV. Lilian, August 22, 1855. d. September, 1871.

V. Charles Baker, April 4, 1862. m. Harriet Milbolland Hunter, of Reading, Pa., July 3, 1872.

Theodore was the s. of André Froment, of Grenoble, France, and Christiana Dorothea Shyers, of New York City. André d. January 28, 1827. Theodore was for many years a manufacturer of jewelry in New York, and also held office in the U. S. Customs.

III. Frank Livingston Froment and Lydia B. McKibbin had :

Eugene McKibbin, February 4, 1878.

Louisa Victor, September 26, 1879.

Lucy Thorndyke, June 18, 1882.

Frank Livingston Froment is an iron merchant in N. York City.



MRS. NANCY THORNDYKE KNOWLTON FROMENT,
New York City.

ROYAL DESCENTS OF MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH AND
WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH, OF ALBANY, N. Y.

PEDIGREE I.

Royal Descent of Mary Knowlton Griffith and William Herrick Griffith from the Saxon Kings of England, and their ancestors, *Cerdic* and *Odin*.

- I. WODIN, or ODIN (Roman, *Othinus*) whom some antiquarians claim to have descended from the eldest son of the patriarch Noah, made himself master of a considerable part of the North of Europe in the third century, and died in what is now Sweden. By his wife, *Frea*, or *Frigga*, he had six sons, the fifth of whom was,
- II. BELDEG, sometimes called *Balder*, who married *Nanna*, a daughter of *Gewar*, and had son
- III. BRANDIUS, or BRANDO who had son
- IV. FROODIGARIUS, or FROETHGAR, who had son
- V. WIGGA, who had son
- VI. GEWESIUS, or GEWISCH, who had son
- VII. EFFA, or ESTA who had son
- VIII. EFFA, (the second) who had son
- IX. ELISEUS, who had son
- X. CERDIC, the first King of the West Saxons; died in 534, after having reigned about thirty-three years. He had two Sons, Chelwolf, who died during the life time of his father, and whose great-grandson, Kentwin, was the seventh King of the West Saxons, and
- XI. KENRIC, or CYNRIC, who succeeded to the Crown in 534 upon the death of his father. He died in 560, having reigned twenty-six years. He had two sons, the second of whom Cuthwulf, (died 572) left son, Cearlik, who wrested the Kingdom from Cheaulin, his uncle, in 592, and was fourth king of West

- XII. CHEAULIN, who succeeded to the Crown upon the death of his father in 560, and reigned about thirty-two years, when he was dethroned by Cearlik, his nephew, and banished from the Kingdom. He died in exile in 593, leaving *Cuth* and
- XIII. CUTHWIN, who was killed in battle with the Britons in 584, during the reign of his father. He left two sons, Kenwold and
- XIV. CUTH, who had son.
- XV. CHELWALD, who had son
- XVI. KENKED, who had four sons and one daughter. His eldest son, Ina, was the eleventh king of West Saxons :—another son was
- XVII. INGILLS, who had son
- XVIII. EOPPA, who had son
- XIX. EASA, who had son
- XX. ALKMUND, or AETHELMUND who had son
- XXI. LCGBERHT, or ECBERT who succeeded to the West Saxon Crown upon the death of King Bithrick, in the year 800, and in the course of the first twenty years of his reign he succeeded in uniting the whole heptarchy under his rule. He was seventeenth king of West Saxons and first Saxon King of all England. He married the *Lady Redburga*, by whom he had a daughter and two sons, the eldest of whom was his successor. He died 839 and was succeeded by
- XXII. AETHELWULF, who took for his wife, *Osburga*, a daughter of Oslac ; an English nobleman and direct descendant of Cerdic. By her he had five sons and one daughter. After the death of Queen Osburga, in his old age, he married a young wife, Judith, daughter of Charles the Bald, Emperor and King of France, and great-granddaughter of the Emperor Charlemagne. By her he left no issue. She subsequently married Baldwin, first Count of Flanders, and became ancestress of Matilda, wife of William the Conqueror. Aethelwulf died 18 January, 857, after a reign of eighteen years. He was succeeded by his youngest son
- XXIII. ALFRED THE GREAT, born in 849, who survived all his brothers and became sixth king of England in 871. In 869 he married *Ealswitha*, a daughter of the Earl of Lincolnshire, and by her had three sons and three daughters. He died 28 October, 901, and his Queen died about 904. He was succeeded by his second son

XXIV. EDWARD, THE ELDER, seventh King of England, was married three times. His first wife was Ecguina, a Shepherd's daughter, by whom he had two sons and one daughter; the second wife was *Elfleda*, a daughter of Earl Aethelhelme, by whom he had two sons and six daughters; the third wife was Edgina, a daughter of Earl Sigeline, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. He was crowned in 901, and died 925. By his second wife, Queen Elfleda, he had

XXV. PRINCESS EADHILD, or ELDHILD, who married Hugh the Great, Duke of France and Burgundy, and Count of Paris and Orleans. (See III. Pedigree II. for continuation of line through Capetian Dynasty.)

PEDIGREE II.

Royal Descent of Mary Knowlton Griffith and William Herrick Griffith from the Capetian Dynasty, and Henry I. of France.

I. ROBERT, THE STRONG, is regarded as the Stock of the Capetian Dynasty. He died 866 A.D. leaving son

II. ROBERT, Count of Paris, married a sister of Otho, Emperor of Germany. Received the crown of France at Soissons in 922, from the Lords opposed to Charles the Simple. Killed in 923. He had son

III. HUGH, THE GREAT, Duke of France and Burgundy, and Count of Paris and Orleans; was never crowned. Married *Eldhild*, daughter of Edward, the Elder, seventh Saxon King of England and Elfleda, his Queen. (See XXV. Pedigree I.) He died in 956 A.D. leaving son

IV. HUGH CAPET, King of France, (born 940 A.D. crowned 987 A.D.) Married *Princess Adelaide* of Aquitaine, daughter of Otho I. Emperor of Germany and Queen Adelheid. (See IX. Pedigree III.) He died 996 A.D. leaving son

V. ROBERT, KING OF FRANCE, (born 971 A.D. crowned 996 A.D.) Married *Constance* of Provence, daughter of the Count of Toulouse. He was sometimes called Robert II. the Pious. He shared the throne with his father, Hugh Capet, from 988 to 996 when he became sole ruler. He died 1031 A.D. at Melun and was buried at St. Denis. He had son

- VI. HENRY I., King of France. (Born 1005 A.D., crowned 1031 A.D., died 1060.) After the death of his first and second wives, the daughters of the German Emperor Conrad and Henry III., he married Anne, daughter of Grand Duke Jaroslaus of Russia (See VII. Pedigree IV.) and had son
- VII. HUGH, surnamed *Magnus* Married Lady Adela de Vermandois, daughter of Hubert (or Herbert) IV. the 8th. Count Vermandois, (Count 1045-1080 A.D., died 1080 A.D.) and in her right became 9th. Count of Vermandois. (See XIII, Pedigree V.) and her daughter
- VIII. LADY ISABEL DE VERMANDOIS; married Robert de Bellomont (Beaumont) created, in 1103, Earl of Leicester and Earl Melent, by Henry I. of England. He commanded the right of the Norman Army at the Battle of Hastings, and was characterized "as the wisest of all men, betwixt this and Jerusalem in worldly affairs." In latter days became a monk in the Abbey of Preaux, where he died 1118. Arms: "Gules; quint foille d'ermine."
- Robert de Bellomont and Lady Isabel de Vermandois had
- IX. ROBERT-BOSSU DE BELLOMONT, Second Earl of Leicester, Lord Justice of England, d. 1168 A.D. who in 1103 A.D. married Lady Amicia de Waer, daughter of Ralph de Waer (or Wayer) Earl of Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge, and of wife Emma, daughter of Wm. Fitz-Osborne, Earl of Hereford, Marshal of England; had daughter
- X. LADY ISABEL DE BELLOMONT, who married 1st., Simon St. Lize, Earl of Northampton; married 2d., Sir Gervaise Paganel, Baron Dudley, who in 3d., King Stephen, Anno 1138 held the Castle of Dudley in right of Empress Maud, and in 1st., King Richard I. was present at the Solemn Coronation, of that monarch, (Proof of 2nd. Marriage is given by Dugdale, Vol. I. p. 432) (Arms :) (carried those of Leicester, viz.: "Gules, cinque foil ermine, a crescent for difference;" in right of his wife Isabel, also bears arms, of Paganel of Bahumtune, viz.: "Or, two lions passant, azure.") Pedigree: This Gervaise Paganel, was son of Ralph Paganel, Lord Dudley, and Agnes, his wife; grandson of Fulke Paganel, who acquired the Castle and title of Dudley in right of his wife Beatrice, daughter and heiress of Wm. Fitz-Ausculph: and great-grandson of Ralph Paganel and Matilda, his wife. Sir Gervaise Paganel and Lady Isabel de Bellomont had daughter and sole heir

- XI. LADY HAWYSE PAGANEL, Baroness Dudley, married John de Someri, of Cambridge, Lord Dudley in right of his wife (Arms: "Or, two lions, passant, azure") and had sons 1st. William Perceval de Someri, Baron Dudley, eldest son, died 1222 and, 2nd.
- XII. ROGER DE SOMERI, who in default of heirs of his brother, William Perceval, in 1229 A.D. became Baron Dudley. He died in 1280; married for his second wife Lady Amabel, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Chaucombe and widow of Gilbert de Segrave. By this marriage they had daughter
- XIII. LADY MARGARET DE SOMERI, who married 1st., Urican St. Pierre, and 2nd., Ralph, first Baron Basset, of Drayton, County of Stafford (42nd Henry III. 1257-8 A.D.) Was a famous warrior, and fell in the Battle of Eversham 48 Henry III. (Arms: "Or, three piles, gules, Canton ermine") Pedigree: great-grandson of Ralph Basset, Lord Chief Justice of England (wife Maud Ridel) temp Henry I. and a descendant of Thursten, the Norman. Ralph, Baron Basset and Lady Margaret had son
- XIV. RALPH, Second Baron Basset, summoned to Parliament 23 June, 1295; was engaged in the French and Scottish Wars of Edward I. Died 1299. Married Joan, daughter of John Grey, Justice of Chester, and had among other children, daughter
- XV. LADY MARGARET BASSET, who married Lord Edmund de Stafford created Baron for his services in the Scottish Wars by King Edward I. By this marriage the Staffords became heirs of Basset of Drayton. Lord Edmund died 1308 (Arms: "Or, a chevron, gules") Pedigree: This Lord Edmund was son of Nicholas de Stafford of the feudal lords of Stafford, killed at Droselan Castle, Wales, 1293, and grandson of Robert de Stafford, who served in Gascony 38 Henry III. dying 1282 and marrying Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Corbet of Caus, County Salop. This Robert was of Hervey Bagot, son and heir of Hervey Bagot and Millicent de Starffd, who assumed his maternal surname, and inherited the estates, marrying Petroville, Sister of Wm. de Ferrers, Feudal Earl of Derby. He died 1237 A. D. This Millicent de Stafford who married (5 Richard I.) Hervey Bagot, of an ancient Staffordshire family became Feudal Baroness upon the decease of her brother, Robert de Stafford about 1139 s. p. and she was the daughter of Robert de Stafford, Sheriff of Staf-

age to Jerusalem, and paid 60 Knight's fees toward the marriage portion of the King's daughter. He was the son of Nicholas de Stafford, Sheriff of Staffordshire, temp. Henry I. and grandson of Robert de Toenei, Son of Roger de Toeni, Standard bearer of Normandy, who assumed the name of Stafford from being Governor of Stafford Castle temp. William the Conqueror. He had wife Avice de Clare.

Lord Edmund de Stafford and Lady Margaret Basset had son

- XVI. RALPH, SECOND BARON DE STAFFORD, Summoned to Parliament 3 January 1337; died August 1372. Was 21 years old 17 Edward II. Was Seneschal of Aquitaine 20 Edward III. Principal in Command at the Battle of Crecy. Took part in Surrender of Calais to the English. Created 5 March 1351 Earl of Stafford. Was Lieutenant and Captain-General of Duchy of Aquitaine. (Arms: "Or, a chevron, gules") Pedigree: (See Lord Edmund, XV.) Baron Ralph de Stafford married 1st., Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Hugh d'Audley, Baron Audley, Earl of Gloucester, and 2nd., *Lady Catherine*, daughter and co-heir of *Sir John Hastings*, Knight (Arms: "Azure, Chief gules, over all a lion rampant, or")

Ralph, Earl de Stafford and 2nd. wife *Lady Catherine de Hastings* had daughter

- XVII. LADY JANE DE STAFFORD, who married *Sir Nicholas Beck*, Knight, and had daughter

- XVIII. LADY ELIZABETH BECK, who married *Sir Robert de Swynnerton*, of Swynnerton, (Arms: "A cross forme fleuri, Sable, Crest—A boar passant, sable, upon a hill vert. Motto; "Avauncez et archez bien.") The motto was granted for extraordinary service in the holy wars. Pedigree: Sir Robert above was son of Sir Thomas de Swynnerton, Knight, by Maud, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Holland, Kt; grandson of Sir Robert de Swynnerton, Kt. of Swynnerton, by Matilda, his wife, who was summoned to Parliament II Edward III; the last named Sir Robert was son of Sir Roger de Swynnerton, Knight of the Manor of Swynnerton (34 Edward I) Governor of the Town of Stafford, Constable of the Tower of London and Baron of the realm by his wife Joanna, daughter of Sir Robert Hastang. He died 1338 A. D. The Swynnerton family is said to be descended from Alan Fergant, Earl of Britain, who came into England with the Conqueror.

Sir Robert de Swynnerton and Lady Elizabeth Beck had only daughter

XIX. LADY MAUDE DE SWYNNERTON, who married *Sir John Savage*, of Clifton, Knight, who died 1 August 1450, from whom are descended Viscounts Savage, Viscounts Colchester and Earls Rivers. (Arms: "Argent, a pale fusile, Sable. Crest.—A unicorns head, coupéd, argent.") Pedigree: Sir John above was son of John Savage, Esquire (who was descended from the Savages of Steinesble, County Derby.) He married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Daniers, Lord Bradley in Appleton, by wife Isabel (daughter and heiress of Sir Wm. Baggiley and his wife Clemence) and by this marriage became of Clifton called "Rock Savage," as well as of the Castle of Frodsham in Cheshire. The Savages of Clifton accordingly bore arms of Daniers, which are the same as given above, viz "Argent, a pale fusile, sable."

Sir John Savage and Lady Maude had son

XX. SIR JOHN SAVAGE, Knight, of Clifton, (Arms: Same as above.) Pedigree: (Same as above) who married *Lady Elena Brereton*. Sir John died 29 June 1463 aged 53 at the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul.

Lady Elena de Brereton was daughter of Sir Wm. de Brereton, Lord Brereton, born Feast of St. Valentine 23 Edward III, died 4 Henry VI. (Arms: "Argent, two bars Sable. Crest—a boars head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet.") Pedigree: Sir William, Lord Brereton (wife Anita, daughter of Sir Hugh Venoble, Baron of Kinderton; m. Anita at Audley 1386) was son of Sir Wm. de Brereton Knight of Brereton, Created 36 Edward III., who married Lady Ellen, daughter of Philip, and Sister and heiress of David de Egerton, Lord of Egerton and representative of the Norman Barons of Malpas and Sir William de Brereton last named was son of William de Brereton (wife Margaret, daughter of Richard de Bosely) who died in the lifetime of his father Sir William de Brereton of Brereton, Knighted 1321 A. D. (wife Rose, daughter of Ralph de Vernon of Shipbrook) who was 3rd in descent from Sir Wm. de Brereton, of Brereton Lord of Brereton, temp. John and Henry III. (wife Marjery daughter of Randall de Thornton.)

Sir John Savage and Lady Elena had daughter

XXI. LADY MARY SAVAGE, who married, 1415, Henry VI., *William de Stanley*, Esquire, Lord of Stanley, Stourton and Hoghton. He was 23 years old, 6, Henry VI. Was Sheriff of Cheshire, 2, Edward IV. and died, 6, Edward IV. (Arms: "Argent on a

bend azure three stag's heads cabossed or. Crest : on a wreath a stag's head and neck coupéd argent, attired or, langued gules.") Pedigree : William de Stanley, Esq., was son of *Sir William de Stanley*, Knight, Lord of Stourton and Hoghton, Knighted in 1415, for service at Agincourt. Pardoned November 3, 5 Henry IV., for Percy Rebellion (wife Blanche daughter of Sir John Arderne of Aldford, Knight.) *Sir William de Stanley*, last named, was son of *Sir William de Stanley*, Lord Stanley, Stourton and Hoghton ("Lord Hoghton" in right of his wife, Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir Wm. de Hoghton, Knight, and Catherine his wife, daughter and heir of Henry K. Torone of Molynton-Torone.) who was 3 years old, 21, Richard II; pardoned for Percy's Rebellion, Nov. 3, 5 Henry IV. at same time as his son. Was son of *William de Stanlegh*, Lord of Stanley and Stourton, died 1398 (wife Alice Mascie, daughter of Sir Hugh Mascie of Timperley and Agnes, daughter of John Leigh) and he in turn was son of *John de Stanlegh*, 6th Lord of Stanley and 2nd of Stourton by his wife Mabel, daughter of Sir James Hausket, Knight of Stoughton Parva. John in turn was son of *William de Stanlegh*; was Forrester of Werral by special grant in 10th year Edward II., 1316 A.D., and was granted the 3 bucks' heads found in the arms now; (wife Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Philip de Pomville, by Agnes his wife, daughter and co-heir of Alexander Sylvester, Lord of Stourton, hence, the Stanleys derive their title, Lords of Stourton.) William the Forrester above was 4th in descent from William de Aldithley who married Joan, only daughter of Thomas Stanley of Stafford. Hence the surname *Stanley*.

Lord William de Stanley and Lady Mary Savage had son

- XXII. SIR WILLIAM DE STANLEY OF HOGHTON, Arms : (See XXI.) Pedigree : (See XXI.) married Lady Alice de Hoghton, of Hoghton, daughter of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Lord of Molynton-Banastre, who died before 1468, (wife Margaret, from whom are descended the Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower.) Arms : ("Sable, three bars argent. Crest—[ancient] a bull's head argent, horns tipped or, charged on neck with three bars sable.") Pedigree : This Sir Richard de Hoghton, aged 24, in 1425, was heir to his grandfather Sir Richard, Kt., who died 14 June, 1415, (wife Joanna, daughter of Sir Richard de Radliff) and to his gr. uncle Sir Henry de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire, County Lancaster, who died 25 November, 1424, Sir Richard and Sir Henry being sons of Sir Adam de Hoghton.

Knight of the Shire for Lancaster, died 1386, A.D., (wife Helen) and grandson of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire died 1340. (Wife Sybil de Lea, Lady of Molynton-Banastre) sister and heir of Sir Henry de Lea, Lord of Molynton-Banastre, d.s.p., 1315, and daughter of Sir Wm. de Lea, Lord of the Manor of Molynton-Banastre, County Chester, in right of his wife Clemence, (died 1290) daughter of Sir Robert Banastre, Lord of Walton and Maker field and Baron of Newton. This Sir Wm. de Lea, Lord of the Manor of Molynton was 3d in descent from Henry de Lea living, 1208, styled Baron of Kendal and Governor of Lancaster Castle and 4th in descent from William de Lancaster, who held a borate of land in Lea, temp. Henry II., from which the family de Lea derive their surname. The last named William de Lancaster was son of Fitz-Gilbert de Lancaster, Governor of Lancaster Castle, who was descended from the feudal Barons of Kendal, being 4th in descent from Ivo de Talboys of Anjou, brother of Fulke, the Earl. This Ivo de Talboys married Lucy, daughter of Algar, or Alfarr, Earl of Mercia (wife, Alversa, d. 1059, buried at Coventry), and granddaughter of *Leafric the Great*, Earl of Mercia, who died at Bromley 31st August, 1057, and was buried at Coventry, who "had to wife" the *Lady Godiva*, sister of Thorold de Bohenhales. Sir Richard de Hoghton, Kt. (who married Lady Sybil de Lea, Lady of Molynton-Banastre), was the son of Sir Adam de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire, 1315 (wife, Amicia de Howicke), summoned to Parliament 1315, and grandson of Sir Adam de Hoghton, Knight, 1266, which latter Sir Adam was great-grandson of Adam de Hocton, son of Hamo Pincerna, a direct descendant of Herveus Walter, Companion-in-arms to the Conqueror. This Hamo married a daughter of Warin Bussel, Baron of Penwartham who gave to his son-in-law two corn-cates of land in Hocton and Echeliston. (See X., Pedigree VI.)

Sir William de Stanley and Lady Alice de Hochtton had eldest son

- XXIII. SIR WM. DE STANLEY, Sheriff of Chester, 16th January, 1462. temp. 10 Edward IV. Arms; (See XXI.) Pedigree: (See XXI.) Married Lady Margaret, daughter of Sir John Bromley, Knight, aged 25, 33 Henry VI. (Arms: "Quarterly gules and or indented, per fesse.") Pedigree: *Sir John Bromley*, Kt., above (wife, Joane, daughter of William Hextol),

7 Henry V (wife, Lady Marjery, daughter of Randle Mainwaring of Baddily), and grandson of *Sir John Bromley*, Knight, Lord of Bodington, aged 28, 5 Henry V., died of his wounds in France in September, 7 Henry V. (wife, Marjery, daughter of Sir John Mascie of Talton, Knight, wife, Alice). Last named Sir John Bromley was son of *Richard de Bromley*, of Bodington, died 10 Henry IV. (Agnes, his wife, daughter of and heiress of William, son of Robert, son of Wm. de Praero of Bodylegh and Alstanton, m. to Lettice, daughter and co-heiress of Wm., son of Robert de Wetenhale by Ellen, his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert de Bulkylegh of Alstaneston). Richard de Bromlegh last named was son of *William de Bromlegh* of Batynton, 27 Edward III., in right of his wife Anabel, daughter of Mathew de Chetelton and granddaughter of William de Chetelton, Lord of Bodington, 19 Edward II. Last named Wm. de Bromlegh was great-great-grandson of *Geoffrey de Bromlegh*, 1 Edward I., son of *Sir Walter de Bromlegh*, Knight, who married the heiress of Bromlegh, and was the son of Warynde de Burwardslegh, Lord of the Manor of Burwardslegh, County of Stafford, temp. King John.

Sir William de Stanley and Lady Margaret Bromley had daughter

- XXIV. LADY MARGARET STANLEY who married Peter Gerard, Esq., of Kingsley and Bryn (d. v.p. 1492, buried at Wynwicke) Arms: ("Argent, a Saltire gules. Crest—a lion rampant, ermine crowned or.") Pedigree: Peter Gerard was son of *Sir Thomas Gerard* of Kingsley and Bryn, died 10 Henry VII. (wife Dowse, daughter of Sir Thomas Assheton, of Assheton-under-Byne). He was 5th in descent from *William Gerard* Lord of Kingsley with Bradley, Coten Hall and land in Hawarden, 9 Edward II. and of Bryn in right of his wife Joan, daughter and heiress of Peter de Bryn of Bryn Hill County Lancaster, and 6th in descent from *William Gerard* who did homage to Edward, Earl of Chester, and died at Eton Hall, 23 Edward III. (wife, Matilda, daughter of Henry de Glasehouse de Kingsley) 7th in descent from *William Gerard* (wife, Emma, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Wm. Kingsley of Kingsley, County Chester, Knight). 8th also in descent from *William Gerard*, Justice of Eyre, County of Chester, who was son of William Fitz-Gerald (died 1173), second son of *Gerald* or *Gerard* who possessed the Castle of Kerrin in Carmarthen-

shire in right of his mother Nesta, daughter of *Rhys*, Son of *GRIEFFYD*H, Prince of South Wales. This *Gerald* or *Gerard*, surnamed Fitz-Walter (m. Princess Nesta) was Constable of Pembroke Castle, and Steward of County Pembroke and was son of *Walter Fitz-Otho*, Castellan of Windsor appointed by William, the Conqueror, Warden of the forests in Berkshire. He possessed two lordships in that County, three in Surrey, three in Bucks, three in Dorset, four in Middlesex, nine in Wilts, one in Somerset, and ten in County Southampton, which were held by his father *Otho* temp. Edward the Confessor, and derived from *Lord Otho* temp. King Alfred. *Lord Otho* was descended from the Dukes of Tuscany of the Family Gherardini. *Walter Fitz-Otho*, above had for his wife Lady Gladys, daughter of *RHIWALLON* ap *CYNFIN*, PRINCE of NORTH WALES.

Peter Gerard, Esq., and Lady Margaret Stanley had daughter

- XXV. LADY ISABEL GERARD, who married Sir Richard Langton, Baron of Newton, and Lord of Walton, died 23 August, 1500; made Knight-Bannerette on Hutton Field, 22 August, 1482? (Arms "Argent, three chevronelles gules. Crest—a maiden's head, couped below the shoulders, proper, vested gules, wearing a necklace with a pendant cross or., the hair or., head attired sable.") Pedigree: Sir Richard above was son of *Sir Ralph de Langton*, Knight, died 26th February, 1431 (wife Alice, daughter of William Balderston), and grandson of *Henry de Langton*, Baron of Newton, died 14th September, 1419; (wife Agnes, daughter of *John de Davenport*.) Son of *Sir Ralph de Langton*, Knight, Baron of Newton, died 1406; (wife Johanna, daughter of William de Radcliffe, of the Tower) Son of *John de Langton*, died in lifetime of his father, *Robert Langton*, Baron Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale, (wife Margaret) son of *John de Langton*, first of the name in County Lancaster, who was son of *Robert de Langton*, Lord of West Langton, County of Leicester, and brother of John de Langton, Bishop of Chichester (1305-37) and the Chancellor of England. This *Robert* bore for arms "a shield vaire" and his son, Sir Robert, "Three Chevrons (arms of Banastre) with a bordure vaire." This *John de Langton*, son of Robert and brother of the Chancellor was Baron of Newton and Lord of Walton-le-Dale in right of his wife Alesia, daughter of James Banastre by his wife Elena, daughter to Wm. le Boteler, Baron

of Warwick, whose sister, Lady Clemence Banastre, married Wm. de Lea and had as her marriage portion Molynton-Banastre, County Chester (See XXII. under Pedigree of Hoghton). James Banastre dying in time of his father, Sir Robert Banastre, Lord of Makerfield of Newton, Walton and Molynton-Banastre, his daughter, Lady Alesia, wife to John de Langton inherited from her grandfather Newton and Walton. The family of Banastre derive their descent from Robert Banastre who came to England at the time of the Conquest, and whose name is on the roll of Battle Abbey, and who was given a grant of land in North Wales. Sir Richard Langton and Lady Isabel Gerard had daughter

- XXVI. LADY ELLEN LANGTON, who married Sir John Southworth, Knight, of Salmesbury, born, 1478, died 1519. (His sister Joan married Ralph, brother of Lady Ellen Langton, *a quo*, Langtons of Newton and Walton-le-Dale.) Arms: "Quarterly 1 and 4 sable, a chevron between 3 cross crosets argent" (for Southworth) "2 and 3 argent, a chevron between 3 cross crosets sable" (for Salmesbury). Crest—"A bull's head erased: sable horned argent tipped with the first." This coat of arms appears upon the chimney of an old Hall at Salmesbury, Pedigree: *Sir Christopher Southworth*, of Salmesbury, born 1443; died 1487. Knighted 22 Edward IV. father of Sir John above (wife, Lady Ellen Langton) married Isabel, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton County Chester, Knight, slain at the Battle of Bloreheath, (wife Ann daughter of James Touchet, Lord Audley.) He (Sir Christopher) was son of *Richard de Southworth* of Salmesbury, born 1410; died 1472 (wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, County Lancaster). Son of *Sir Thomas de Southworth* of Salmesbury, born 1393; died 1432 (wife Jane daughter of John de Boothe of Barton, County Lancaster, by wife Jane daughter of Sir Henry de Trafford, Kt.) Son of *Sir John de Southworth*, of Salmesbury, Knight, died at the siege of Hornsleur 5 October, 1415 (wife Margaret daughter of Sir Richard de Hoghton, Kt. of Hoghton Towers) son of *Sir Gilbert de Southworth* Knight, of Southworth Hall in County Lancaster, became Lord of Salmesbury in right of his wife Alicia D'Ewyas, daughter and sole heir of Nicholas D'Ewyas, living 19 Edward II. and granddaughter of Sir John D'Ewyas, living 20 Edward I. who had wife Cicely, daughter of Sir Wm. de Salmesbury (wife Margaret, daughter and heir-

ess of Fitz-Oseber) who was son and heir of Gospatric, Lord of Salmesbury temp. Henry II. Sir Gilbert de Southworth above was son of Sir Gilbert de Southworth, Knight.

Sir John Southworth and Lady Ellen Langton had son

XXVII. CHRISTOPHER SOUTHWORTH. Arms : (See XXVI., above.) Pedigree : (See XXVI., above). M. —. He had son

XXVIII. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, Esq., Merchant, of City of London. Arms : (See XXVI.) Pedigree : (See XXVI.) He married Jane, daughter of Edward Lloyd Esq., of Llwynymaen, Wales. Arms : "Argent, an eagle displayed sable armed gules" (for Merrick Lloyd.) Pedigree : *Edward Lloyd, Esq.*, was second son of *Richard Lloyd* of Llwynymaen (wife Margaret, daughter of John Edwards, of Shirke, ar.), son of *Robert Lloyd* of Llwynymaen (wife Margaret, daughter of Jenkin Kynaston de Stokes, seventh in descent from MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, 1st PRINCE of POWYS, died 1122), son of *Meredith Lloyd*, son of *Griffith Vaughan*, son of *Myrick Lloyd*, son of *Blethen Lloyd*, son of *Blethen Vaughan*. Edward Lloyd, above, father of Jane, who married Edward Southworth, married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stamey of Oswaldstrey, son of Roger (wife, M. Johanna, daughter of Joannes Blodwell,) by his wife, daughter of David ap Grif, the Red, ap Jem, ap David Vychan, ap Jer, ap David, ap Kawred. Edward Southworth by Jane Lloyd had son

XXIX. THOMAS SOUTHWORTH, Esq., Recorder at Wells, County Somerset, he married Jane, daughter of Nicholas Mynne of Norfolk. (Southworth arms and pedigree same as XXVI., above.) They had son

XXX. EDWARD SOUTHWORTH, Esq. Arms : (Same as XXVI.) Pedigree : (Same as XXVI.) Of Dake Place, London, recorded as living in the year 1595. Was early at Leyden, Holland, where he died. He married 28th May, 1613, Alice, daughter of Alexander Carpenter, of Wrington, Somersetshire, sixteen miles west-southwest from Bath. Wife of Alexander Carpenter, died 1644, at Wrington. Alice was born 1590. Edward Southworth died August, 1620, leaving sons Constant and Thomas, and his widow Alice came to Plymouth in the "Anne," July, 1623, and on 14 August, 1623, married Governor William Bradford of Plymouth. She died 5 April, 1670. The sons Constant and Thomas Southworth came to New England in 1628 at Gov. Bradford's request. Edward Southworth had son

XXXI. GENERAL CONSTANT SOUTHWORTH, born 1615, in England, came to New England 1628, was an early settler at Duxbury, Mass., died 10 March, 1679. He served in the Pequot War, 1637. Ensign, Duxbury Company, 1646. Lieutenant, 1653. Deputy, from 1647 for twenty-two years. Treasurer of Plymouth Colony sixteen years. Member of the Council of War, 1658. Commissioner for the United Colonies, 1668. Commissary-General during King Philip's War. Governor of Kennebec. Constant was made a Freeman in 1637, and November 2, 1837, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Collier (wife Jane), a prominent citizen of Duxbury, and the richest man in Plymouth Colony.

Constant Southworth and Elizabeth Collier had daughter

XXXII. MERCY SOUTHWORTH, born 1638, married 12 May, 1658, Deacon Samuel Freeman, born 11 May, 1638, at Watertown, Mass. He became Deacon of the Church at Eastham in 1676. Was representative 1697. He was a man of pecuniary resources and of financial ability, and was of service to the town in times of peculiar straits. He died at Eastham, Mass., 25 November, 1712. Arms: To this branch of the Freeman family are ascribed the following arms: "Azure; three lozenges, or. Crest a demi-lion rampant, gules, holding between his paws a like lozenge. Motto: Liber et audax." Pedigree: Deacon Samuel Freeman was the son of Samuel Freeman, b. Devonshire, England. Came from England to Watertown, Mass., before 1631, with his wife Apphia. He returned to England on a visit for the transaction of business in 1639, and died there.

Deacon Samuel Freeman and Mercy Southworth had son

XXXIII. CONSTANT FREEMAN, born 31 March, 1669, at Eastham, Mass. Died 8 June, 1745, at Truro, Mass., to which place he removed from Eastham. His will (17 March, 1744.) mentions his children. He was a man of great prominence at Truro, and his tombstone mentions him as "Captain." He was one of the proprietors of Polmet, incorporated 16 July, 1709, under the name of Truro, to which place he moved in 1705. Was chosen first Treasurer of the Town of Truro 1 August, 1709. In 1715 he was chosen Representative to the General Court, and was a selectman for several years. Was a very prominent citizen, and often chosen moderator at the town meetings. Was also a Captain in the militia. He married, 11 October, 1694, Jane (born 6 December, 1675, died 1 Septem-

ber, 1729), daughter and first child of *Rev. Samuel Treat* (born 1648, baptized 3 September, 1648, in Milford, Ct., died 18 March, 1716-17, at Eastham, Mass.), who married 1st, 16 March, 1674, Elizabeth (baptized 22 May, 1653, in Boston; died 4 December, 1696, at Eastham, Mass.), daughter of Captain Samuel and Tamsen (Lumpkin) Mayo of Boston (Capt. Samuel Mayo being son of Rev. John Mayo and Thomasen his wife). Rev. Samuel Treat labored earnestly as a preacher at Milford and Eastham, and among the Indians, for the welfare of souls, and was a man of influence and piety. He was borne to his grave by the Indians, through an arch of snow nearly half a mile long, during the "great Snow Fall" of March, 1716-17. Pedigree: Rev. Samuel was the son of *Governor Robert Treat* of Connecticut (born 1624, baptized 25 February, 1624-5, in Pitminster, Somerset, England; died 10 July, 1710, at Milford, Ct. Grave is there now). Commanded at the Great Swamp Fight, 19 December, 1675, King Philip's War. Was Major, commanding Connecticut troops at the Battles of Hadley and Springfield. Deputy-Governor 1676-86. Appointed Governor of Connecticut 1686. Served until 1701, when he resigned. In the encounter with the Indians at Bloody Brook, 18 September, 1675, his arrival on the scene of action with Connecticut forces turned the tide of battle. Gov. Robert Treat married, 25 December, 1647, Jane (born 1628, died October, 1705, at Milford, Ct.), daughter of Edmund Tapp, one of the original planters and Patentees of Milford, Ct. One of the founders of Milford Church, 22 August, 1639. Appointed Judge of Civil and Criminal Courts 1636. After the union of Milford, New Haven, Stamford, Guilford, and Southold under one jurisdiction, Tapp was appointed one of the two Magistrates, and thus became one of the Council of War and Governor's Assistant.

Governor Robert was son of *Hon. Richard Treat* (born 1584, baptized 28 August, 1584, Pitminster, Somersetshire, England, died December, 1669, at Wethersfield, Ct.). Was Ensign of the Wethersfield Train Band. Was named one of the Patentees for Connecticut in the Royal Charter granted by Charles II., 23 April, 1662, and was a Member of Governor Winthrop's Council from 17 December, 1663, to 1 July, 1664. Was Deputy to the first General Court 1637-44 for Wethersfield County; Assistant 1657-65. Married April 27, 1615, in Pitminster, England, *Alice* (baptized 10 May, 1594, at Pitminster, Eng., died ---), daughter of Hugh, son of Nicholas and

Johanne Gaylord. Alice survived her husband. Hon. Richard was son of *Robert Trott*, of Pitminster, England (buried 16 Feby., 1599, wife Honora or Honour, buried 17 September, 1627, Pitminster), son of *Richard Trott*, of Staplegrove, Taunton Manor, Eng., 1510; Poundsford, 1534; Otterford, 1527-1540; (wife *Joanna*, buried Otterford, 14 August, 1577), son of *William Trott* of Staplegrove, near Taunton, Eng., 1503-10, son of *John Trott* of Staplegrove (1458-79).

Captain Constant Freeman and Jane Treat had son

- XXXIV. ROBERT FREEMAN, born 12 August, 1696, Eastham Mass., died 27 Sept. 1755, in Pomfret, Connecticut. He is held in reverence by his posterity as pre-eminently a man of piety, whose life and religious experiences were striking illustrations of the power of faith and prayer. He married 5 April, 1722, at Eastham, Mass. *Mary* (born 1 Feby. 1695-6 at Eastham Mass.; died 25 September, 1755, Pomfret, Ct.) dau. of *Elisha Paine* (born at Eastham, Mass., d. 7 February, 1735, at Canterbury, Ct.) married 20 January, 1685, Rebecca (daughter of John, son of Deacon John Doane of Eastham, Mass.) who was born 12 May, 1668, at Eastham, died 19 December, 1758, at Canterbury, Mass. Elisha Paine purchased in 1700 about 2000 acres in what is now the Township of Canterbury, Ct. He took an active part in the settlement of that Town, and was, during the remainder of his life, prominent in Windham County affairs. Pedigree: Elisha was son of *Thomas Paine*, born 1611, Kent County, England; died 16 August, 1706, at Eastham, Mass. He was a member of the Yarmouth, Mass. military Company under command of Lieut. Wm. Palmer, in 1643. He was Town Clerk for 8 years, Selectman at Eastham for 19 years, Deputy to the Old Colony Court, 1671, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 80, 81, and 1690. He married *Mary*, (born 30 November 1661, died 28 April, 1704) daughter of Mark Snow, (born 9 May, 1628, died 1695) and wife Jane, (daughter of Governor Thomas Prence) son of Hon. Nicholas Snow (born Coventry, England, died Eastham, Mass., 15 November, 1676) (wife Constance, daughter of Stephen Hopkins, who came over on the Mayflower). *Thomas Paine* was son of Thomas Paine who early came from Kent, England, to Yarmouth, Mass. He was said to have been 9th in descent from *Sir Hugh de Payen*, a Noble Norman, who went to the Crusades under Robert, the Duke, son of William the Conqueror. Arms: (Those of Payne of Market Bosworth, Co., Leicester and Co. Suffolk) "Argent, on

a fesse engrailed gules, between 3 martlets sable, as mascles or, all within a bordure of the second, bizantee. Crest : a wolf's head erased, azure, charged with 5 bezants, salterwise."

Robert Freeman and Mary Paine had son

XXXV. MAJOR ROBERT FREEMAN, born 31 December, 1727, at Truro, Mass. ; died at Amenía, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 29 September, 1798. He left Truro when a very young man with his father, Robert, for Canterbury, Ct., and thence removed to Aménia Precinct, N. Y., where his children were born and reared, and where he is supposed to have married his wife *Anna*, (born 1729, at ——— ; died 4 September, 1801, at Amenía, N. Y.) whose ancestry we hope to hear of in a happier day. In 1758 Major Robert was at Amenía, for he contributed toward the expense of the Red Meeting House or Separatist Church, about 1 mile Northeast of Amenía. At the outbreak of the Revolution he was one of the first to respond, signing with his father and Son John, the pledge or Declaration of Rights, circulated through the different Counties and Towns after the news of the Battle of Lexington. On October 17, 1775, he was commissioned Captain of a Company in Colonel David Sutherland's Sixth Regiment (Charlotte Precinct) N. Y., Continental Line, and in a letter from Zephaniah Platt, Chairman of the Committee of Poughkeepsie to the Provincial Congress bearing date 9 February, 1776, he is recommended for the Commission of Major in Sutherland's Regiment. From the minutes of the Provincial Congress we learn that his Commission was duly conferred. He participated in all the engagements of the Revolution in which his Regiment was called upon to serve. His tombstone bears the following, after name and dates :

"In silent shade
Here lies the dust
Of him who made
The Lord his trust."

Major Robert Freeman and Anna, his wife, had son

XXXVI. CAPTAIN JOHN FREEMAN, born 1754 ; baptized at Amenía, N. Y., 5 June, 1757 ; died at Amenía, N. Y., 8 November, 1815. He was a famous land surveyor and influential citizen of Amenía. Served in the Revolutionary, and War of 1812. Married about 1780, Sybil (born 29 July, 1753, at Ashford, Ct. ; died 18 July, 1812, at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N. Y.) daughter of *Edward Lewis* (born 22 October, 1706) m. 7 January, 1735, at Ashford, Bridget Trisket (dau. Ebenezer

idence, R. I., and Ashford, Ct., died 4 October, 1717 at Ashford and married 14 January, 1706, Ann, (died 28, October 1725) daughter of John Steeve of Providence, R. I. and wife Hannah, daughter of Wm. Wickenden of Providence. Richard Jr. was son of *Richard Lewis*, of Providence, R. I., who is supposed to have been one of the Company of Roger Williams.

Capt. John Freeman and Sybil Lewis had daughter

XXXVII. SUSAN FREEMAN, born 1783, near Amenia, N. Y., died 21 May, 1827, at Schodack, Rens. Co., N. Y., married *Leonard Rowe*, born 27 July, 1785, at Hillsdale, Columbia County; died 1 August, 1844, at Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y., while visiting his daughter Louisa (Rowe) Kemp. Pedigree: *Leonard Rowe* was son of *Garret Rowe*, born 1754 at Amenia, N. Y., died 5 January, 1831, at Canaan, Columbia Co., N. Y. (wife, 1st, Mary Peterson, born 1755; died, 9 January, 1802; m. 2nd, Polly Freeman, born 1770; died 1853) Son of *Nicholas Rowe*, born 1719, at Amenia, N. Y., died 9 May, 1786, at Amenia, N. Y. (wife Susannah Winegar, born 1726, Amenia, N. Y., died 10 January, 1803, same place). She was daughter of *Capt. Garret Winegar*, born Wurtemburgh, Germany, 1702, died 22 July, 1755, at Amenia (wife Catherine Snyder, born 1703, Germany, died 16 November, 1776, Amenia) and granddaughter of *Uldrick Winegar*, born 1648, Manheim, Germany, died 1750, Sharon, Ct., (wife ——— Arnoldt) *Nicholas Rowe* above was son of *Johannes Row* (Rauh or Rauw) who was born 1696, in Oppenheim, Germany, died 2 June, 1768, at Amenia, N. Y. He came to the Oblong or Nine Partners tract previous to 1731, with the Palatines (wife Catrina Zaalpag). The Rauh Arms registered in the Heraldic College of Germany are: "Gules, a sinister bend (an honorable charge in German heraldry) Argent. Crest, a castle turretted, triply turretted."

Leonard Rowe and *Susan Freeman* had daughter

XXXVIII. SYBIL ANN ROWE, born 15, November, 1812, at Schodack, Rens. Co., N. Y. Still living (1897) at Albany, N. Y. She was married at Troy, N. Y., 23 May, 1832, by Rev. Benjamin W. Hill to *George Washington Knowlton*, born 16 January, 1804, at East Greenbush, Rensselaer County, N. Y.; died 11 October, 1884, at Albany, N. Y. (Sketch of his life, ancestry and arms appear elsewhere).

George W. Knowlton and *Sybil Ann Knowlton* had daughter

XXXIX. MARY LOUISA KNOWLTON born 26 March, 1833, at Greenbush, Rensselaer County, N. Y. Still living (1897) at Albany, N. Y. (Personal sketch appears elsewhere.) She was married at Nassau, Rens. Co., N. Y. 29 September, 1852, by Rev. W. A. Miller to *Edwin Henry Griffith*, Banker, of Castleton-on-Hudson, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., born 1 December, 1830, at Nassau, Rensselaer County, N. Y., died 16 May, 1875, at Albany, Albany Co., N. Y. (Sketch of his life, ancestry and arms appears elsewhere.)

Edwin Henry Griffith and Mary Louisa Knowlton had son

XL. WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH, of Albany, N. Y.

PEDIGREE III.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from Louis I. of France and Henry I. of Germany.

- I. LOUIS I., "LE DEBONNAIRE" of France, born 778, died 840; married Judith, the "Fair Maid of Bavaria," daughter of Guelph, Count of Bavaria and had son
- II. CHARLES II., THE BALD, King of France, born 823, died 879; married Lady Hermentrude, daughter of Odo, Count d'Orleans and had son
- III. LOUIS II., "LE BEGUE," King of France, born 846, died 879; married Ansgarde and had son
- IV. CARLOMAN, King of Aquitaine and Burgundy, died 884; married Carentia and had son
- V. ARNULF, EMPEROR AND KING OF GERMANY, died 900; married Jutta, daughter of Welfo I., Count of Aitorf and had daughter
- VI. PRINCESS LUITGARDA, who married Otho, Duke of Saxony and had son
- VII. HENRY I., THE FOWLER, born 876, died 936; Elected Emperor of Germany 919; married Lady Matilda, daughter of Count Ingelheim and had son
- VIII. OTHO I., the Great, born 912, died 973, elected Emperor of Germany 936. In 951 aided the Italians against the usurper Berengarius, who had murdered King Lethorius and imprisoned his Queen in 951, whom he married same year. She was Lady Adelheid, daughter of Rudolph II., Duke of Burgundy. Otho I. had daughter
- IX. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, who married Hugh Capet, King of France.

(See IV. Pedigree II. for completion of this Pedigree.)

PEDIGREE IV.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from Basil, Macedonian Emperor of the East and Romanis II. of Constantinople, Emperor of the East.

- I. BASIL, Macedonian Emperor of the East, 867-886 ; A.D. married Ingerine and had son
- II. LEO VI., (V.) the Philosopher, born 1 September, 866 A.D.; died 11 May, 911 A.D. ; reigned from 886 to 911 A.D. ; married Zoo Carbonopsine and had son
- III. CONSTANTINE VI. (VII), born 905 A.D., died 960 A.D. ; reigned 912 to 960 A.D. Porphyrogenitus ; married Helen Augusta, daughter of Romanus I. (Lacophenus) his associate on the throne and had son
- IV. ROMANUS II., Emperor of the East born 939 : died 963 A.D. ; reigned from 959 to 963 A.D. had daughter by Empress Theophaum
- V. PRINCESS ANNE of Constantinople 989 A.D., who married Walodimir I., Grand Duke of Russia, who in 989 A.D. established the Greek Church in Russia. He died 1005 A.D. He was son of *Suietislans* (died 973) son of Igor (died 950) whose wife Olga ; baptized at Constantinople as Helene (955) succeeded her husband as Empress. She died 969, and was canonized by the Greek Church. Igor was son of Ruric. Walodimir and Princess Anne had son
- VI. JAROSLAUS, Grand Duke of Russia who had daughter
- VII. ANNE OF RUSSIA, who was married to Henry I., King of France.
(See VI., Pedigree II. for completion of line).

PEDIGREE V.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from the Emperor Charlemagne and Counts Vermandois.

- I. CHARLES LE MARTEL, first of the Carlovigian Kings of France, born 694 ; died 741 ; by Lady Rotrude, his Queen, had son
- II. PEPIN LE BREF, King of France, died 768 A.D. ; married Lady Bertha, daughter of Count de Leon, and had son

- III. CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor of the West, (800-814 A.D.) born 742 A.D. died of pleurisy at Aix-la-Chapelle, 28 January 814. Was married 771 A.D. to Lady Hildegarde, of Savoy and Suabia, who died 30 April 782 A.D. leaving son
- IV. (Carloman) PIPPIN, (Pepin) King of Lombardy, born 776-7 A.D.; died 8 July 810 A.D.; married Bertha, daughter of William, Count of Toulouse, who was given the title by Charlemagne. Made a Peer of France in 803 A.D., and died 828 A.D. Pepin and Bertha had son
- V. BERNARD, King of Lombardy, born 799; died 17 April 818 A.D.; had his eyes put out in 818. He married Lady Cunegonde and had son
- VI. PIPPIN or PEPIN, First Count Vermandois (834-840). He died 840 A.D. leaving son
- VII. HERBERT (or HUBERT I., Second Count Vermandois (893-902); died 902 A.D. He is supposed to have married a daughter of Robert, Duke of France, and had son
- VIII. HERBERT II., Third Count Vermandois, died 945 A.D. (Count 902-903); married Hilderbrante and had
- IX. ALBERT I., the Pious, Fourth Count Vermandois, (943-987); died 989 A.D.; married Gerberge, daughter of *King Louis d'outre Mer (Louis IV. of France, born 928, died 954)* who married Lady Gerberga de Saxe, daughter of *Henry I., Duke of Saxony and Emperor of Germany.* Count Albert I. and Gerberge had son
- X. HERBERT III., Fifth Count Vermandois (987-1000), died 1000 A.D.; married Hermengarde and had son
- XI. OTTO, Seventh Count Vermandois (1010-1015). Succeeded his brother Albert II., (Sixth Count). Otto married Pavie, and died 1045 A.D. leaving son
- XII. HERBERT IV, Eighth Count Vermandois (1045-1080); died 1080 A.D.; married Adele Hildebrante (Wexin or Vexin) daughter of Raoul III. (died 1074), son of Raoul II., son of Walter II. (died 1027), son of Walter I. (died 987), son of Hildegarde (died 981; married Wateran of Wexin, died 965) daughter of Alix or Alice (married Arnolph I. Count of Flanders) daughter of Herbert II., Third Count Vermandois. Herbert IV. and Lady Adele Hildebrante of House of Wexin had daughter
- XIII. LADY ADELA DE VERMANDOIS, who married Hugh, the Great, son of Henry I. King of France.
(See VII., Pedigree II. for completion of line).

PEDIGREE VI.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from William the Conqueror, King of England.

- I. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, KING OF ENGLAND (1080 A. D.) Seventh Duke of Normandy and King of England married 1053 Lady Matilda (Maud) daughter of Baldwin V., seventh Count of Flanders (See Pedigree VII.) and his wife, Princess Adela, daughter of King Robert, the Pious (See Pedigree II.) son of *Hugh Capet*, King of France. They had
 - II. PRINCESS GUNDRED, fifth daughter, sister of King Henry I.; died 1085 at Castle Acre; buried in the Chapter House of Lewes Priory; married William de Warren, Earl of Surrey, died 1089. They had son
 - III. WILLIAM DE WARREN, second Earl of Warren and Surrey; died 1135 A. D.; married Lady Isabel de Vermandois, (died 1131,) widow of Robert Earl of Mellent, and third daughter of Hugh, the Great of France, ninth Count Vermandois, son of Henry I., King of France. Their daughter was
 - IV. LADY GUNDRED DE WARREN, widow of Roger, second Earl of Warwick; married secondly, William de Lancaster, Governor of Lancaster Castle, who was descended from the old feudal barons of Kendal, descendants of Ivo Tallboys, brother of Fulke, Earl of Anjou (See XXII., Pedigree II.). They had son
 - V. WILLIAM DE LANCASTER (1166) steward to King Henry II., and married Lady Helewise de Stuteville. He held a borate of land in Lea (temp. Henry II.) from which place his descendants took their surname *Lea*. Wm. de Lancaster and Lady Helewise had son
 - VI. HENRY DE LANCASTER DE LEA, (1208) called himself Henry de Lea settled at French Lea on the Ribble and held English Lea also; living in 1208. Was styled Baron of Kendal and Governor of Lancaster Castle. Had son
 - VII. JOHN DE LEA, (1244) who had son
 - VIII. HENRY DE LEA, (1283) Sheriff of Lancashire 11 Edward I. He had son
 - IX. SIR WM. DE LEA, Lord of the Manor of Molynton-Banastre, County Chester, in right of his wife, *Clemance* (died 1290) daughter of Sir Robert Banastre, Lord of Walton, and Maker-

field and Baron of Newton. Sir Wm. and Lady Clemence had daughter

- X. SYBIL DE LEA, Lady of Molynton-Banastre and heir of Sir Henry de Lea, Lord of Molyton-Banastre d. s. p. 1315 ; married Sir Richard de Hoghton, Knight of the Shire for Lancaster (died 1340). Had son
- XI. SIR ADAM DE HOGHTON, Knight of the Shire of Lancaster ; died 1386 A. D. Married Lady Helen —. They had son
- XII. SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, Knight ; died June 14, 1415 ; married Lady Joanna, daughter of Sir Richard de Radliff and had son
- XIII. SIR WILLIAM DE HOGHTON, Kt. ; died in his father's lifetime ; married wife Alice — and had son
- XIV. SIR RICHARD DE HOGHTON, Lord of Molynton-Banastre ; died before 1468 ; married Margaret, from whom are descended the Hoghtons of Hoghton Tower. They had daughter
- XV. LADY ALICE DE HOGHTON, who married Sir William de Stanley of Hoghton.
(See XXII., Pedigree II. for completion of this line).

PEDIGREE VII.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from the Kings of Sweden and the Dukes of Normandy.

- I. ADELIS, THE GREAT, of Sweden had son
- II. EYSTEIN, King of Sweden, who had son
- III. YNGVAR, “ “ “ “ “ “
- IV. ONUND, “ “ “ “ “ “
- V. ILGIALD, “ “ “ married Ganthild, and had son
- VI. OLOF, King of Vermeland, who had son
- VII. KING HAFEDAN HUITBEIN, who had son
- VIII. IWAR, JARL OF UPLAND, who had son
- IX. EYSTEIN, GLUMRE, Jarl of Mare (860), who had son
- X. ROYNALD THE MIGHTY, Jarl of Mare in Upland, Norway, and of the Isles of Shetland and Orkney, who had son

- XI. ROLLO, the Dane, (born 860, died 930) who was the first Duke of Normandy. He was originally a Norman Viking, who in reign of Charles, the Bald, ascended the Seine and took Rouen. In 912, in order to secure peace, Charles ceded to him the province of Normandy, in return for which he agreed to accept the Christian religion. He married the Lady Poppa (died 948) daughter of Barengarius, Count of Bayeaux, and had
- XII. WILLIAM, THE LONGSWORD, 2d Duke of Normandy, who had son
- XIII. RICHARD, DUKE OF NORMANDY, Surnamed Sans Peur, born 933, died 996, who had son
- XIV. RICHARD II., Duke of Normandy (died 1026), was succeeded by his eldest son, Richard III., who dying next year was succeeded by his younger brother, Robert le Diable, father by Arletta, a tanner's daughter, of William the Conqueror, King of England, Richard II., had daughter
- XV. LADY ELEANOR, Sister of Richard III. and Robert le Diable, who married Baldwin IV., Count of Flanders and had son
- XVI. BALDWIN V., Count of Flanders, who married Princess Adela, daughter of King Robert, the Pious, by his wife Constance of Provence. Baldwin and Princess Adela had daughter
- XVII. MATILDA OF FLANDERS, who married William the Conqueror, King of England. (For descent from William the Conqueror, see I., Pedigree VI., and XXII., Pedigree II.).

PEDIGREE VIII.

Royal Descent of WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from the Early Swedish and Danish Kings and Vikings; with Descent also from ERICK, King of Danes.

- I. GORMO I., of Sweden, had son
- II. SEIGFRIED (Gothry) had
- III. BORYN, whose daughter
- IV. ELSA, married SIWARD, King of Norway who had son
- V. SIWARD II., King of Norway, who had son
- VI. REGNER, King of Denmark, married Thora, daughter of Heroth, King of Sweden (842-856) of the old line of Swedish Kings deriving their descent from the patriarch Noah, through Magog son of Japhet, who settled in Gothland, A.M. 1744 or 88 years after the flood. King Regner and Thora had son



- VII. SIWARD III., King of Denmark, who had son
- VIII. HAROLD VII., King of Denmark who had son
- IX. GORMO III., (L'ancien) last of the Pagan Kings, (901-931 A.D.).
Great-grandson of Regnar Lodbrok, the Viking, whose sons were Bjorn, Holfdan, Ivan, and Ubbe. Gormo married Thyra, daughter of *Edward I., King of England* (900-925), son of Alfred. She was a Christian woman. Their son was
- X. HAROLD VIII. (930-1, 980-1) called "Gormson" and "Blaat-and" he had himself baptized about 960, and was defeated by Otto II. in 974. He married Gynthia, Queen of Sweden, and had son
- XI. ERICKE OR ERICK, King of East Anglia, the Danish Chieftain, who was one of the invaders of England during the reign of Alfred, the Saxon King of Britain, and by whom he was overcome and compelled to settle in East Anglia, in which is that part of England now called Leicestershire, and where his descendants still reside in great affluence. He was great-grandfather of
- XII. ERIC THE FORESTER, a great commander, who raised an army to oppose the invasion of William the Conqueror, by whom he was vanquished, but afterwards employed to command that Prince's forces, and in his old age retired to his home in Leicestershire where he died. He was great-grandfather of
- XIII. EYRYK, of Great Stretton, and of Houghton, County of Leicester, England, (temp. Henry III., 1216-1272). He had son
- XIV. ALAN EYRYK, of Stretton; held two ingates of land at Stretton, of the Abbey of Leicester. He had son
- XV. HENRY EYRYK, of Stretton, who had son
- XVI. JOHN EYRYK, of Stretton, who had son
- XVII. ROBERT EYRYK, of Stretton, (wife Joanna) who had son
- XVIII. SIR WILLIAM EYRYK, Knight of Stretton, who was commissioned to attend the Prince of Wales on his Expedition into Gascony, 1355. He had son
- XIX. ROBERT EYRICKE, of Houghton, about 1450, who had wife Agnes. Their son was
- XX. THOMAS EYRICKE, gentleman, of Houghton; died 1518; settled in Leicester, and is the first of the name on the books of the Corporation, where he is recorded as a member of that body in 1511. Will dated 25 August 1517, proved at Leicester; buried in St. Martin's Church, Leicester. He had son

XXI. JOHN EYRICK, OR HEYRICK, b. 1513 ; d. 2 April, 1589, Leicester. His epitaph in Heyrick's Chancel, St. Martin's Church, Leicester, records the fact that he married Marie, daughter of John Bond of Wardende, in County of Warwicke, who died (wife) 8 Dec. 1611, aged 97 years. John Bond was Mayor of Leicester 1559 and 1572.

XXII. SIR WILLIAM HERRICK, (b. 1 Feby. 1557 ; d. 2 March 1652-3) of Leicester, London, and Beau-Manor Park. Member of Parliament from 1601 to 1630. Knighted in beginning of the reign of King James : was a man of great abilities and address : remarkably handsome in person, and high in the confidence of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. He purchased Beau-Manor in 1594-5. In 1598 it was confirmed by letters patent under great seal. He was commissioned by Queen Elizabeth Ambassador to the Ottoman Porte, and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Sultan of Turkey ; was also appointed to a high position in the Exchequer which he held through the reign of Elizabeth and following reign of James. Sir William was an intimate not only of Queen Elizabeth, but also of all her famous courtiers, among whom were Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Sir Philip Sidney, and Sir Walter Raleigh, men whose courtly bearing, noble thought and action made the age of Elizabeth the noblest in English history. He married in 1596 Mistress Joan May (b. 1578 d. 3 July 1645) of London, daughter of *Richard May*, (born Mayfield, Essex) citizen and merchant of London (wife Mary, daughter of Hillersden of Devonshire, buried West Sevant 30 Dec. 1618.) Arms : " Argent, on a chevron sable, 3 bulls' heads, cabissed argent." Son of *Gloye May*, of Bunghurst, (wife Elizabeth daughter of John Henly of Cranbrooke, Kent) son of *Thomas May* of Wadhurst, son of Richard May of Wadhurst, Sussex, (wife Alice Shogswell of Sussex) son of *Fohn May*, of Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. Arms of Sir William Herrick by grant of 1598 ; " Argent, a fesse vaire, or and gules." Crest : a bull's head couped or ; horned and eared sable, gorged with a chaplet of roses, ppr. Motto : *Virtus Omnia Nobilitat.*"

Sir William Herrick and Mistress Joan May had 5th son

XXIII. HENRY HERRICK, born at Beau Manor, England, 1604 ; was named by command of the unfortunate Prince Henry, eldest son of James I. Sponsors were Sir Daniel Murray, Sir John Spillman, and Lady Aston. He probably came early to Virginia, and thence to Salem, Mass., where he was member of

First Church in 1629. He married Editha, daughter, of Mr. Hugh Laskin of Salem (b. 1614; died 1675). Henry Herrick died 20 July, 1671, at Salem. His third son was

XXIV. EPHRAIM HERRICK, born 11 February, 1638, at Salem, Mass.; died 18 September, 1693, at Beverly, Mass. He settled on a farm given him by his father at Birch Plain. He took oath of freeman, 29 April, 1668, and married 3 July, 1661, Mary Cross of Salem, Mass. They had son

XXV. STEPHEN HERRICK, born 15 March, 1670, at Beverly, Mass.; removed to Preston, Ct. subs. to 1716. Was confirmed by Connecticut Assembly as Lieutenant of 2d train band of Preston, October, 1737. Married 3 December, 1692, Elizabeth (born 3 December, 1672, at Beverly, Mass.), daughter of Osmund Trask of Beverly, Mass. They had son

XXVI. EDWARD HERRICK, born 17 October, 1695, at Beverly, Mass., died August, 1775, at Beverly. Married 10 November, 1725, Mary, (born 10 November, 1705; died 9 January, 1735) daughter of William Dennison, born 7 April, 1677, at Stonington, Ct.; died 30 January, 1730, at Stonington (wife Mary, born 14 November, 1680, at Groton, Ct.; died 1672, Stonington, Ct.), daughter of *John Avery* (born 1653-4; died 1713-4 wife Abigail Cheesboro.) Son of *Capt. James Avery*, (born 1620, died 1700; wife Joanna Greenslade) one of the most prominent and famous colonists participating in King Philip's War and the early Pequot Wars, was Ensign, Lieutenant and Captain, also selectman for twenty years. Was twelve times elected to the General Court. *Capt. James Avery* was son of Christopher Avery (born in England, 1590; died 12 March, 1679); William Denison above (wife Mary Avery) was son of *Capt. John Denison*, born 14 July, 1646, at Stonington, Ct.; died 1698 same place. Was a prominent man in Stonington, Ct. Served in King Philip's War under Captain Thomas Laythrop and Major Appleton in Narragansett campaigns, (married Phebe, daughter of John Lay; born 1656; died 1699). Was son of *Capt. George Denison*, born, England, 1618; died at Stonington, Ct., 1694. Was a man of great prominence. Was Captain of New London County forces in King Philip's War. Was second in command at Great Swamp Fight. Went to England also and was wounded at Battle of Naseby, nursed there by *Ann Borodel*, (born 1615 at Naseby, England; died 26 September 1712, Stonington, Ct.) whom he married at Naseby 1649, and returned to New England. Was Deputy

from Stonington to the General Court fifteen times. He was son of *William Denison*, born 1586, in England; died 26 January, 1653, at Roxbury, Mass. Was early in Roxbury, Mass. (Wife, Margaret, who died 23 February, 1645, at Roxbury). Arms: (Denison. From tomb of Maj. Genl. Denison at Ipswich) "Or, on a chevron azure engrailed, between 3 ogresses sable bizard gold. Crest: A side long closed helmet, surmounted by a dexter arm vert, grasping a dagger. Motto: 'Domus Grata.'"

Edward Herrick and Mary Denison had son

- XXVII. COLONEL RUFUS HERRICK, born 13 March, 1734, at Beverly, Mass.; died 28 January, 1811, at Amenia, N. Y. Was living in region called "Nine partners," in Dutchess County, N. Y., at the time of formation of the precinct of Amenia, in 1762, when he was chosen constable, and almost yearly thereafter was elected to some local office. In 1775, 28 June, he was appointed by the Provincial Congress of N. Y., Captain of a Company in 4th. Continental Regiment, and on 21 July same year he wrote the President of Provincial Congress accepting commission, holding his command in readiness to serve. His company was ordered to Ticonderoga, where he remained about eighteen months. Then joined the army to the Southward. He retired at the end of the war, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel of Col. Zephaniah Platt's Dutchess County Regiment, N. Y. Line. He married for his second wife, *Lydia*, (22 March, 1739, at Preston, Connecticut; died 28 December, 1822, at Amenia), daughter of *Samuel Leonard*, born 18 May, 1712, at Preston Ct.; died 24 April, 1760, same place, (wife *Lydia Stanton*, born 15 July, 1712, Preston, Ct.; died 3 May, 1760, Norwich, Ct.), daughter of *John Stanton*, born 1665, Hartford, Ct.; died 1775, Norwich, Ct., (wife *Mary Starkweather*, born 1660; died 1750), son of famous *Captain John Stanton*, born 1641, Hartford, Ct.; died 1713, Stonington, Ct., served in King Philip's War under Capt. George Denison when Canonchet was captured 27 March, 1676. (Wife *Hannah*, daughter of *Anthony Thompson*; wife 2d, *Catherine*. She was born 8 June, 1645). Son of *Thomas Stanton*, born 1616, at Rodway, England; died 2 December, 1676, at Hartford, Ct. He was Indian interpreter to John Winthrop, the younger, in Connecticut, before the Pequot War; served in the Pequot War, and rendered valuable services at Saybrook Fort. Indian interpreter to the General

Court of Connecticut, in all cases where the controversy was between the Whites and Indians. (Wife Ann, born in England, daughter of Dr. Thomas Lord, born 1585, in England, married his wife Dorothy there in 1610, and came to America in 1635. Wife Dorothy signs and seals her will with Lord Coat of Arms). Thomas Stanton, son of *Thomas Stanton*, born 1594, Rodway, England, (married 30 July, 1616, Katherine, daughter of Walter Washington of Rodway). Son of *Thomas Stanton*, in 1576, at Longbridge, England, (wife Maria Pudsey, born 1580, at Rodway). This Thomas Stanton's daughter Judith married Shakespeare's friend Saddler. Last named Stanton son of John Stanton of Longbridge, England, (wife Elizabeth, daughter of Townsend of Wales).

Arms: (Stanton) "Argent, two chevrons sable within a bordure engrailed the same. Crest: a fox, statant proper. Motto: (below the arms) 'En Dieu ma foy.' (Above the crest) 'Moderata durant.'"

¹ Arms: (Lord). "Argent, on a fesse gules, between three cinque foils azure, a hind passant between two pheons or. Crest: a demi-bird sable; on the head two small horns, or, the wings expanded, the dexter, outside gules, inside argent, the sinister outside of the last, inside of the third."

Samuel Leonard above (father of Lydia, wife of Col. Rufus Herrick) was son of *Samuel Leonard*, 3d born Bridgewater, 1683; died at Preston, Ct., 11 May, 1718; Married Lydia—sometime in 1706. Sometime in autumn of 1695 he was kidnapped by hostile Indians, and after two years in their hands he and his associates in captivity (Mrs. Hannah Duston and Mrs. Mary Neff), killed ten of the savages and escaped at midnight, 30 March, 1697. His safety from the vengeance of the Indians required that he should remain in obscurity, which may have influenced his father to settle in the northerly part of Preston near town of Griswold, Ct. This Samuel 3d was son of *Samuel Leonard* 2d, born before 1645; died after 1720 at Preston, Ct., (wife Abigail, daughter of John and Sarah Wood, of Plymouth, Mass). He was son of *Solomon Leonard*, born in Monmouthshire, England, about 1610: died about 1686 at Bridgewater, Mass., (wife Mary). The arms of Leonard of this branch of the family are: "Or, on a fesse azure a three fleur-de-lis argent. Crest: Out of a ducal cororent or, a tiger's head argent. Motto: 'Memor et fidelis.'"

XXVIII. JOHN HERRICK, born 18 June, 1766, Amenia N.Y., died 18 April, 1838, at East Greenbush, Rens. Co., N.Y. Married 13 August 1789, *Nancy* (born 20 July, 1768, Amenia, N.Y.; died 3 June, 1852, Nassau N.Y.) Daughter of *Captain Israel Platt*, born 26 May, 1738, at Huntington, L. I.; died 8 August, 1796, of yellow fever in New York City. He served with distinction in the War of the Revolution as Lieutenant, 17 October, 1775, in Col. David Sutherland's 6th. Dutchess Co. Regiment, Capt. Jacob Tobias's Company, and also as Captain of same in 1775. Also served as Captain of a Company in Col. Morris Graham's Regiment of Foot under Command of Brigadier-General Clinton 10, September 1776 (wife, *Abigail*, born 31 May, 1741, at Huntington; daughter of *Henry Scudder*, of Huntington, L. I., who 24 November, 1736, married Bridget Gildersleeve, supposed daughter of *Thomas* (son of Richard, Jr., son of Richard) Gildersleeve who was at Huntington, L. I., as early as 1685. *Henry Scudder* was son of *Timothy Scudder*, born 1650; died 1740; (wife *Sarah*, daughter of *Timothy Wood*, of Hempstead, L. I.) Son of *Thomas Scudder* 2d, born 1633; died at Huntington, L. I., 14 November, 1690, (wife, *Mary*, daughter of *William Ludlam*, of Southampton, L. I.) son of *Thomas Scudder* who came from Darenthe, Kent County, England, and landed at Plymouth 1636. Removed to Salem, Mass., and lived there until he died in 1658. (wife *Elizabeth Lowers*, of Roxly Wood, Kent, died 1666.)

Captain *Israel Platt* above was third in descent from *Captain Epenetus Platt*, born 12 July, 1640, at Milford, Ct.; died about 1693 at Huntington, L. I. (wife *Phebe*, daughter of *Jonas Wood* of Huntington L. I.) Was a man of prominence at Huntington. Occupied many civil positions. Was commissioned 9 January, 1684-5, Captain of a company of Suffolk County Foot. Was sent 3 May, 1689, in command of East End men to demand the surrender of the Fort at New York. He was the son of *Richard Platt*, baptized 28 September, 1603, Bovington, Hertford, England; died 1684 at Milford, Ct. (wife *Mary* died January, 1676, Milford, Ct.) He came to this country in 1638, landing at New Haven. Removed from there to Milford, where he is enrolled as one of the original settlers. His name appears upon a stone in the Milford Memorial Bridge. He was son of *Joseph Platt*, of Bovingdon, England. *Richard Platt* of Milford used these arms: "Per pale, gules, or a lion passant, armed. Motto;

Virtus suum præmium habet. Crest : an olive wreath vert ; within the wreath a crescent, or."

John Herrick and Nancy Platt had daughter

- XXIX. LEMIRA HERRICK, born 3 April, 1793, at Greenbush, Rens. Co., N. Y. ; died 15 November, 1859, at Nassau, Rens. Co., N. Y. She married *Smith Griffith* (an account of whom appears elsewhere.) She was of a pious and saintly disposition and character, and her life was the best illustration of the tenets of her belief.

Smith Griffith and Lemira Herrick had son

- XXX. EDWIN HENRY GRIFFITH, born 1 December, 1830, at Nassau, N. Y. ; died 16 May, 1875, at Albany, N. Y., (an account of whom appears elsewhere.) Married 29 September, 1852, at Nassau, *Mary Louisa* (born 26 March, 1833), at Greenbush, N.Y., (still living, 1897) daughter of George Washington Knowlton and Sybil Ann Rowe, his wife. (Sketch of their lives and ancestry appears elsewhere). Edwin Henry Griffith and Mary Louisa Knowlton had son

- XXXI. WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH, named for Sir William Herrick. (XXI. Pedigree VIII).

PEDIGREE IX.

Royal Descent of MARY KNOWLTON GRIFFITH and WILLIAM HERRICK GRIFFITH from HENGIST, King of Saxons.

- I. HENGIST, King of Saxons 435 had :
- II. HARTWAKER, Prince of Saxons, who had :
- III. HOTTWIGATE, Prince of Saxons, who had :
- IV. HALDERIC, King of Saxons, who had :
- V. BODICUS, Prince of Saxons, who had :
- VI. BERTHOLD, King of Saxons, who had :
- VII. SIGHARD, King of Saxons, who had :
- VIII. DIETERIC, King of Saxons, who had :
- IX. WERNICKE, King of Saxons, who had :
- X. WITEKIND, last King of the Saxons, who had :
- XI. WITEKIND, II., Count of Wettin, who had :
- XII. WITEKIND III., Count of Wettin, who had :
- XIII. ROBERT, Duke of France, the Stock of Capetian Dynasty, great-grandfather of Hugh Capet.

(See I., Pedigree II. for completion of this Pedigree).

REFERENCES FOR PEDIGREES I. TO X.

Pedigrees of Lancashire Families. Vol. I. of *Pedigrees of the County Families of England*, by Joseph Foster.

Croston's *History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster.*

Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerages.* (1866.)

Burke's *Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.*

Collins's *Peerage.* (Brydges's Edition.)

Edmundson's *Peerage.*

Baines's *History of Lancashire*, Vols. III., and IV.

Visitations of Lancashire, by Wm. Flower, 1567.

Visitations of Cheshire in 1580.

Visitations of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Shropshire, by Sir Wm. Dugdale.

Visitations of Yorkshire, by Sir William Dugdale.

Manuel D'Histoire, de Genealogie et de Chronologie de tous les etats du Globe, depuis les temps les plus recules jusqu'a nos jours. Par A. M. H. I. Stokvis.

Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England.*

George Ormerod's *History of the County Palatine and City of Chester.*

Browning's *Americans of Royal Descent.*

Riply's *Ancestry of Lieut. Thomas Tracy.*

Hall's *Hall Ancestry.*

History of the Ancient and Honorable House of Stanley, by John Lacombe, Gent. 1735.

L'Art de Verifier les Dates.

Herrick's *Herrick Genealogy.*

Foster's *Peerage and Baronage.*

Burke's *General Armory.*

Harlean and Chetam Collections and Visitations.

Treat Genealogy.

Freeman Genealogy.

Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founder's Kin, by Sir B. Burke.

CHAPTER IV.

The Knowltons of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick

IT has already been stated that the first emigrant from England bearing the Knowlton name had fixed on Nova Scotia as his future home, and that he did indeed find there his long home—a grave. When his widow and children, after a brief sojourn there, turned their faces towards New England, they probably little dreamed that a reflex wave of Colonial activity would land another of the race on the same soil. But over and among the western hills of Connecticut there was born, nearly a century later, in the old town of Ashford, the first Knowlton child in that section, Daniel (232), a son of Robert and Hannah (Robinson) Knowlton, the progenitor of a race of sturdy pioneers, who were to plant in a remote island wilderness the civilization and arts of a resolute and enterprising people. Daniel was born in 1726, the year after his parents removed from Sutton, N. H., and as his father was born in Ipswich he may have known something of the tradition concerning his great-great-grandfather, Capt. William, and of the part his ancestors had taken in the wars that disturbed those early days.

It is evident that he early caught the military spirit of the Knowltons. While the lad was unconsciously fitting himself on his father's farm for the hardships of a soldier's life, events were near at hand to prepare a theatre for a fresh display of Knowlton heroism. The peace of Utrecht had left the British in possession of Nova Scotia, and the French had retired to Cape Breton, and had constructed at Louisburg a fortress on a gigantic scale, intending to control the maritime, fishing, and commercial interests of that entire region. The French Government had expended about \$5,000,000 on these works, and the flower of its army and navy had been collected here to the great and growing anxiety of English settlements on the opposite shores and in New England. The harbor of Louisburg was a favorite rendezvous for French privateers which seriously imperilled the interests of the British fisheries. In 1745 war was again raging between France and England, and in response to an appeal from the Governor of Nova Scotia, Governor Shirley of Massachusetts called for a volunteer force to reduce the strongest fortress on the Western Continent. Of this force Connecticut furnished 516 men, and among them was Daniel Knowl-

ton, of Ashford. Whether he knew that among his fellow-soldiers were Benjamin, of Springfield, and other Massachusetts cousins, the first of whom fell in the thick of the fight, will always be an interesting conjecture.

Daniel Knowlton was now but nineteen years old, and as more volunteers offered their services than were needed, and only picked men were accepted, the legitimate inference is that he must have been a promising soldier.

His rank was that of Ensign, and he served in Col. Joseph Scott's Regiment, known as "Scott's Rangers." The significance of this enterprise must not be overlooked. It was the first really united effort of the colonial troops in a common cause of patriotism and self-defence. These troops were farmers, fishermen, mechanics, and clerks, none of whom knew or cared anything about the science of war, and who despised the technicalities of the profession. Their commander, the richest man in North America, William Pepperell, was a Boston merchant who had never smelt powder, and he and his men were to assail the strongest fortress on the Western Continent, and the best soldiery of Europe. This they did so effectually that, on the forty-ninth day of the siege the lilies of France were plucked by the strong paw of the British lion.

The glorious victory had been won by men who had no better shelter than mud and bush huts, and whose beds were the cold, wet earth. Their forlorn life before Louisburg had been enlivened, however, by rustic sports, and by more friendly association than soldiers usually have in the face of an enemy.

Knowlton had made many friends during the Louisburg Campaign, and he accepted the invitation of a Nova Scotia comrade to visit him at Nappan, a small village near Amherst. Returning to Ashford, he married in the year following Miss Zerviah Wadkins, daughter of Capt. William Wadkins of the Colonial army, by whom he had an interesting family of sons and daughters.

In 1758-9 Governor Lawrence of Nova Scotia, issued a proclamation inviting settlers to remove to his jurisdiction, and erect townships. This proclamation became known to Daniel Knowlton, and the favorable impression which the country and people had made upon him at the time of his visit induced him to join with Col. Joseph Scott, in whose regiment he had fought, Richard Upham, and fifty others in an application for a land grant. The application was successful, and a grant of 26,000 acres was made, from which was organized the township of Onslow at the head of Cobequid Basin. The little colony comprised three hundred and nine souls, and Knowlton was chosen moderator. The next year he returned to Massachusetts Bay, and brought back thirty families more, besides twenty head of horned cattle, eight horses, and seventy sheep. He had now brought his family from Ashford, Conn. (in 1760), and with them a negro slave, "Black Bob," as the Nova Scotians called him, and an object of intense curiosity and interest. His wife Zerviah died soon after their arrival, and his trials were increased by the privations and sufferings of his fellow-settlers. The second year's crops and roots were ruined by a long

meal being the end of a tallow candle. The British Government tardily supplied the necessities of life, and Knowlton determined to make a new venture.

He finally fixed on Advocate Harbor as his permanent home, and there he lived and died, after accumulating a respectable fortune.

He married 2d Mrs. Mary, widow of Col. Joseph Scott, in whose regiment he had served, and his joint-proprietor of Onslow. His daughter Eleanor married Nathan Upham, son of Richard Upham, a warm friend of Daniel in the Louisburg Campaign, and one of his associates in the founding of Onslow.

It does not appear that Daniel and Mary had children. He was long remembered as a man of striking appearance, very tall and large, and representing in his military bearing the ideal soldier.

Among the early records of Onslow Township is the following :

"October 25, 1765. Then meat according to Warrant of October 22, 1765.

Voted, Daniel Knowlton, Moderator.

2ly. Voted that they will chuse a committee to bring forward the Settlement of this town and get a grant.

3ly. Voted that Daniel Knowlton, James Wilson, and Peter Richardson be the committee for the purpose above sd.

Voted, that Daniel Knowlton go to Halifax for the grant.

Voted, that John Steel go with him for ditto, ditto."

About 1770 Daniel sold the Onslow property and removed to Fort Sackville, where, in 1783, he secured a grant of 2000 acres of land on the Fort Cumberland Road, Cumberland Co., N. S., upon which property he finally settled. The grant was issued under the act of 1763, which provided for grants of lands to officers, sailors, and seamen taking part in the preceding French-Indian Wars.

He suffered paralysis in his later years, and died about 1795. His son, Daniel, sold the property last referred to, and removed to Advocate, whence the family has scattered in many directions through Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the United States.

DANIEL KNOWLTON'S DESCENDANTS.

Daniel and Zerviah Wadkins had :

- (1) Stephen, July 8, 1746. m. Anna Fletcher, September 20, 1783. Rem. to the U. States. See page 101.
- (2) Robert, February 6, 1748. d. young.
- (3) Miriam, 1750. m. James Lockhart.
- (4) Eleanor, 1752. m. Nathan Upham 1774. She d. 1847.

(5) Esther, 1752. m. ——— Marsh.

(6) Daniel, 1757. m. Rachel Olney, 1783.

Zerviah dying, Daniel, m. 2d Mary Scott, 1762.

3 Miriam and James Lockhart had :

(7) Miriam, m. Rev. Charles Tupper.

and they had :

Sir Chas. Tupper, Premier of Canada, b. July 2, 1821.

The Tupperes were an ancient German family from Hesse-Cassel, who, having embraced the principles of the Reformation were compelled to flee from their native country. One brother settled in Holland, the other in England. Thomas, son of the latter, settled in New England, and was one of the incorporators of the town of Sandwich, Mass. His son Thomas married the daughter of Governor Mayhew of Martha's Vineyard, and his son in turn emigrated to Cornwallis, N. S., and became the father of the Rev. Chas. Tupper, husband of Miriam Knowlton's daughter, and a celebrated linguist and Biblical critic.

Their son, the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., Baronet, was b. in Amherst, educated at Horton, N. S., and Edinburgh, Scotland. He has been successively Representative to the Dominion Parliament, Member of the Executive Council of the Province of Nova Scotia, Provincial Secretary, Cabinet Minister and Premier of Canada.

4 Eleanor and Nathan Upham had :

(8) Zerviah, 1787. m. Francis Fraser, December 6, 1810.

(9) Stephen, 1789. m. Diodamia Duff, 1813.

(10) Sarah.

(11) Abby.

Eleanor was a woman of remarkable business ability, and superintended her own household until ninety-two years old. She was generally called by the familiar name of Aunt Nell.

Nathan Upham was b. in Mass., July 25, 1752. He was a great book-lover, intelligent and more than abreast of his age, and his social qualities made him a general favorite. A writer says of the members of this family:

"They were a harmonious and happy family, they made a home where all were welcome, and they were superior to their Surroundings."

Eleanor d. 1847, aged 94.

6 Daniel and Rachel Olney had :

- (12) John, 1792. m. Annie Grant, December 21, 1814.
 - (13) Daniel, 1794. m. Mary Pritchard, January 13, 1820.
 - (14) Sylvanus, 1796. m. Mary Duff, January 3, 1822.
 - (15) Robert, 1798. m. Catherine Morris.
 - (16) Nathan, 1800. m. Martha Dickinson, March 21, 1829.
 - (17) Asa, 1806. m. Rebecca Ward.
 - (18) Jesse, 1808. m. Diodamia Ward.
 - (19) George, 1810. m. Anna Blenkhorn.
-

8 Zerviah Upham and Francis Fraser had :

- (20) Daniel, 1815. Rem. to U. S.
-

9 Stephen Upham and Diodamia Duff had :

- (21) James, 1818. m. Rosamond Allen.
 - (22) Robert, 1823.
 - (23) Daniel. d. young.
 - (24) John. d.
 - (25) Reuben, 1835. Rem. to Victoria Co., N. B.
2 daughters.
-

12 John and Anna Grant had :

- (26) William, December 23, 1816. m. Olive Toge, July 12, 1843
 - (27) Daniel, February 16, 1818. m. Mary G. Motte.
 - (28) Alexander, June 27, 1824. m.
-

14 Sylvanus and Mary Duff had :

- (29) Daniel.
- (30) Rachel.

Residence, Victoria Co., N. B.

15 Robert and Catherine Morris had :

- (31) Asa.
- (32) Lewis. Farmer. Res., Advocate Harbor, N. S.
- (33) William. Farmer. Res., Advocate Harbor, N. S.
- (34) Jacob.

16 Nathan and ——— Dickinson had :

- (35) Levi. m. ——— Holmes.
Residence, Parrsboro, N. S.
-

17 Asa and Rebecca Ward had :

- (36) James, 1850. m. Emma Morris.
(37) Capt. Silas, 1852. m. E. De Forest.
(38) Capt. Bryson M., 1857. m. S. Sutherland, February 16, 1888.
-

18 Jesse and Diodamia Ward had :

- (39) Edward, 1838. d. 1890.
(40) Charles, 1842. d. 1875.
(41) Jesse, 1846.
(42) Eleanor, 1857.

Jesse rem. to Pembroke, Me.

19 George and Anna Blenkhorn had :

- (43) Amos, May, 1835. m. Miss Lockhart.
(44) Abram, 1839.
(45) John, 1841.
(46) Alfred, 1844. m. ——— Blenkhorn.
(47) George, 1853. m. ——— Spicer.
(48) Chas. T., 1857. m. Eliza Ward, 1877.
-

21 James Upham and Rosamond Allen had :

- (49) Stephen, 1851. m. Marjery K——, 1880.
(50) Eli, 1853. m. R. Collins ; m. 2d E. MacAuthur.
(51) Robert, 1855.
(52) John, 1857.
(53) Obed, 1860.
(54) Mark, 1862.
(55) Perry, 1864.
(56) Ashur, 1876.

26 William and Olive Togue had :

- (57) John, 1844.
 - (58) James, 1846. m. A. Ells.
-

27 Daniel and Mary Motte had :

- (59) Charles D., 1857. d. 1888.
 - (59 A) Mary Emily, May 29, 1862.
 - (60) William G., 1864. Res., San Francisco, Cal.
 - (61) Fred. J. G., December 17, 1867. m. E. Stewart, 1890.
Residence, St. John, N. B.
-

28 Alexander and —— had :

- (62) Amon D. Res., Kentville, N. S.
 - (63) Enos W. Res., Cambridge, N. S. Had 3 chil.
 - (64) De Mill. Res., Boston, Mass.
 - (65) Alexander M. Res., Boston, Mass.
 - (66) Cromwell M. Res., South Boston, Mass.
 - (67) Edgar F. Rem. to U. S.
Residence, Cambridge, N. S.
-

35 Levi and —— Holmes had :

- (68) Elmer W., 1863.
 - (69) Edgar, 1871.
Residence, Advocate Harbor
Farmer.
-

36 James and Emma Morris had :

- (70) Leslie.
 - (71) Holmes.
-

37 Capt. Silas and —— De Forest had :

- (72) Russell.
Residence, Advocate Harbor, N. S.

38 Capt. Bryson M. and S. Suthergreen had :

(73) Eldridge.

Residence, Castleton, St. John, N. B.

A joiner.

43 Amos and ——— Lockhart had :

(74) Kendatt, 1882.

(75) Eugenie, 1883.

Residence, Advocate Harbor.

Farmer.

46 Alfred and ——— Blenkhorn had :

(76) Ernest, 1872.

(77) Everett.

Residence, Advocate Harbor, N. S.

Farmer.

47 George and ——— Spicer had :

(78) Robert, 1884.

(79) Mark, 1886.

(80) Fred, 1888.

Residence, Advocate Harbor.

Farmer.

48 Charles T. and Eliza Ward had :

(81) Kenneth, 1884.

(82) Charles, 1887.

49 Stephen Upham and Marjery K—— had :

(83) Lyman A., 1881.

(84) Horace F., 1888.

50 Eli Upham and R. Collins had :

(85) Arthur, 1882.

(86) James, 1889.

(87) Stewart, 1891.

58 James and A. Ells had :

(88) William, 1871.

(89) Fenton, 1887.

61 Fred J. G. and E. Stewart had :

(90) Charles D., 1892.

(91) Miriam, 1895.

APPENDIX.

Will of John Knowlton (b. 1610).

The 29th of ye 9th Month : 1653. I the saide John Knowlton being at this present time in perfect memory I make my wife executrix, and I do give unto Margery my wife my hoose & land and cattle with other estate for her use and the bringing of my children up—so long as she lives, and after her death ye remainder to be divided half of it to my eldest sonne John, and the other half of it to be divided between my sonne Abraham and my daughter Elisabeth : and if it please God any of my children do change their condition, it is my desire with the advice of Mr. Symonds and our pastor and ye overseers and my wife consenting thereto, that they should impart something unto them according as God shall give you ; and I give to Margery my wife all my hoosehold goods to be at her own disposing, only my shop tools I give to my oldest sonne John, and some of my wearing clothes to my brother William, and I make Mr. Treadwell, my brother Wilson and my brother Thomas Knowlton my overseers. Theopholes Wilson and Thomas Knowlton sworne, testified that John Knowlton was redy to have subscribed this to be his last will if his wife did accept to be executrix within two dayes which she did, and so this is proved to be his will in the Court held at Ipswich the 28th of March 1654.

per me ROBERT LORD cleric.

An inventory of the Estate of John Knowlton, and Marjery his wife, of Ipswich, both deceased taken the 3rd of March 1653-4.

"sum total is 158^l. 15s. 3d.

" ROBERT PAYNE

ROBERT LORD."

Will of Marjery, Widow of John Knowlton of Ipswich.

"This is to certify that I, Margery Knowlton, widow, do make my Bro. Thomas Knowlton, executer to use and assigne in my steade to fulfill my husband's Will and also for myselfe to give to my children according to our



Wills for my household doe give equally to be devided between my three children John, Abraham, and Elizabeth. Only I give my gread Byble to John and all my wearing apparell to Elizabeth, and an Iron pott with a bed ticke that is hers and 20^s that is John's and two candlesticks that are Abrahams and I make Mr. Treadwell and my brother Wilson my overseers. Also Abraham is to have the yearne and cloth to make two shifts and to have a new hatt."

The Marke of Margery Knowlton.

The 3

wer made before she set her hand.

Proved in Courte held at Ipswich the 28th of March 1655 by the oath of Theopolis Wilson

Elizabeth Wilson &

Wm. Treadwell.

Before me ROBERT LORD,

Cleric.

Inventory of the estate of John Knowlton and Margery his wife, both of Ipswich, deceased, taken 3 March, 1655. In the Hall.

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
A little table	4	Two paires fine pillow cases.....	18
Three Chairs and Three Old Cushions	6 6	10 Napkins at 8 ^d each....	6 8
A Great Byble.....	10	Three old table cloths two towels.....	5 6
A bound book of Mr. Biffelds works.....	4	Five remnants of Canvass and buckram.....	14
Nine other books and bybles.....	15	One Shirt.....	4
A musket Bandelier Sword and rest; Knapsack and belt with rest mould and Scores.....	1 2 0	Child's bed linen.....	1 6 8
A chest with drawers....	1 0	Two ruffles.....	5
Six pairs of Sheets at 12 ^s each	3 12	White thread and remnants of new Clothe.....	5 4
Three finer Sheets.....	1 6	Four and halfe yds Began Almost four yds French zeage.....	1 0 3
Three Course Sheets.....	14	One yard Broadcloth....	12
One fine table Clothe....	9	One remnant red zeage	
Three other table Clothes	10 6	One remnant Green Zeage	7 4
One halfe Sheet.....	5 4	Her Wearing Cloths....	9 0 0
		Her Wearing Apparell....	1 16

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
In the little Parlor.				one pair of Tongs and			
His Wearing Apparal....	4	0	0	Cob iron Split Splice			
Three old chests	10			Footsring	1	0	0
Two little boxes and a				An Ould Warming pan...	3	6	
deske.....	5			Two Vinegar bottles and			
With Some Small things				two Bayles.....	3	6	
One yard blue ribbon				A pair of bellows and two			
linen	2	6		Lamps.....	2	6	
A feather bed and bolster				Two ould wheels and pair			
and Straw hatt.....	3	3	0	of Scales.....	4	6	
Curtains & Valiant.....	1			One kneading trough a lit-			
One paire of Blankets....	1	5		tle table Two frames			
One Rugge.....	1	6	8	Two old chairs and two			
Bedstead and Cord.....	8			Ould Cushions.....	8	10	
An old trundle bed Cord				Four Wedges and two			
and an old Straw Hatt..	5			Pitchforks.....	10		
A little flock bed and bol-				One Shovell, one Spade			
ster.....	10			One Mattock One Howe			
Five Pillows and three				and one axe.....	9		
blankets.....	1	10					
Four curtain rods.....	4			In The Chamber.			
In the Shop Kitchen and Battery.				12 pounds Cotton and Woll	12		
His Shop tools.....	1	10		Two pillow ticks and bol-			
Leather	3	10		sters.....	15		
Wooden and Earthen Ves-				Three yards Linsey Wool-			
sels.....	17	6		sey.....	4	6	
A pott of Suett.....	3			Four Bushels on Indian			
Butter and Tubs.....	9			Corne.....	12		
In Porke.....	1	10		A flock bed bolster and			
Two yards of oil clothe..	2			Straw bed..	1	10	
43 pounds of Pewter.....	2	17	4	One rugge and blanket...	2	5	0
A mortar and pestle and				One bedstead and corde..	8		
Tin Ware	8	10		One trundle bed and flock			
Three Post Nails.....	6			bed and bolster.....	1	15	
One Kettle.....	12			An ould bedstead and			
Thr old Potts	12	3		comfort.....	5		
A Scimer and frying pan	5			Two bushells and halfe of			
One Kettle	14			barley.....	12	6	
A little Kettle.....	3			A bell, adze, two wry bitts			
Two braunells, one Grid-				and other lumber.....	4		
iron two pair Potthooks				A bushell of Indian beanes	5		

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
Four yards of linen and cotton clothe.....	8			Three acres in the North field.....	5	0	0
13 pounds of Wooll.....	15	2		6 acres at the Pequot field	6	0	0
Four and one fourth pounds of flaxe, and Five pounds of towe	7	10		3 acres of meadow at the West meadow	1	10	
Two pounds and one fourth of yarn.....	5	3		5 acres of Marsh.....	1	5	
Linen Yarne.....	1	2		3 cows, one heifer two years old	16	0	0
Rye Meale, Malt and Hopps	14			One hogg.....	14		
A cellin case, firkin and half tubb.....	5			In defts.....	20	9	
Two sacks and leather bag	4			A ladder.....	1	4	
A Siche, two Seckels hand saw and a halfe bushell	10			A hyde of leather.....	18	8	
The house barn and woode around it.....	30	0	0	More in leather and rosin	1	16	6
				A looking glass Mattock and Wheelbarrow.....	5		
				Sume totall.....	158	15	3

(Signed)

ROBERT PAYNE
ROBERT LORD.

DEED OF GIFT FROM DEACON THOMAS KNOWLTON TO THOMAS, HIS NEPHEW.

To all Christian people to whom this present (?) Deed of Gift shall concern
—I Thomas Knowlton of Ipswich in ye Countey of Essex in New England,
Cordwainer, send Greeting. Know ye that in Consideration of ye love and good
will I beare to my Cousin Thomas Knowlton Junr. my Brother Williams Eldest
Son and in Consideration of his Quitting Claime to me my heirs Executors Ad-
ministrators & Assignes of all debts dues and demands w^{ch} he hath made of me of
portion which he saith I Engaged upon Marriage with his now Wife which I know
nothing of and upon other Considerations & ye Condition in this Deed here-
after Mentioned which he complying withall of any further payment I doe
absolutely Exonerate acquit discharge him his heirs, Executors, Adminis-
trators and assignes for Ever. By these presents hath given Granted and Con-
firmed and by these presents I give grant and confirme unto my said Cousin
& ye heirs of his body lawfully begotten for Ever after my decease.

The N(?)w dwelling house which he now dwells in which I bought of him
together with ye land it stands on and about it which he purchast of Samuel

Younge (?) Senr. which lands and buildings I value at sixteen pounds with all ye severall benefits & priviledges to ye sd. house & land belonging & appertaining as also all ye Rents & dues Owing to me for sd. house & land for about Seventeen years which I acct. to be three pounds per ann^{um} (?) for ye land before ye new house was built and four pounds per annum (?) Ever Since to ye Day of ye date hereof all ye sd. housing & lands & Estate with all ye Right Title jarey (?) w^{ch} I have therein and to ye premises and Every pt. thereof to have and to hold all ye sd. Mentioned premises with which I have therein and to ye premises & Every pt. thereof all ye Appertenances to him ye sd. Thomas Knowlton, Junr. and his heirs as before mentioned for Ever w^{thout} any lett hindrance mollestation & Interruption of me my heirs Executors Administrators & assignes for Ever after my decease upon Condition yt sd. Thomas doe not by any way or Manner disturb me or my heirs Executors Administrators or assignes or any purchaser under (?) or of me the possession of lands formerly his Father William Knowlton's which I sold as Administrator to his Estate to pay his debts wth and to maintain his wife and Children wth Estate being Insolvent I disbursd more than fifty Pounds out of my owne Estate to discharge his Debts wth Estate of his fathers lands or Marsh (?) &c. if sd. Thomas my Cousin be Instrumentall any wayes to Recover more or less of these soc much of ye housing and lands I hereby have bequeathed him & his heirs I do hereby give grant Confirme & deliver to ye psons that those lands are recovered from to Such (?) and their heirs Executors Administrators & assignes to Have & To Hold for Ever viz., so much of ye housing and lands hereby bequeathed him as will Respond such an unjust Recovery as I know that must Needs be If Either ye sd. Thomas should Recover ye same. In Testimony that I have Confirmed ye above bequeathment on ye Condition Exprest & Considerations mentioned I have hereunto set my hand & seale this third Day of December Anno Dom., one Thousand Six hundred & Eighty and Eight.

his

THOMAS J. K. KNOWLTON.

mark

Signed sealed & delivered in
psence of vs Witnesses Nathaniel
Rust, Senr., John Safford Senr. Exam
Steph. Sewall, Reg^r.

Nathan Knowlton as purchaser of
ye Estate of Thomas Knowlton, Senr.
Deacon of Ipswich Church. Made his
appearance July ye 2nd. 1692 & did
acknowledge his free and full Consent
to ye above sd. Instrument as if it had
been made by ye above sd. Nathaniel
as to ye whole Contents thereof before
me Samuel Appleton One of ye Coun-
cil and Justice of ye peace.

DEED OF GIFT.

Deacon Thomas Knowlton to Nathaniel, his Nephew :

Executed January, 28, 1688-9.

To all Christian people to whom this deed shall come Thomas Knowlton senior of Ipswich in ye county of Essex in New England cordwinder (?) sendeth greeting. Know ye yt said Thomas Knowlton for divers good causes and considerations moving him thereunto, especially in consideration of a valuable sum of three hundred pounds to him in hand paid secured by bonds or otherwise by Nathaniel Knowlton Knowlton of ye same towne, cordwinder (?) ; whereof ye said Thomas dothe acknowledge receipt and therewith fully satisfied contented and payed and of any further demand or payment than what is engaged in said bond, doth fully and freely and absolutely exonerate, aquit and discharge ye said Nathaniel his heirs, executors, administrators and assignees forever by these presents ; hath given granted, sold, enfeofed and confirmed and by these presents doth give, grant bargain, sell enfeofe confirm and deliver unto said Nathaniel his heirs executors, administrators and assignees forever a certain dwelling house which he now liveth in, with the land and meadow ground and the buildings situated lying and being in ye bounds of Ipswich aforesaid containing by estimation betwixt forty and fifty acres, be it more or less as it is bounded vid't : his now dwelling house, harness, orchard and plowing land by it, all containing about ten acres, be it more or less bounded by ye towne streets and land of Andrew Bindley, Jacob Foster and other lands with all out houses, corners, right benefits and privileges in, on, or any way belonging or appertaining there into as alsoe his plowing grounds, and meadow grounds and marsh in ye neck, commonly called Manning's neck being by estimation about six acres, be it more or less as it is bounded and by him ye said Thomas occupied : as alsoe eighteen acres of pasture land be it more or less lying within ye corner field in ye north side of ye town river enclosed by its lie ; as also five acres of marsh at a place called Reddy marsh, be it more or less, as occupied and possessed, as also six acres of marsh in ye place called ye hundreds, joyning upon marsh formerly occupied by Teuford Westt, be ye same more or less, also four acres of marsh by ye bridge called Mr. Norton's bridge in ye said common field be it more or less, as also said Thomas hereby granteth giveth and confirmeth to said Nathaniel all his quick stock of cows and other cattle, and sheep and horses and swine as also all his utensils of husbandry and all implements and tools and stock belonging to his trade and craft together with all ye furniture in his house, beds, and bedding and apperunnances, and all iron, pewter, iron wooden and earthen vessels and wares, chests, chests and stool and other household goods whatever with all his debts and dues belonging to said Thomas by bonds, bills or bonds, excepting the bonds and conditions bearing date equal with these presents, otherwise all his estate both real and personal and ye said messuage dwellings and other buildings with all ye

several benefits privileges, wares, easements liberties, common rights and appentances any waies belonging or appertaining thereunto with all deeds and conveyances relating to the premises or any part or parcel thereof with all ye estate, reglit title, interest and demand, of him the said Thomas in and to ye premises & every part there of, to have and to hold with all ye privileges and appentenances to him, ye said Nathaniel Knowlton, his heirs executors, admistrators and forever, as also his interest in his three servants according to their several indebtedness, said Nathaniel being to porforme said Thomas his part relating to each person, in said Thomas his behalf, all ye said granted premises without any lett, hinderance, molestation or interruption of him said Thomas his heirs, executors, adminstrators or assignees forever ; and moreover ye said Thomas doth hereby covenant promise and grant to and with the said Nathaniel that he hath good right full power and lawful authority in his own name to give grant sell and convey ye same as afore said ; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for ye said Nathaniel, his heirs exectors admistrators and assignees forever hereafter, quietly and peaceably, have hold, use, occupy and enjoy to his and their use and uses all ye demised premises, with every of ye appertenances and every part thereof, free and clear, as a good, perfect, and absolute estate of inheretance in fee simple without and condition or restriction whatsoever, as to so alter, change defeate or make void ye same and by him ye said Thomas, his heirs, executors and admistrators from time to time at all times here after, well and sufficiently to be saved, kept harmless and indemnified of and from all forms and other claims, bargains, grants gifts, suits, dowers, mortgages, arrests judgments, executions intanglements, and incumbrances whatsoever which may arise from any person or persons whatsoever, claiming right title interest or demand from, by or under him ye said Thomas, his heirs executors, administators and assignees forever. In witness whereof and for full consideration of ye promises the said Thomas has hereunto sett his hand and seal, this fifth day of Deceraber. Anno Dom. one thousand six hundred eighty and eight.

THOMAS KNOWLTON Sr.

Signed sealed & delivered
in presence of us witnesses

JOHN DENNISON

SIMON STACEY

NEHEMIAH JEANETT

Personally appeared and on oath testified that they were present and saw ye above written Thomas Knowlton signe seale and deliver ye above written instrument as his act and deed and that they also Thomas Knowlton saw give possession of the houses and other estate thereby conveyed unto Nathaniel Knowlton this 17th day of January 1788-9

before me BARTHO GEDNEY
of the Council.

Bond of Nathaniel Knowlton of Ipswich
To Thomas Knowlton, Senr., of Ipswich.

Dated December 5, 1688—Executed Jany. 17, 1688-9, containg disposition of Estate of Dea. Thomas and legacies.

Know all men by these presents that I, Nathaniel Knowlton of Ipswich in the County of Essex, New England, Cordwainer, doe own and acknowledge myself indebted unto my honored Uncle Deacon Thomas Knowlton Senior of ye same town and county, ye full and just sum of Eight hundred pounds—and to Lieut. Simon Stacey, Jacob Foster, Mr. Nathaniel Rust and Nehemiah Jewett, feoffees of trust in ye behalf of said Thomas and his relations hereafter named, the said sum to be paid to him or them or any of his said trustees in his behalf or ye behalf of his relatives, in the following articles mentioned, or in any assigns made by any feoffees of trust in behalf of said relations by me, my heirs or administrators upon all demands in curreant pay, cows and cattle.

In witness whereof I bind myself, my heirs, executors and administrators to him, ye said Thomas and said feoffees of trust, jointly and severally, or ye assignes of any two of said trustees and have in witness thereof my hand and Seal hereunto sett this fifti day of December, anno domini one thousand six hundred and Eighty Eight.

The conditions of this obligation is such, yt whereas the said Nathaniel Knowlton has received a considerable Estate in housings, lands and other goods of said Thomas and confirmed by him by deed under said Thomas his hand bearing Equal date with the presents, and by him ye said Thomas possession delivered of by said Nathaniel whereupon the said Nathaniel covenanteth and promiseth yt by himself, his heirs, executors, or administrators or assignes, he will well and truly fulfill and perform all and severally ye articles agreed on betwixt them which are as follows :

Upon ye account of which and their considerations said Thomas hath to him granted ye same, which said Nathaniel his heirs &c. so doing, then this, the above said bond to be voyed and of none effect ; or else to remain and abide in full force, strength and virtue.

First.—That the said Thomas, his Uncle, shall have the parlor or lower fine room in which he now lodgeth Kept in good repair at his command for his own use and benefit during his natural life, with a sufficient bed and bedding and suitable furniture to lodge in, with what part of his household goods he shall see good to make use of in said room.

Second.—That during his natural life time ye said Thomas, he will maintain and sustain with suitable clothes, meet, drink, food and physick, as shall be needful from time to time, and such firewood as he shall need, and afford such provision as ye said Thomas at any time shall see good to make use of ; to welcome any of said Thomas his friends, relations or other visitors withal.

Third.—That during his natural life he will provide him Suitable attendance as he may need, to look after him in health and sickness, to wait on him by day or night, and provide him a suitable horse to ride out upon as he shall see good from time to time.

Fourth.—That he will pay, or cause to be paid all such his just debts which ye said Thomas oweth in this jurisdiction to any person or persons whatever, ye especially is yt he is engaged to pay and perform what said Thomas is engaged unto by indentures to his servants—also said Nathaniel is to pay any of said Thomas his act of benevolence not exceeding thirty pounds, and of it twenty in money—

Fifth.—That he will after said Thomas his decease him honorable inteer, and afford such suitable provisions for that end as such feoffees of trust shall think convenient—

Sixth.—That he will within five years after said Thomas his decease (if he shall not do it before) pay or cause to be paid in currant pay, either in ye housing, land or meadow or in cows or cattle at ye currant prices they pass from man to man in Ipswich, or as apprised by ye said feoffees of trust, if they be had shall apprise said pay not accounting any of said land or meadows under six pounds except that at Plum Island these several payments which ye said Thomas gives to ye several parties named, the said Nathaniel being to account acquitting such are indebted to him, ye said (Thomas) being, now assigned to Nathaniel good payment of so much as any legaci to any may reach : or if any be not indebted the whole sum given them then said Nathaniel to ye same at or before ye time prefixt, which he remitting it shal be accounted payment so far as their debt will reach ; except in Samuel Knowlton whose debt said Thomas doth remit, and yet bequeath him the following legacy—

To said Thomas his brother William's children here named : William, Joseph, Benjamin, John and Mary each ten pounds with this proviso, that each as have not done it already, assigne, seale and deliver acquittances to him ye said Nathaniel for themselves and their heirs, executors, administrators or assignes of all the estate which was their father's, William Knowlton's, which if any of said parties for, or refuse to doe to himself while he lives, do not when desired before ye time prefixed after ye decease of said Thomas for payment, ye such shall not have ye ten pounds payed which said Thomas beareth, nor any part of their debt remitted ; nor shall ye nonpayment be accounted any breach of bond on said Nathaniel's part ; and in regard said Samuel is lame, said Nathaniel is to pay him ten pounds more—

To the children of said Thomas his brother John Knowlton deceased ; viz : John and Elizabeth each forty pounds ; and to Abraham, who lived with said Thomas, fifteen pounds—

To Robert, Thomas, Ezekiel, Ephraim, and Katharine, Deborah and Susan each five pounds—within ye time prefixed, if said parties be of age of twenty-one years or married.

To Bethiah Carter forty pounds and one dozen of napkins and a table cloth and pair of sheets and two pillow, , all which linen in ye house and marked ye two first letters of he name ye said Thomas his now place of residence being ye place of payment of all ye legacies.

To the Church of Christ in Ipswich one silver , such a like one as that given to the church now in use, not under three pounds price—

To Mary Anes, Samuel Anes Senior, his wife , the sum of four pounds—

To Mark Anes said Thomas his servant formerly, forty shillings—and to Martha, Isack Foster senior his wife, said Thomas his servant formerly forty shillings—

Seventh—The said Nathaniel and promiseth yt upon his or his heirs executors, administrators falling short and not fulfilling any of said articles, or any part therein as above exprest that then the said Thomas in his own behalf or said feecees of trust in ye behalf of said legatees and said Thomas or the assignes of his feecees of trust the other being dead, shall have liberty to reenter any part of said estate—which said Thomas has conveyed to Nathaniel by deed bearing equal with these presents without any form of law, and make deed of sale or conveyance of the same, which being done by said Thomas, said feecees of trust in his behalf of said legatees—

The said Nathaniel engageth that ye parties or parties it shall be conveyed to shall have, hold, use, occupy and enjoy any such estate, wether real or personal, without any let, hindrance, molestation, or interruption of him, ye said Nathaniel his heirs, executors, administrators or assigners forever.

In witness whereof, and for full conformation of ye premises, and each part thereof, ye said Nathaniel hath hereunto sett his hand and seale this fifth day of December Anno Dom. one thousand six hundred and Eighty eight.

(the words (sue for or), enterlined before signing or sealing.

Signed, sealed, and Nathaniel Knowlton delivered in presence of us witnesses and Seal—

THOMAS DENNIS
JOHN BRENNAN
NEHEMIAH JEWETT

Nathaniel Knowlton personally appearing acknowledged the above written instrument to be his act and deed this 17th day of Jany. 1688-9 before me

BARTHOLOMEW GEDNEY
of the Council.

Extract from Will of Deacon Thomas Knowlton 12th Month, 14th day, 1653.

He gives to his brother John £20, the rest of his sister's children £10 apiece, Elizabeth Knowlton, Margaret Wilson and Abraham Knowlton, and "to my brother Wilson's Son Thomas three pounds, and the rest for my mother's use during her life."

ROBT. KNOWLTON'S LAST WILL.

In the name of God, amen. I, Robert Knowlton of Ipswich in the county of Essex in New England, being in my full understanding and perfect memory am now bound out by God's providence in an expedition against a potent enemy what eminent danger may be. Imprimis, I give my soul into the hands of Jesus Christ and what God hath seen right to give me or lend to me I give and bequeath as follows :

1st. My Estate—clothes cows and calves & six months pay in the Kings service or whatever may appear to be mine, by book or obligation what so ever. I give and bequeath to my brother Thomas Knowlton & my mind is that the said Thomas Knowlton should be my sole executor & to pay to my brother Ezekiel Knowlton ten pounds & to my sisters Deborah and Susannah, each five pounds, which is to be paid to them all respectively when they come of age. In as much as this is my last will and testament I do herewith set my hand and seal this thirteenth of April Anno. Dom. one thousand six hundred and ninety.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of witnesses.

ROBERT KNOWLTON [SEAL.]

NATHANIEL RAST (Lieut)

THOMAS KNOWLTON (Lieut)

This will being presented to the court of Ipswich March 31, 1691 by the executor Thomas Knowlton for the probate was proved so to be by the Nathaniel R. Lieut. and Thomas Knowlton Lieut. who upon oath affirm that they did see Robert Knowlton sign seal and declare this as his last will and testament, and at that time they subscribed their names as witnesses and that according to their best apprehensions he was of a disposing mind and well—by which it is allowed.

So be entered into records by

Att. Assts. THAD. WADDELOE.

THOMAS KNOWLTON'S LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT.

Thomas Knowlton, (8) son of William, (3) to his son
Thomas, Shoemaker, of Ipswich.

"I give and bequeath to my son Thomas my parlor new chamber, . . . a part of my cellar, and the use of water from the pump. July 2, 1692.

"May now at large appear reference thereunto being had now. If now yt. ye sed Thomas Knowlton Senr. and ye sed Thomas Knowlton, Junr. his Sonne, and Benjamin Baldwin of Wooburne and sed Mary Knowlton of sed Ipswich, children of s'd Thomas Senr and ye s'd Thomas Senr as Guardian to two other children, viz. Ebenezer and Patience for and in Consideration of ye Samuel of 147 £ to them in hand payd and Secured by bills by Joseph Cahffee of s'd Ipswich, clothier, ye receipt whereof they ye S'd Thomas Senr and Thomas Junr. and Benjamin and Mary and Thomas Senr as Guardians aforesaid doth acknowledge themselves therewith fully Satisfied, and doe therefore fully acquit ye S'd Califfe forever herewith ye consent of their now wives, viz, Hannah ye now wife of s'd Thomas Senr, and Susannah ye now wife of s'd Thomas, Junr, and Hannah ye now wife of Benjamin, who hereby &c."

Dated March 12, 1699.

DEED FROM WILLIAM KNOWLTON TO EDWIN BRAGG.

"All my commonage with the appertainings belonging to the house lot which I bought of John Andrews who bought the same of Thomas Bishop, who bought the same of Robert Hayes to whom the freemen of the town of Ipswich did grant the same for a house lot, and whereupon there hath been a house built, and upon occasion removed, the said land containing one acre, and it adjoyneth to the other lands where I now dwell, which I bought of William Sampson and William Storey having a lane leading towards the house of Joseph Medcalf towards the east and Ipswich towards the west, I do convey &c to Edward Bragg."

William's death has been erroneously fixed by Felt at 1644, for in 1648 he conveys other property situated on Break Neck Hill, a historic elevation in Ipswich. His death undoubtedly occurred in 1654 or 5, for an inventory of his estate was taken July 17, 1655.

EPITAPHS FROM KNOWLTON MONUMENTS.

The Dying Mother's Advice and Farewell

To her Children and Friends Represented in the Form of an Elegy on the Lamented Death of Mrs Mary Knowlton Williams (formerly Wife of Capt. John Williams, Merchant, late of Norwich, deceased), who with composure of Mind and full Assurance of Faith triumphantly departed this Life, March 9, 1745, in ye 67th year of her age.

Revelations XIV : 13. And I heard a Voice from Heaven Saying unto me, "Write, Blessed are the Dead which die in the Lord" &c.

Acts IX : 36. "This Woman was full of good Works and Alms—and Deeds."

Revelations XIX : 7. "The Marriage of the Lamb is come, and His Wife hath made herself ready."

Psal. CXXII : 6. "The Righteous shall be in everlasting Remembrance."

No flow'ry Fields, no Warbling Groves
Befrend my trembling Lyre
The Cheerful Note, the mirthful Strain
My pensive Muse forbear

The sprightly youth forgets his Airs
The Bride her gay Attire
The chanting Viol lies unstrung
All earthly Joys expire.

And first of all to thee I turn
Joseph, "a fruitful Bough,"
Tow'rd thee my yearning Bowels move
Son of my Womb and Vow.

Be sure, my Son, God's Holy Word
Take for thy Standing Rule
Lo here ! lo there ! Do not regard,
But Search the heavenly Road.

But next to thee my Daughter dear,
Yoke—Fellow to my Son,
Eunice by Name, to thee I turn,
Thy Carriage mild I own.

To me and my descendant Race
(With Pleasure I relate !)
Thine be the Praises ever due
Down to the latest Date.

Oh ! follow, follow after Christ
 Secure the greatest Good !
 Nor let your heart cleave to the Dust
 But to the living God.

Be Kind, be liberal unto all
 That need thy Kindnesses,
 Nor let your Bowels—
 To any in distress.

There's two behind I may n't forget,
 Young Zipporah dear by Name,
 With Vital Weakness hard beset
 Joyn'd with a burning Flame.

Dear Grandchild—whom I love and pray
 Dear Lord may pity you,
 And Send His Word of Power and heal
 Your Soul and Body too,

Lastly, besides, young Hannah dear,
 (My Grand-Child Motherless)
 Whom I commit to faithful Care
 So leave to Sovereign Grace.

Now to my Friends, my dearest Friends
 And Neighbors all in View
 I turn my dying Speech and Thanks
 For Kindness done by you.

And first of God I Pardon ask
 Forgiveness next of you,
 And all the World whom I forgive
 So all Farewell, Adieu !

Mary is dead, a Mother dear
 Grand-Mother, more a Saint.
 A tried Friend, a Neighbor near
 The Poor's Relief in Want.

She liv'd belov'd bemorn'd, She dy'd,
 Tears drop'd from every Eye,
 Like as the Sea, the Breach is Wide
 Wider as the broader Sky !

IN MEMORY OF

Ephraim Knowlton son of Manassah & Lydia Knowlton

Who died Jan 5, 1824, aged 28 years & 26 days.

Farewell, my child, in Manhood's bloom,
Thou Sleep'st within the Silent Tomb
Ere thirty fleeting Springs have Shed
Their roseate honors o'er thy head
Thenceforth upon thy earthly bier
I'll daily shed the gushing tear
And waste in Sighs the tedious Stage
That closes life's Sad pilgrimage.

IN MEMORY OF

Cornelia, daughter of Isaac & Lydia Knowlton

Who died Feb 5, 1833 aged 5 years & 7 days.

Sweet babe

She tasted of life's bitter cup
Refused to drink the portion up,
Then turned upon her little side
Disgusted with the draught, and died.

EPITAPH.

Capt. Miner Knowlton.

St. Mary's churchyard, Burlington, N. J.
Whatever the Creeds of men may teach
Of past and future things
One thing is plain to all
God rules by natural laws
Eternal and Unchanged,
And man, like other living things
Must live and die
The Subject always of the Wise control,
And grateful should be he.
Though Small his part in this great Universe of God
An atom merely of a boundless Sea.

The Aton is always here, around, to Serve our God and Country

A PARTIAL LIST OF THE KNOWLTONS WHO PERFORMED
MILITARY SERVICES FOR THEIR COUNTRY.

THE COLONIAL WARS.

Massachusetts.

(embracing the present State of Maine)

(6) Abraham, of Ipswich and Salisbury. Served in the Narragansett Expedition, received pay £2-14 s. June 24, 1676.

Abraham, Centinel, Boston, Capt. Phineas Osgood's Co. Served April 3-
November 8, 1754.

Abraham, Private, Roxbury, Capt. Samuel Glover's Co., Col. Joseph Williams's Regiment. Served May 6-28, 1757.

Abraham, Lieut., Capt. Whipple's Co. Col. Daniel Appleton's Regiment, from 1758-April 2, 1759. A Sailor.

Ammi, Private, Boston, Capt. Abel Keene's Co. Served November 18, 1758,-
February 26, 1759. Crown Point Expedition. He was at "The Castle," June
7, 1759. Disabled by scalded leg.

Animah, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Josiah Thatcher's Co., Col. John Thomas's
Regiment. Served at Halifax, N. S., April 5-November 1, 1760.

Amaziah, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Enoch Bayley's Co. Served from March 21
-November 17, 1758. Crown Point Expedition. Father, or Master. Samuel
Knowlton.

(12) Benjamin, Ipswich, King Phillip's War. At Springfield Garrison,
September 23, 1676. Paid £16-6s.

(45) Benjamin, Jr., Lieut., Springfield. Killed at Siege of Louisburg.

Benjamin, Private, Wrentham, Lieut. Benjamin Holden's Co. Served April
23-October 31, 1760. Served at Fort Cumberland.

Benjamin, Private, Wrentham, Capt. Simeon Slocum's Co. Served April 2,
1759-April 22, 1760. At Fort Cumberland, Hayward Smith, Father or Master.

Daniel, Ensign, Ware River, Capt. Andrew Dalrymple's Co., Col. Jedidiah
Preble's Reg., March 13-November 7, 1759. Reduction of Canada.

Daniel, Ensign, Capt. Trustum Davis's Co. Served February 14-November
25, 1762.

Eben, Serjeant, Ipswich, Capt. John Whipple's Co., Col. Bayley's Reg.
Served April 21-December 13, 1755. Crown Point Expedition. Travel from
Albany to Ipswich allowed.

Ebenezer, Drummer, Holliston, Capt. John Dunlap's Co. Served January
13-December 3, 1761.

Ebenezer, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Nathaniel Bailey's Co. Served March 5,
1760-January 18, 1761. Reported Sick, 200 miles travel home allowed.
Samuel Knowlton, Father, or Master.

Ebenezer, Private, Capt. Giles Harris's Co. Served June 25-December 25,
1761. Reported as a minor.

Ezekiel, Centinel, Capt. Israel William's Co., at Pontoosuck, Pittsfield, August 31–November 6, 1757.

Francis, Private, Dracut, Capt. William Barron's Co. Served March 6–December 8, 1761.

Francis, Centinel, Wareham, Capt. Daniel Hill's Co. Served June 24–July 24, 1748.

Francis Nolton, Private, Lieut. Francis Miller's Co. Served March 14–May 6, 1762.

George, Private, Capt. John Kingsbury's Co., Col. Plaisted's Reg., served September 12–December 17, 1750, Crown Point Expedition; 15 day's travel allowed.

George Noulton, Marblehead Company inspected by Richard Reed, October 2, 1755.

George, enlisted September 22, 1755, Col. Elmer Tyng's Reg., served at Crown Point.

Isaac, Sailor in His Majesty's Service, ship "Fortune." V. Admiral Saunders, for "sewing up the St. Lawrence," February 13, 1758.

Jacob, Corporal, Hardwick, Capt. Samuel Robinson's Co., served March 23–December 2, 1757, Crown Point.

Jacob Nolton, same as above, Col. Ruggles's Reg., April 9–December 11, 1755.

John, Ipswich, Capt. Nathan Adam's Co., served June 15–October 7, 1754. Defence of Eastern Provinces.

John, Centinel, Concord, Thomas Monroe his Guard, Capt. Phineas Osgood's Co., served May 31–October 2, 1754.

John, Private, Concord, Capt. John Clapham's Co., served February 29–December 2, 1761.

John, Corporal, Newbury, Capt. Jonathan Pearson's Co., Col. Plaisted's Regt., served April 22–December 3, 1756, Crown Point; was Private in Capt. Edmund Morse's Co., served April 4–December 17, 1755, Crown Point.

John, Private, Concord, Capt. James Reed's Co., served August 3–December 4, 1762, Crown Point.

John, Shrewsbury, Capt. Jeduthan Baldwin's Co., enlist November 14, 1756, served 14 weeks.

John, Carpenter, Boston, work on Batteaux, May 24, 1755; Philip Combes, Overseer.

Johnathan, Centinel, Capt. Johnathan Baldwin's Co., Col. Josiah Brown's Reg't.; enlisted, September 15, 1755, dis., December 14, Crown Point.

Joseph, Serjeant, Springfield, served July 1–October 30, 1725; impressed by Lieut.-Gov. and sent to Brimfield.

Joseph, Private, Wenham, Capt. Stephen Whipple's Co., served November 2, 1759–July 13, 1760. Churchill Knowlton, father or master, succeeded by Capt. John Baker, January 16, 1761.

Joseph, Private, Wenham, Whipple's Co., Col. Bradley's Reg't.; rec'd pay July 7,

Joshua, Private, Capt. Andrew Giddings's Foot Co., Col. Johnathan Bagley's Reg't., served, April 2-August 4, 1759; died in service.

Luke, Shrewsbury, Capt. Aaron Fay's Co., served April 27-November 2, 1759, Crown Point.

Moses Knowlton, Capt. Wm. Lithgow's Co., enlisted March 8, 1754.

Moses, Corporal, Boston, Capt. Richard Godfrey's Co., enlist November 30, 1755.

Nathan, Private, Holliston, Capt. Wm. Jones's Co., served May 9-November 2, 1759, Crown Point.

Nathan, Private, Capt. Benj. Wood's Co., served August 25-December 13, 1755; 12 days' travel allowed from Albany to Boston, Crown Point.

Nathaniel, Private, Brookline, Capt. Ephraim Jackson's Co., served March 5-December 30, 1760; 120 miles' travel allowed.

Neamiah, Private, Boston, Capt. Edward Blake's Co., Enlisted June 19, 1760. Deserted.

Neamiah Norton, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Simon Jeffry's Co. Served December 13, 1761-February 27, 1762. Samuel Treat, Master.

Neamiah, Private, Casco, Cap. Simon Jeffry's Co. Served June 24-December 13, 1761.

Rice, Private, Dracut, Capt. Aaron Willard's Co., March 6-December 4, 1759. 150 miles travel home allowed.

Rice, Corporal, Chelmsford, Capt. Moses Parker's Co. Served May 25-January 10, 1760.

Robert, Centinel, Col. Shadrack Walton Reg. Served July 17-November 14, 1722.

Robert, Private, Marblehead, Capt. Samuel Glover's Co. Served April 2, 1761-January 11, 1762.

Rhuben, Private, Milton, Capt. John Dunlap's Co., May 30, 1761-January 2, 1762.

Samuel, Lieut., Ipswich, Capt. Nathaniel's Bailey's Co., February 20, 1760-January 18, 1761. Prom. Capt. and served January 19-February, 1761.

Samuel, Lieut. Ipswich, Cap. Stephen Whipple's Co., November 2-December 28, 1759. (Probably same as above.)

Thomas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Israel Davis's Co., November 2, 1759-January 1, 1761.

Timothy, Private, Wrentham, at Fort Cumberland, April 2, 1759-October 31, 1760.

Thomas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Thomas Poor's Co., Col. Ebenezer Nichol's Reg., March 29-November 13, 1759. Reduction of Canada.

Thomas, Sailor, Ipswich Col. Daniel Appleton's Co. Served in Campaign of 1757, and re-enlisted April 2, 1759. Invasion of Canada.

Thomas, Ipswich, Col. John Plaisted's Reg. Enlisted November 6, 1759. Invasion of Canada.

Thomas, wounded at Fort Mass., in the assault of De Vandrenil, August 18, 1746.

(10) William, Private, Capt. Samuel Appleton's Co., "Damnified" for losses in Narragansett Expedition, December 16, 1675. £7-13-4. Granted land in Newington and Buxton.

William, Private, Shrewsbury, Capt. Aaron Fay's Co. Served April 27-November 2, 1759. Crown Point.

William. Centinel, enlist. April 28, 1755, dis. December 21.

New Hampshire.

David Knowlton was an Ensign in Captain Cram's Company, Col. Andrew MacMillan's regiment of militia, 1774. This was the 15th regiment of the Province, and Ensign Knowlton's commission was issued March 9, 1774. The Company was in Andover N. H., and immediate vicinity.

Johnathan, Private, Capt. Johnathan Swett's Co., Col. John Hart's Reg. Served April-November, 1758, Company ordered to Louisburg and Crown Point. In the Campaign of 1759, Johnathan served in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's Co., in New York, and thence to Oswego and Fort Niagara.

Francis, Private, Pelham, was a Private in the same Campaign Capt. Nehemiah Lovett's Co.

Connecticut.

Daniel, Private, Ashford, Capt. John Ship,

Campaign of 1755.

" " " "

" " 1757.

" Capt. Jedidiah Fay,

" " 1758.

" Capt. Eleazer Fitch,

" " "

" Capt. John Ship,

" " 1759.

" Sergeant, Capt. Robert Durkee,

" " 1761.

" " Capt. Hugh Ledlie,

" " 1762.

Jared, Private, Capt. Edmund West,

" " 1755.

" Capt. Edmund Phelps,

" " 1759.

Roswell (Russell) Private, Capt. Jedidiah Phelps,

" " 1755.

" Col. Nathan Whiting,

" " 1758.

Corporal, Capt. David Hubbard

" " 1759.

(364) Thomas, Private, Second, Capt. John Ship,

Campaign of 1757.

" Capt. Jedidiah Fay's,

" " 1758.

" Capt. Eleazer Fitch, Co.

" " "

Sergeant, Capt. John Ship,

" " 1759.

Ensign, Capt. Robert Durkee,

" " 1761.

Lieut., Capt. Hugh Ledlie,

" " 1762.

William, Private, Second, M. J. Gen. Lynum,

" " 1755.

" Capt. Robert Durkee,

" " 1761.

" Capt. Hugh Ledlie,

" " 1762.

" Capt. Robert Durkee,

" " "

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Massachusetts.

Abraham, Wenham, Minute Man, Served previous to 1777 in Mass., and after that out of the N. E. States.

Abraham, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Nathaniel Wade's Co. Col. John Baker's Essex Co., 3d Reg. Enlist., April 17, 1775, marched as Minute Man April 19th to Cambridge, re-enlisted May 10—August 1, 1775. Order for bounty coat, December 2, 1775. Pensioned, April 10, 1819.

Abraham, 2d Lieut., Capt. Rodger's Co., 3d Essex Co. Reg., Commis. May 7, 1776. Paid for losses at Bunker Hill, March 11, 1777.

Abraham, Private, Capt. Lunt's Co., Col. Little's Reg. Enlist., May 21, 1775. Bounty coat, December 11, 1775.

Abraham, Private, Capt. Brown's Co., Col. Wade's Reg. Enlist., July 20, 1776—June 1, 1777. Served at E. Greenwich, R. I. Re-enlisted for one year, January 1, 1778.

Abraham, Seaman, H. M. Sloop of War, *Republic*, Capt. John Williams, Com. Enlist., June 15, 1776.

Abraham, Corporal, Capt. Peabody's Co., Col. Jacob Gerrish's Reg. Enlist., October 14, 1779.

Abraham, Private, Capt. Baker's Co., Col. Tyler's Reg. Enlist., July 27, 1780.

Abraham, 3d Lieut. Hardwick, 10th Company, Worcester Co. Reg. Enlist., May 31, 1776.

Abraham, York Co. Me., pensioned, April 11, 1818.

Abner, Private, Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg. Enlist., May 9, 1775. Served one year.

Abner, Private, Tyringtown, Capt. Ezekiel Herrick's Co., Berkshire Co. Reg. Served December 1776—July 21, 1778. At Battle of Trenton, reported December 3.

Abner, Ipswich. Enlist., May 9, 1775, paid to June, 1776.

Antipas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg., paid, June, 1776, for one year's service.

Atamy } Private, Beverly, Capt. Kimball's Co., Col. Mansfield's Reg. Served
Anmi } May 29—August 3, 1775.

Ammerly, Capt. Flint's Co., Col. Johnson's Reg't. Served August 25—November, 1777.

Amos, Beverly, Capt. Billy Porter's Co., Col. Eben Francis's Reg't. Enlisted at Bennington, Vt., February 4, 1777. Sergeant in 1780; paid for depreciation of currency.

Amos, Lieut. Wenham, Capt. Richard Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg. Served during year 1775. Received pay for loss of property at Evacuation of N. Y., September 14, 1776. Re-enlisted for 3 years, in Col. Benjamin Tupper's

Reg., February 4, 1777; died in Service, June 30, 1778. Fought at Bunker Hill.

Amos, Col. Jacob Gerrish's Reg. Reported ill, August 3, 1775. Served at Chelsea and Brookline.

Andrew, Sergeant, Nobleborough, Maine, Capt. Billy Porter's Co., Col. Hutchinson's Reg., Gen. Putnam's Brigade. Served one year. Pensioned, April 11, 1818—\$1,334.13.

Andrew, Sergeant, Capt. Ben Lamont's Co., Col. Nathan Wade's Co., July, 7, 1778—January 1, 1779. Rhode Island Alarm.

Andrew, Corporal, Lincoln Co., Me., Capt. Jacob Ludwig's Co. Served October 2—December 22, 1777. Defense of Machias, Me. Re-enlisted July 10, 1778, in Col. Jones's Third Reg., to reinforce Cols. Wade and Jacob, in Rhode Island Alarm.

Andrew, Private, Capt. Benj. Lamont's Co., Col. N. Wade's Reg. Enlist. for 12 mos. Served November 1, 1778—June 13, 1779. Paid at Warwick, R. I., November 7, 1778, on March 18, and March 26, 1783.

Annis, Capt. Benj. Kimball's Co., Col. Mansfield's Reg. Paid advance Bounty money.

(443) Antipas, Ipswich. Served during whole of 1776 in Lexington Alarm and at Peekskill on Hudson.

Asa, Bolton, (Lancaster) Capt. Greenleaf's Co., Col. Whitney's Reg. Enlisted for 6 mos., July 5, 1781. Re-enlisted for 3 years. Farmer, 5 ft. 11, 22 yrs. old.

Asa, Seaman, H. M. Ship, *Protector*, John F. Williams, Com. Enlisted November 4, 1780. Served 5 mos. 21 d.

Asa, Seaman, H. M. Ship, *Tartar*, Capt. John Cathcart. Served August 14—December 18, 1782.

Asa, Private, Capt. Archelaus Towne's Co., 27th Reg't. Enlist., May 5, 1775.

Caleb, Private, Salem and Wenham, Minute Man, Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Baldwin's Reg. Enlist., December 5, 1775. Re-enlist., August 15, 1777. Served at Trenton, and defence of Hudson River. Dis., December 14, 1777. Re-enlisted for another year. Credited to Ipswich.

Charles, Private, Brookfield, Mass., Minute Man, May, 1774.

Daniel, Private, Holliston, Capt. John Stone's Co., October 27—November 23, 1777. Dis. December 11, 1780. Served in Lexington Alarm, Cambridge, defense of Northern Dep't and elsewhere.

David, Private, Capt. Amasa Cranston's Co., Col. Samuel Denny's Reg., August 16—November 29, 1777. Re-enlisted April 2, 1778, for 3 mos., and again October 27—November 23, 1779. At Claverack on Hudson, and in Northern Dep't.

David, 1st. Licut., Col. Thos. Stickney's Reg., Commiss., March 5, 1776.

Ebenezer, Private, Medway. Served in Rhode Island Alarm, December 8, 1776, and in Capt. Dool's Co., Col. Putnam's Brigade at Bunker Hill, 1777.

Ebenezer, Captain Enoch Page's Co., Mustered in September 20, 1776. Received £4-10s bounty money : paid 25s for travel to Rhode Island, and £1-5s for same service. Served in the R. I. Alarm, September 11, 1777-January 7, 1778, in Col. Joseph Senter's Regiment.

Ezekiel, Capt. Petersham and Templeton, Col. Dyke's Worcester Co., Reg. Commiss., April 6, 1776. At Dorchester Heights, until March 1, 1777. Paid in full, April 29, 1780.

Ezekiel, Private, Manchester, Capt. Duffield White's Co., Col. Rufus Peckman's Reg. Enlisted April 22, 1779. Re-enlisted, July 10, 1780. Served on the Hudson and at Albany.

Ephraim, Seaman, Ipswich, H. M. Ship, *Resource*, Capt. Israel Thorndyke, Com.

Ephraim, Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Samuel Johnson's Co. Served August 15-December 14, 1776, at Peekskill, and re-enlisted March 15, 1777.

Ephraim, Private, Wrentham. Served in Lexington Alarm, and recd. mileage pay at Springfield, March 16, 1777.

Isaac, Private. Served in 26th Regiment.

James, Private, Bridgewater, Capt. Lathrop, Col. Bailey, marched to Brimtree, March 4, 1776. Served 6 days.

John, Private, Ipswich, 17 yrs. old, freckled. At Springfield, July 2, 1780, Capt. Israel Pope's Co.

John, Private, Capt. Abraham Watson's Co. Enlisted, February 2, 1781, for 3 years. At Dobbs Ferry and West Point, August 2, 1781.

John, Private, Wrentham. Enlisted May 2, 1775. Served 3 mos., 7 days. Taken prisoner in Nova Scotia, sent to Boston on ship *Snow-Swift*.

John, Tailor, Ipswich, Capt. Watson's Co., Col. Edward Shaw's Reg. Enlisted, February 2, 1780, for 3 years.

John, Private, Sherborne, Capt. Joseph Sealand's Co., Col. Abner Perry's Reg. Served 6 days in Rhode Island Alarm, July 22-28, 1780.

John, Private, Capt. Abijah Smith's Co., to march to N. Y., September 4, 1776. Col. Enoch Hale's Reg.

John, Private, Captain Samuel Twichell's Co., Col. Enoch Hale's Reg., Rhode Island Alarm, August, 1778.

Johnathan, Private, Beverly, Capt. Lowe's Co., Col. Mansfield's 19th Reg. Enlisted May 12, 1775.

Johnathan, 6th Artillery, Capt. Jacob Miller, Col. Ephraim Doolittle's Reg. Enlisted October 3, 1775.

Johnathan, Private, Lancaster, Capt. Potter, Col. Ezra Wood's Reg., recd. pay for 6 mos. service April 19, 1779. Served in Lexington Alarm April 19, 1775, Capt. Benj. Houghton's Co., Col. Benj. Whitcomb's Reg.

Johnathan, Private, Essex Co. Reg. Mass., Cont. Line, pensioned April 3, 1818.

Johnathan, Capt. Samuel Leavitt's Co., Col. Weaver's Reg., recd. pay at

Johnathan, Corporal, Capt. John Drury's Co., Col. Wood's Reg., recd. pay for May, 1778-January, 1779. Dis. sick February 10, 1779.

Joseph, Mattross, 6th Artillery, Capt. Wm. Todd's Co., Col. Wm. Craft's Reg., July 31-October 2, 1777.

Joseph, Sergeant, Manchester, stationed at Chelsea in 38th Mass. Reg., and Scarsdale, N. Y.

Joseph, Private, Templeton, Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton's Co., Col. Dyke's Reg., served for more than one year at Dorchester, March 31, 1777.

Joseph, Private, Capt. John Boynton, Col. N. Sparhawk's Reg., served July 27-August 23, 1777. Re-enlisted.

Joseph, Private, reported at Battle of Trenton, Col. Baldwin's 26th Mass. Reg., prob. from Shrewsbury.

Joshua, Private, Hatfield, Capt. Storer's Co., enlisted July 28, 1780-January 25, 1781. 5 ft. 9 in., 21 years old.

Joshua, Private, Capt. Joseph's Balch's Co., Col. Craft's Reg., recd. bounty April 30-Dec. 31, 1777.

Joshua, Private, Middleborough and Plymouth, 6th Artillery, enlisted for 3 years. No date.

Malachi, Fifer, Ipswich. At Beverly, July 20, 1776. Re-enlisted Sept. 30-November 7, 1777. Marched to reinforce Gen. Gates.

Nathan, Shrewsbury, Capt. Thos. Fish's Co., Col. Nathan Tyler's Reg., paid September 15, 1782.

Nathan, Fifer, Capt. John Maynard's Co., Col. Job Cushing's Reg., served in Bennington Alarm Aug. 21, 1777. Re-enlisted July 28, 1780-August 7, 1781. Pensioned March 4, 1831, for services five months as Private, four months as Musician, three months as Corporal.

Nath., Private, Framingham, Capt. Wm. Howe's Reg., Col. Rand's Reg. At Rutland, July 17, 1780. Dis. December 26, 1781. Pensioned 1840.

Nathan, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Rogers's Co., served in Rhode Island Alarm, January 22-December 14, 1780. 19 years old. Also at Springfield, July 6, 1780.

Nathaniel, Private, Wenham, Minute Man, served before 1777, after which beyond the N. E. States in N. Y.

Nathaniel, Private, Sudbury, Capt. Isaac Locker's Co., Col. James Pettes's Reg. Served 3 days.

Neamiah, Sergeant, Ipswich, Capt. Dodge's Co., Col. Gerrish's Reg. On duty at Cambridge, Charlestown, etc., April 25, 1777-February 3, 1778.

Peter, Private, Capt. Benj. Gould. Served 3 mos.

Reuben, Private, Capt. Dodge, Col. Pickering. Served Dec. 16, 1776-March 15, 1777.

Rice, Private, Gloucester.

Rice, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Chas. Colton, Col. John Greaton, served 3 years.

Robert, Private, Manchester, Capt. Dodge, Col. Baldwin's Reg., served August 1, 1775, 13 weeks.

Robert, Private, Dartmouth, Capt. Thos. Kempton, served from August 1, 1775, 3 mos. 4 days.

Robert, Private, Richmond, Capt. Bacon, Col. Rossiter's Reg., 23 years old. Dis. October 7, 1777. Defence of Machias. Enlisted for 3 years.

Robert, Private, Machias, Capt. Allen, Col. Bradford's Reg. Enlisted for war.

Robert, Private, Rochester, Capt. Jabez Cottle. Served from April 21-1778, 3 years.

Robert.

Roswell, Private, Capt. Elijah Dwight's Co., Col. Elisha Porter's Reg. Served in Bennington Alarm, August 17, 1777.

Stephen, Private, Capt. Jonathan Houghton, Col. Samuel Denny's Reg., October 24-December 17, 1779.

Stephen, Private, Templeton, Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton's Co., December 14, 1776-March 1, 1777.

Thomas, Private, Capt. Ephraim Bowman's Co., Col. Burne's Reg., October 1781, Saratoga Alarm. Pensioned in 1840.

Thomas, Private, Nottingham, Capt. Towne, Col. Bridge's Reg. Enlist. August 1, 1775. Returned guns after Battle of Trenton. Detached, November 5, to guard Burgoyne's Army. Served until January 3, 1778.

Thomas, 2d Lieut. Capt. Moses Harrington. Lost goods at Evacuation of N. Y., September 14, 1776. Served the year.

Thomas, 1st Lieut., 6th Worcester Co., Commiss. December 3, 1778.

Thomas, Private, Ipswich, Capt. Samuel Carr. At Springfield, August 5, 1780.

Thomas, Gunner, Shrewsbury, 7th Artillery.

William, Sergeant, Cambridge, Promoted to Capt. May 15, 1775. Col. Garland's Worcester Reg.

William, Sergeant, Templeton, Served in Lexington Alarm and at Winter's hill, October 6, 1775.

New Hampshire.

Asa, Private, Pelham, Capt. Archelaus Towne's Co., Col. John Starr's Reg., Enlisted May 5, 1755. At Battle of Bunker Hill, and Siege of Boston. Dis. at end of 1776. Re-enlisted for 3 years, March 14, 1777. Capt. Blodgett's Co., Col. Enoch Poor's Reg. Residence, in Epsom, Farmer, 23 yrs. old in 1779, light hair, light complexion, and one eye.

Benjamin, Lieut., New Ipswich. Served in Lexington Alarm, at Charlestown Neck, Boston and Bunker Hill, 1775, Capt. Fletcher's Co.

Benjamin, Jr., New Ipswich, same as above.

David, 1st Lieut. Col. Thomas Stickney's Reg., Campaign of 1776.

Ebenezer, Private, Northwood, Capt. Enoch Page's Co., Col. Senter's Reg. Rhode Island Alarm, 1777.

Henry, Private, New Ipswich, Capt. Samuel Atkinson's Co. Served three months on frontier of Coos Co., 1777.

John, Corporal, Dublin, Capt. Abijah Smith's Co., Col. Nahum's Reg., Re-inforced Washington's Army in N. Y., in Battle of White Plains, served 3 months. Also in Capt. Salmon Stone's Co., Col. Nichols's Reg., Gen. John Stark's Brigade, at Battle of Bennington, Vt. Prom. to Sergeant in Capt. Samuel Twichell's Company, Col. Enoch Hale's Reg., in Rhode Island Ex. 1778. Residence, Dublin, N. H.

John, in prison ship and hospital in Plymouth, England. He was Cashier of the ship *Dalton*, and escaped from the Royal Hospital, July 2, 1777. He was reported as being from N. H., and in Forton Prison, England, April, 1779.

Thomas, Londonderry, Capt. Archelaus Towne's Co., Col. Poor's Reg't, in 1776. 26 yrs. old, 5 ft. 7 in.

Connecticut.

Daniel Knowlton. Enlisted 1775. Commissioned Ensign in July, 1775, of Col. John Chester's Regiment, Wadsworth's Brigade, Captain Reuben Marcy's 4th Company. Fought with them at Battle of Long Island, August 26, 1776. Transferred to "Knowlton's Rangers" and fought with them at Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. Rejoined Chester's Regiment again and fought with them at White Plains, October 28, 1776. Rejoined the "Rangers" again upon the Harlem Lines and fought with them at Fall and Capture of Fort Washington, November 16, 1776, where he was taken prisoner. Just after Battle of White Plains was Commissioned 2d Lieutenant by State Assembly. Was in the hands of the enemy for 23 months on Long Island and prison ship "*Ferguson*." After release fought as Lieutenant in Capt. Joshua Bottom's Company, Colonel Wells's Regiment, at Horseneck, December 9, 1780, and was again a prisoner. Commissioned 1st Lieutenant on July 16, 1782, of Capt. Darkee's Company, Provisional Regiment, and served as such at Ft. Trumbull, New London, Conn., until his discharge.

Thomas, Capt., Ashford; Maj. Thomas Brown, April 20, 1775. In operations at Charleston, commanded a Division at Bunker Hill. Major, January 1, 1776. Lieut. Col. August 12, 1776. At Battle of Long Island, August 28-29. Organized and commanded "Knowlton's Rangers." Killed at Battle of Harlem Heights, N. Y., September 16, 1776.

Frederick Knowlton, Son of Colonel Thomas K., of Conn. Enlisted in May, 1775, in Gen. Putnam's 3d Regiment; Capt. Thos. Knowlton's 5th Company. Marched to the Siege of Boston, and fought at Battle of Bunker Hill, also fought in Knowlton's Rangers at Battle of Harlem Heights, September 16, 1776. Was among the list of Pensioners in Windham County in 1832, and also in 1840.

Joseph Knowlton. Enlisted in 1775. Appointed Corporal in Col. Joseph Spencer's 2d Conn. Regiment, Capt. Spencer's 1st Company. Took part in Siege of Boston, and Battle of Bunker Hill. Served also in Captain James Greene's Company, of East Haddam, 2nd Regiment of Militia Light Horse in 1779.

Joshua Knowlton, Private in Daniel Allen's Company, Wylly's 3d Regt., Connecticut Line, at Peekskill, West Point, Storming of Stony Point; Encamped at White Plains; also Private in Capt. Elias Stillwell's Company, 1st Reg., Connecticut Line, Colonel John Durkee. Served from beginning to close of War.

Stephen, Private, Ashford, Capt. Thomas Knowlton's Co.; marched to the relief of Boston, April 20, 1775; in Lexington Alarm. Also in Capt. Samuel Wylly's 2d Co., Col. Joseph Spencer's 2d Conn. Regt. At Siege of Boston, Battle of Bunker Hill. Also in Capt. Thomas Knowlton's 5th Co., Col. Israel Putnam's 2d Conn. Regt.

Thomas, Wellington, Conn. Pensioned, 1840.

New York.

Ephraim, Private, Bedford, Capt. Moseman's Co., Col. Thomas's Regt. Westchester Co. Militia, Battle of White Plains. Pensioned, August 13, 1832.

Ephraim, Private, Albany Co., Col. Kilian Van Rensselaer Regt., 1775-6. (Same as above.)

Elijah, Private, Capt. Schermerhorn's Co., and Capt. Townsend's Co.

Daniel, Private, Ulster Co., Col. Johannes Hardenburgh's Reg. Residence, New Marlborough.

John, Ensign, New Marlborough, Col. John McCrea, and Col. Cornelius Van Vechten's Regts', October 17, 1775. Capt. Jacob Wood's Co. Pensioned September 7, 1832.

Thaddeus, Private, Capt. Dunning's Co., Col. Van Vechten's Regt., 1775-6.

Robert, Lieut. Col. Kilian Van Rensselaer's Regt. Albany Co. Militia.

WAR OF 1812.

Massachusetts.

Andrew.

Joseph.

Lewis, Seaman. Killed in Service.

Andrew, Private, Maine, paid wages, April 18, 1814.

Enoch, Private, Wentworth, paid wages, September 27, 1814.

Nathaniel, Private, Wilbraham.

New Hampshire.

Benjamin 3d, Capt., New Ipswich.

Robert Knowlton of New London, Sergeant in Capt. Jonathan Bean's Company, stationed at Portsmouth 90 days, September to December, 1814.

Oliver Knowlton and Joseph Knowlton, both of Northwood, were privates in Capt. Samuel Collins's Company, stationed at Portsmouth 3 months, September to December, 1814.

The following Knowltons signed the Association Test, July, 1776.

John of Boscawen.	John of Dublin.
David of Epsom.	Jonathan of Northwood.
Thomas of Northwood.	

Connecticut.

Marvin, Private, Ashford, Capt. Amos Chaffee's Co. At Groton, August 23–October 5, 1814.

Nathaniel, Private, Ashford, Capt. Chas. Abel's Co., August 23–October 26, 1814.

John, Private, Capt. Thos. S. Seymour's Co., 25th Regt. Infantry. Enlisted at Waterbury, May 12, 1814. Discharged May 17, 1815.

Joseph, Private, Ashford. Ran away and enlisted.

SOLDIERS IN THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

Maine.

Albertus. Served at Fort Washington, N. Y.

Adonijah Knowlton, Belmont, October 11, 1862.

Amasa M., Swansville, 3d Mass. Regt. Infantry.

Augustus, Swansville, December 18, 1863.

Alonzo, 1st Maine Cavalry.

Benjamin, 4th Maine Infantry.

Charles, 2d Lieut., Augusta, Co. B.

Charles K., Brunswick. 22d Mass. Regt. Infantry.

Calvin E., Swansville, October 11, 1862.

Dallas, Liberty, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Edward L., Litchfield, May 3, 1861. 5th Battery, 30th Regt.

Erie, May 3, 1862, Mounted Artillery.

Elijah L., Belmont, December 18, 1863, Co. H., 2d Cavalry.

Elisha P., Swansville, Co. D, 19th Regt. Infantry.

Fellows, 2d Maine Cavalry, Co. I., 4th Regt.

Fred, Liberty, 26th Maine Infantry.

George F., 2d Lieut.

George H., 1st Lieut.

George K., Private, Swansville, 3d Mass. Reg.

George F., 2d Lieut., Camden, June 15, 1861.

George, Belmont, October 11, 1862.

Harvey, Hope, October 6, 1862, Co. D, 7th Infantry.

Hiram, Co. F, 14th Infantry.

Hosea, Union, January 6, 1864. Co. I, 30th Infantry.
 Hosea, Minot, August 18, 1862. Co. C, 17th Infantry.
 Horace F., Swansville, October 11, 1862. Co. D, 26th Infantry.
 Henry L., 1st Lieut. Sangerville. Co. F., 14th Infantry.
 Hiram, Died in Service.
 James S., Liberty, 6th Maine.
 James, Monroe, Co. I., 25th Infantry.
 John M., Swansville, November 2, 1861. Co. D, 2d Regt. Sharp Shooters.
 Joseph, Liberty, October 11, 1862. Co. B, 26th Infantry.
 Joshua, Monroe, August 25, 1862. Co. B, 19th Infantry.
 John M., August 21, 1863. Co. I, 4th Reg.
 Luther D., 2d Lieut. Eldington.
 Mark L., Liberty, June 15, 1861. Prisoner, December, 1862.
 Mark, 4th Maine.
 Thomas, 1st Lieut.
 Thomas, 11th Regt. Northport.
 Thomas, Co. B, 11th Infantry, August 26, 1862. Enfield.
 William, 1st Lieut. Co. F, 1st Regt. Infantry.
 William, Capt. Co. F, 1st Regt. Infantry.
 William, Major, 20th Regt.
 William, Jr., Co. B, 20th Regt., October 11, 1862. Swansville.
 William H., Belmont.

New Hampshire.

Abner L., born Windsor, age 28; residence, Sanbornton; enlisted August 7, 1861, Co. D, 4th N. H. Vols., 1st lieut. Co. H, Nov. 9, 1864; Captain February 17, 1865; discharged August 23, 1865.

Andrew J., Co. C, 6th N. H. Vols., born Deerfield; residence, Newmarket; deserted August 12, 1862.

Asa D., of Dublin, age 28; enlisted August 12, 1862, Co. A, 14th N. H. Vols.; discharged July 8, 1865.

Asa G., born Northwood, age 37; residence Wilmot; enlisted August 12, 1862, Co. E, 10th N. H. Vols.; transferred to Invalid Corps; discharged July 6, 1865. Died at Wilmot March 11, 1879.

Benjamin F., born Newbury, Vt., age 19; residence Manchester; enlisted August 14, 1862, Co. A, 10th N. H. Vols.; deserted November 12, 1862.

Charles, born Dublin, age 24; residence Keene; enlisted Co. A, 14th N. H. Vols., September 1, 1862. Died January 20, 1863, at Poolsville, Md.

Dexter B., born Southbridge, Mass.; residence Jaffrey; enlisted September 15, 1862, Co. F, 16th N. H. Vols.; 9 months regiment; discharged August 20, 1863.

Frank, born Sanbornton, age 28; residence Sanbornton; enlisted August 15, 1862, Co. D, 12th N. H. Vols. Killed July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg.

George, born Sanbornton, credited to Northwood, age 36 ; enlisted August 31, 1864, Co. E, 1st N. H. H. A. ; discharged June 15, 1865.

Gustavus W., born Danbury ; residence Danbury ; age 22 ; enlisted May 15, 1861, Co. D., 3d N. H. Vols. Died at Hilton Head, March 26, 1862.

Harry, born Portsmouth, age 21 ; U. S. Navy, one year, 1862-63.

Henry J., born Chelsea, Mass., age 18 ; enlisted Sept. 27, 1864, Co. F., N. H. H. A. ; discharged June 10, 1865.

John C., born Windsor, age 23 ; enlisted August 18, 1862, Co. G., 13th N. H. Vols. Died February 9, 1863, at Washington, D. C.

John F., born New Ipswich, age 19 ; enlisted September 9, 1862, Co. G, 13th N. H. Vols. Died March 4, 1863, at Newport News, Va.

Joseph H., born Deerfield, age 39 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted October 7, 1861, Co. K, 4th N. H. Vols. ; discharged, disability, at Hilton Head, September 18, 1862 ; enlisted April 8, 1865, U. S. A. ; 3 yrs. ; discharged April 8, 1868.

Luke, born Dublin, age 32 ; residence Marlboro ; enlisted September 1, 1862, Co. A, 14th N. H. Vols. ; discharged July 8, 1865.

Remembrance K., born Newbury, Vt., age 19 ; enlisted December 23, 1861, Co. L, Cavalry ; discharged January 21, 1864—term 3 yrs.

William C., born Concord, age 39 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted September 5, 1861, Co. D, 7th N. H. Vols. ; promoted 1st Lieut. Nov. 6, 1861 ; Captain of Co. C Oct. 26, 1863 ; discharged January 1, 1864.

William H., born Newbury, Vt., age 31 ; residence Manchester ; enlisted August 17, 1861, Co. H, 3d N. H. Vols. ; discharged on account of wounds Nov. 1, 1862 ; also Veteran Reserve Corps.

William H., born Danbury, age 31 ; residence Danbury ; enlisted August 30, 1862, Co. G, 12th N. H. Vols., deserted August 18, 1863.

William R., born Westboro', Mass., age 38 ; residence New Ipswich ; enlisted August 27, 1861, Co. I, 4th N. H. Vols. ; discharged on account of disability July 6, 1862 ; also in V. R. C.

William W., born Liberty, Me., age 20 ; enlisted at Concord January 8, 1862, Co. L, Cavalry ; discharged on account of disability, December 10, 1862.

Vermont.

Elbridge J., (1841) Enlis. Aug. 20, 1861, Co. E, 4th Inf. and Invalid Corps.

Frank N., (1842) Enlis. Sept. 11, 1861, Co. F, 1st Regt. Sharp Shooters.

Capt. Herman L., (1842) Enlis. August 7, 1862, Co. H, 11th Inf.

Massachusetts.

James H., Woburn, Co. G, 5th Regt. Inf.

George W., Littleton, Co. E., 6th Regt. Inf.

George W., Dorchester, Co. B, 45th Regt. Inf.

George, Salem, Co. A, 50th. d. April 7, 1863.

Gustavus W., d. March 29, 1862.

Corp. Dan. H., Shrewsbury, Co. A, 51st Regt.

Fred. M., Shrewsbury, Co. A, 51st Regt.

Franklin A., Holden, Co. B, 51st Regt.

James W., Gill, Co. A, 52d Regt.

Connecticut.

David P., Private, Mansfield, Co. I, Capt. G. Stedman, Col. O.

S. Terry's, 5th Reg. May 4, 1862—July 22, 1865.

George, Private, Meriden, Capt. E. S. Lyon's Co. K, Col. Chas. Burton's, 7th Reg., November 28, 1863—December 24, 1864.

Julius W., Sergeant, Bridgeport, 14th Conn. June 24, 1862. Commiss. Lt. Col., January 11, 1864. In Col. Dwight Morris's Regt. Dis. March 29, 1864. In engagements at Antietam, Chancellorsville, Falling Water, Gettysburg, Fredericksburg, and others.

Martin W., Private, Norwalk, Co. II, 8th Reg. September 14, 1861—December 12, 1865.

Thomas, Private, Sheffield, Capt. Douglas Fowler's Co., Cols. Ed. Harland and John E. Ward. At Newburn, N. C., Fort Hager, Va., Waltham Junction, Fort Darling, Petersburg, and Fort Harrison. Served over two years.

New York.

Ingersoll, Engineer Corps, U. S. Navy.

Miner N., Engineer on Ship of War, U. S. Navy.

Ohio.

Wm. M., Comp. M, 1st Ohio, Heav. Art. Lost eye, Res. Rowayton, Conn.

Illinois.

A. P., Co. F, 7th Inf.

Jacob B., Comp. I, 12th Inf.; enlisted July 24, 1861, Sergt.; Res. Princeton.

Charles A., Brown Co. May 24, 1861. 1862 7th and 20th Reg'ts.

Joseph, Nims Battery, Indiana State Volunteers.

Freeman, Co. D, 20th Reg., Wisconsin Infantry.

PENSIONERS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
BUREAU OF PENSIONS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *June 2d, 1896.*

REV. C. H. W. STOCKING, D. D.

DEAR SIR :

In compliance with your request, for information concerning the military records of certain Revolutionary soldiers bearing the name of Knowlton, you are advised that the following is a list of all the Knowltons on the Revolutionary pension records.

You are further advised, however, that this Bureau can furnish the military record of only such Revolutionary soldiers as were pensioned, or whose widows were pensioned, for their services.

Inv. 13667. EPERAIM KNOWLTON made an application for pension on August 13, 1832, at which time he was residing at Preston, N. Y., and 76 years of age, and his pension was allowed for six months' and nineteen days' actual service as a private in the New York troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Anthony Breese, and Col. Rensselaer. He enlisted from Albany Co., N. Y.

Inv. 31193. STEPHEN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 5, 1832, at which time he was residing at Templeton, Mass., and 70 years of age, and his pension was allowed for seven months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton and Col. Nicholas Dyke. He enlisted at Templeton, Mass.

Inv. 31083. THOMAS KNOWLTON made an application for pension on August 18, 1832, at which time he was residing at Willington, Conn., and 67 years of age, and his pension was allowed for eighteen months' and twenty-one days' actual service as a corporal and sergeant in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Lieut. Daniel Knowlton, his uncle (a brother to his father, Thomas Knowlton, who was killed at Harlem Plains at the time the British took possession of New York). He enlisted at Ashford, Conn.

Inv. 37139. ANDREW KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 11, 1818, at which time he was residing at Nobleborough, Maine, and 68 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Billy Porter and Col. Hutchinson, General Putnam's Brigade. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 29956. JOSEPH KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 11, 1818, at which time he was residing at Nobleborough, Maine, and 69 years

of age, and his pension was allowed for twenty-three months' and nineteen days' actual service as a sergeant in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 23291. NATHANIEL KNOWLTON made an application for pension on January 28, 1833, at which time he was residing at Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., and 62 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Daniel Knowlton, his father, and Col. Benjamin Durkee. He enlisted at Ashford, Conn.

Inv. 44485. ROBERT KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 16, 1818, at which time he was residing at Concord, N. H., and 59 years of age, and his pension was allowed for nine months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 29951. NEHEMIAH KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 6, 1832, at which time he was residing at Boylston, Mass., and 68 years of age, and his pension was allowed for ten months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Isaac Smith. He enlisted at Ipswich, Mass.

Inv. 29953. NATHAN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on August 30, 1832, at which time he was residing at Farmingham, Mass., and 72 years of age, and his pension was allowed for six months' and twenty-four days' actual service as a private, and three months' and twenty-one days' as a musician in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Winch and Col. Bullard. He enlisted at Holliston, Mass.

Inv. 29961. ABRAHAM KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 10, 1819, at which time he was residing at Wenham, Mass., and 63 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. Place of enlistment not stated.

Inv. 29955. NATHAN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on July 31, 1832, at which time he was residing at New Fane, Vermont, and 72 years of age, and his pension was allowed for five months' actual service as a private, four months' as a musician and three months' as a corporal in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Harrington and Col. Dyke. He enlisted at Shrewsbury, Mass.

Inv. 41734. ROBERT KNOWLTON made an application for pension on June 11, 1818, at which time he was residing at Alexander, Ohio, and 70 years of age, and his pension was allowed for three years' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Hull and Col. Willard. He enlisted at Bedford, Mass.

Inv. 13670. FREDERICK KNOWLTON made an application for pension on July 24, 1832, at which time he was residing at Ashford, Conn., and 71 years of age, and his pension was allowed for seventeen months' actual service as a private and seven months' service as a sergeant in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Thomas Knowlton, his father. He enlisted at Ashford, Conn.

Inv. 13668. JOHN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 7, 1832, at which time he was residing at Clifton Park, New York, and 85 years of age, and his pension was allowed for nine months' actual service as an Ensign in the New York troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Jacob Wood, and Col. Hasbrook. He enlisted at New Mulberry, N. Y.

Inv. 44491. JOHN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on July 23, 1819, at which time he was residing at Dublin, N. H., and 57 years of age, and his pension was allowed for three years' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Buxton and Col. Tupper. He enlisted at Sherborn, Mass.

Wid. 20359. JONATHAN KNOWLTON made an application for pension on April 3, 1818, at which time he was residing at Gloucester, Mass., and 64 years of age, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Lowe and Col. Hutchinson. Place of enlistment not stated.

His widow, Hannah, made an application and received a pension for the service of her husband as above set forth.

Wid. 16622. Dorcas Knowlton, widow of JOHN KNOWLTON, made an application for pension on October 10, 1838, at which time she was residing at Portsmouth, N. H., and 66 years of age, and her pension was allowed for the actual service of her husband as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War, for a period of three years. Officers under whom he served and place of enlistment not stated.

Wid. 6261. Deidamia Knowlton, widow of STEPHEN KNOWLTON, made an application for pension on June 5, 1844, at which time she was residing at Morgan, Ohio, and 85 years of age, and her pension was allowed for the actual service of her husband as a private in the Connecticut troops, Revolutionary War, for a period of seven months and ten days; a part of the time he served under Capt. Samuel Wyllys and Col. Joseph Spencer. He enlisted at Chatham, Conn.

Wid. 10185. GRANT KNOWLTON made an application for pension on October 22, 1818, at which time he was residing at Williamsburgh, South Carolina, and 64 years of age, and his pension was allowed for two years' actual service as a private in the South Carolina troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Mason and Col. William Moultrie. Place of enlistment not stated.

His widow, Frances, made application, and received a pension for the service of her husband, as above set forth.

Wid. 20,355. JOSEPH KNOWLTON made an application for pension on September 6, 1832, at which time he was residing at Templeton, Mass., and 72 years of age, and his pension was allowed for eighteen months' actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Ezekiel Knowlton and Col. Nicholas Dykes. He enlisted at Templeton, Mass.

His widow, Betsey, made application, and received a pension for the service of her husband, as above set forth.

Wid. 12,045. THOMAS KNOWLTON made an application for pension on October 8, 1819, at which time he was residing at Northport, Mass., age not stated, and his pension was allowed for one year's actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops, Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Capt. Richard Dodge and Col. Baldwin. He enlisted at Chelsea, Mass.

His widow, Hannah, made an application, and received a pension for the service of her husband, as above set forth.

Very respectfully,

D. I. MURPHY,

Commissioner.

REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING,
16 Prospect Terrace,
East Orange,
New Jersey.

APPLICATION FOR PENSION.

To His Excellency Bening Wentworth Esqr. Captain Generall & Governor In Chief, In & over His Majestys Province of New Hampshire: To ye Honorable His Majestys Councill And The Honorable House of Representatives, In Generall Court assembled, on the Day of 1766.

The Humble petition of Francis Knowlton of Pellham, In The Province aforesaid: Most Humbly Shews, That your petitioner Was an Inlisted Soldier In the Provincial Service of sd Province, In Capt. Nehemiah Lovewell's Company, In ye year 1759. That your petitioner Proceeded on the march with ye Sd Capt. & his sd Company and continued In Sd Servis till ye 24th of September Last: & was allways Ready & Willing To Do Duty there to ye uttermost of his ability, That your petitioner with some others had for some time been at a place Called Albany Flats, as Invalids, & on ye sd 24th of sd September he was so Far Recovered (as Was Suposed) as to Be able to march & had Recd orders From one Mr. Benjamin Snow, who was then a Insine In Sd company (& had the Care of ye sd Invalids there) To march To Chenectada & your pe-

tioner with some others of ye aforesaid Invalids prepared to proceed on said March, and went To ye stores to take provisions for ye same But ye Commissary utterly Refused to Deliver us our allowance or any part thereof Tho by us earnestly Requested Divers Times : & we had been so Long Sick That we had Spent all our mony & had nothing to Subsist our Selves with & Therefore Could not proceed on our sd march & it So Hapened at That Time that ye sd Insigne Snow Was Gone Some Distance From us to a place to us then unknown, & was there Tacken Sick & Could not Cum to Take any Care of us, or to Help us to our allowance : & We Was then In a Distrest Condition not being able to Subsist there or To proceed on our Sd march. And So it Was : May it pleas your Excelency & Honers, That In that Distrest Case We thought our Selves obliged to Return Homewards & Beg our Subsistance till we could come where we Could earn Sunthing to procure the same : & at ye same time I being in a poor State of helth & Hardly Capable of Travailing ye Road ; & under the above said Discoragements & Difficulties Returned Homewards In so poor a state of Helth that I Could not travil But verry poorly & Lay Sick three weeks at one time and in one place on the Road as I was Travialing Homeward : & was Subsisted In part by ye Charity of ye people where I was : & partly by my own Credit, at Considerable Expençe, which I have since (with Difficulty) paid.

Wherefore your petitioner Most Humbly prays That his Returning home as aforesaid may not be Imputed to him as a willfull Deserting. But that his aforesd Distrest & Difficult Circumstances may be Considered by your Excelency & Honers : And That In your Goodness and Clemency he may be so Far Received Into Grace & Faver That he may Have his Waiges Granted to him, From the Time of his said Inlistment To the aforesaid 24th of Septembr Last.

And your petitioner as In Duty Bound Shall Ever Pray

Francis x Knowlton

mark.

Province of }
New Hamps. } In the house of Representatives Feby 13, 1761.

This petition being Read

Voted That there be allowed Sevenpounds Ten Shillings Sterlg In full for this petition, & paid to Francis Knowlton Jr. or his order out of money In the Treasury & Charged to the Expedition, and for the year 1759.

A. Clarkson, Clerk.

In Council April 25th 1761

read & Concurred

Theodore Atkinson, Secy.

Consented to

B. Wentworth.

PETITION.

To his Excellency Benning Wentworth Esqr., Captain General, Governour & Commander in Chief in and Over his Majestys Province of New Hampshire The Honourable his Majestys Councill and House of Representatives in General Court assembled Feby. 11th 1760.

Humbly Shews Ebenezer Knowlton of Hampton falls That Your Petitioner had a Son Jonathan Knowlton who Inlisted as a Private Soldier in the Province Service the Last Spring and Proceeded in said Service Under Capt. Marston and Performed his Duty as a Soldier Untill by the Providence of God he was taken Sick at the flatts above Albany in the month of Octobr. That your Petitioner being Informed hereof, took a Journey from Hampton falls to the flatts aforesaid to Endeavour if Possible to Recover him home, and finding him something Better Set out with him from the flatts on the 31st of Octobr, but he being very Weak Could travail but Slow so that we were thirteen Days in the Journey all which Occasioned a Great Expense to your Petitioner. That after his Arrival home his Sickness Continued and Increased which made it necessary for to Employ a Physiciant who tended him untill his Death which was Nine Days after his arrival home.

Wherefore your Petitioner Prays that he may have allowance for the Doctors Bill and Such Reasonable Allowance for his Extraordinary Trouble and Expense in bringing his Son home and Doing for him as in your Great Wisdom you may think Proper which your Petitioner Apprehends Tho' he Could not keep a Perticular Account thereof is not less than twenty five Pounds New Tenr. And your Petitioner as in Duty Bound Shall Ever Pray &c.

Ebenezer Knowlton.

Province of } In the house of Representatives May 15th 1760.
New Hamps }

Voted that there be allowed Thirty-two shillings sterlg. in full for this petition & the Doer Bill herewith Exhibited & paid to Ebenezer Knowlton or his order out of money In the Treasury to pay off sd Troops.

A. Clarkson Clerk.

In Council eodem Die

Read & Concurred

Theodore Atkinson Secy.

Consented to

B. Wentworth.

MILITARY PASS.

Permit the Bearer, Jonathan Knowlton of the New Hampshire Regiment (who is judg'd unfit for further Service this Campaign) freely to Pass to New England without any Molestation.

Albany Flatts, Octo. 31st, 1759.

Jacob Bayley, Capt.

NATHAN KNOWLTON'S PETITION.

Application for certificate of Revolutionary services made by the identical party who rendered the services.

State of Massachusetts, county of Worcester, town of Auburn. The Secretary of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, is hereby requested to furnish evidence from the rolls in his office of the service of Nathan Knowlton, in the War of the Revolution.

He was a native of the town of Shrewsbury in said county of Worcester and State of Massachusetts. He enlisted from said town of Shrewsbury in said County of Worcester and State of Massachusetts in the month of November, in the year 1776 as a private in the company commanded by Capt., Moses Harrington of Grafton in said county of Worcester belonging to a Massachusetts Regiment of Militia commanded he thinks by a Col. Dike and he served as follows: He marched in the month of December following his enlistment to Dorchester in said State, there passed muster, and continued there until the first of the next May following, then returned home.

He afterward enlisted again as a private in the company commanded by Capt. Inglesberg of Boylston in said county of Worcester belonging to a Massachusetts Regiment of militia commanded by Col. Job Cushing and was then chosen a corporal and appointed a musician in said company. He then marched in pursuit of Gen. Burgoyne and was present when he surrendered, and saw him march into the marquee of Gen. Gates, and heard him salute the General in insulting language calling him "Granny Gates," who replied "Yes, I will own the title, for I have just delivered Great Britain of ten thousand men." He then marched down to near King's Bridge to take a fort, then returned home. He enlisted again, and was stationed a few months on Winter Hill. Afterwards he went from Rutland, Mass., with a division of prisoners to Enfield, Conn., and after that with a division to Providence, and from thence went to Charlestown and was there discharged.

I am now almost ninety-six years old, and my memory does not enable me to state the services in said Revolution, more fully and explicit than above stated nor do I deem it necessary to be more minute in this matter.

Witness my hand this twenty-fourth day of December A.D. 1855.

(Signed) NATHAN KNOWLTON

Signed by the said Nathan Knowlton in my presence,

(Signed) WILLIAM EMERSON

Justice of the Peace:

A copy.

THE REVEREND CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT
STOCKING, D.D.,

Historian of the Knowlton Family,

was born in Norwich, Conn., one of the early homes of the Knowlton's. His ancestor George Stocking, came to America from the west of England in 1634, and was a member of the historic band of settlers who, under the leadership of Hopkins, travelled on foot from Boston to the Connecticut River, and who founded and settled Windsor, Hartford, and Middletown. George Stocking's participation in this pioneer enterprise is commemorated by a monument erected by the city of Hartford in the old Centre St. cemetery.

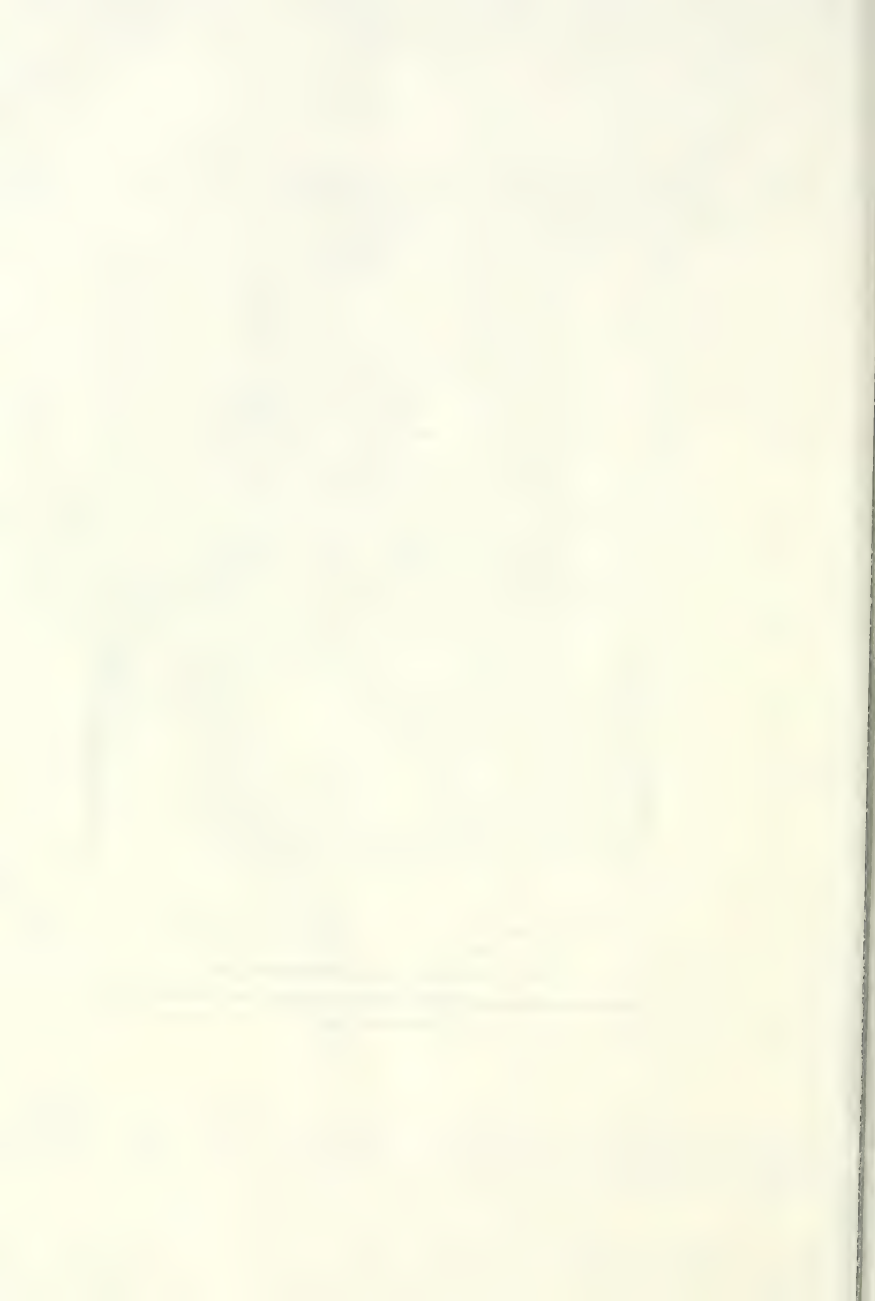
From him sprang a long line of descendants, most of whom remained on the banks of the Connecticut River, though branches of the family are found in most of the States of the Union. They were identified with the development of the Colony, they were uniformly prominent in all civil, political, and religious concerns, and they furnished twenty-eight soldiers for service in the Colonial and Revolutionary Wars. The Rev. Jeremiah Stocking, grandfather of the Historian, was for more than sixty years, a widely known minister of the Methodist denomination, whose father, Abner, was Capt. of an American Privateer during the Revolutionary War, Jeremiah being one of the crew when but sixteen years old.

The Stockings of Chatham and East Haddam were neighbors of Stephen and Mary Knowlton, and Joseph Stocking purchased a valuable estate of the latter in 1809. The Griffith and Williams families intermarried with both the Stockings and the Knowltons.

The Historian was educated at the Norwich Academy, graduated from Trinity College in 1860, with rank of *Optimus*; was Class Poet, Prize Man in Science, History, and Literature; Commencement Poet in 1863, and Doctor of Divinity in 1874. He has been rector of Christ Church, Ansonia, Ct.; Trinity Church, Rochester, N. Y.; Church of the Epiphany, Chicago; Grace Church, Detroit, Mich.; Trinity Church, Albany, N. Y.; and Priest-in-charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents, West Orange, N. J. He is now Principal of the Freehold Young Ladies' Seminary, Freehold, N. J.; Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of New Jersey; a Lecturer for the past twenty years at the Chautauqua University, assemblies, colleges, seminaries and educational circles, and a professional Genealogist. He has been a frequent and extensive traveller in foreign countries, and a contributor to many periodicals.



REV. CHARLES H. W. STOCKING, D.D.,
Principal of Freehold (N. J.) Ladies' Seminary, and Historian of the
Knowlton Family.



THE KNOWLTON ASSOCIATION.

While pursuing our particular line of genealogical research early in 1895, the Historian and the Secretary of this Association visited many places of residence of the early Knowltons, finding ready access to ancient records, making the pleasant acquaintance of many living Knowltons, and by subsequent correspondence with persons of the name in nearly every State and Territory they were soon furnished with a list of names surprisingly large, and that indicated how widely the original Ipswich family had spread. In the autumn of the same year it became locally—but not generally—known that the State of Connecticut was about to erect a bronze statue in the Capitol grounds at Hartford, as a monument to the heroism of the brave and patriotic Col. Thomas Knowlton, of Ashford, Conn., who was a prominent figure in the Battle of Bunker Hill, and who fell at Harlem Heights, N. Y., September 16, 1776. This long-deserved and long-delayed tribute to a Revolutionary hero had been the cherished aim of a few descendants of that hero for many years, and to the zeal and perseverance of Dr. Thomas Knowlton Marcy, of Windsor, a great-grandson of Col. Thomas, and Hon. P. H. Woodward of Hartford, fell, as an inheritance, the labor and honor of giving to the State and to history the permanent and happy consummation of all preceding hopes and efforts. On November 13, 1895, the statue was unveiled with impressive ceremonies, in the presence of the State Officers, members of the Conn. Historical Society, and of the various patriotic societies, representative citizens of Hartford and other cities, and members of the Knowlton family, a list of whom, prepared by Mr. Wm. H. Griffith and the Rev. Dr. C. H. W. Stocking, was adopted as the basis of invitations.

The Presentation Address was made by the Hon. Chas. Dudley Warner, Chairman of the Commission of Sculpture, the Speech of Acceptance was made by Governor Coffin, and the Historical address—a valuable and permanent contribution to history—was delivered by Hon. P. H. Woodward.

At the conclusion of the ceremonies, such members of the Knowlton family as had knowledge of the desired movement, met in the Hall of Representatives to consider the expediency of forming a permanent organization for the purpose of bringing together the scattered members of the family in America; of holding annual reunions at convenient places; of promoting mutual interest and good fellowship; of strengthening patriotic sentiment, and of putting into permanent form the genealogy and annals of the family from their earliest progenitor down to the present time.

Dr. Thomas Knowlton Marcy, of Windsor, Conn. was chosen Chairman and Wm. H. Griffith of Albany, N. Y., Secretary of the meeting. Several patriotic speeches were made, after which the officers were appointed a committee to draft a Constitution and By-laws, the following officers being elected:

Pres., Hon. Marcus P. Knowlton, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Mass., Springfield, Mass.; V. Pres., Thomas Knowlton Marcy, M.D., Windsor,

Conn.; Sec., William Herrick Griffith, Albany, N. Y.; Historian, Rev. C. H. W. Stocking, D. D., East Orange, N. J.

To provide for the necessary expenses of correspondence and for some work preliminary to the history proper, the membership fee was fixed at two dollars per annum, and it was decided to hold annual reunions. The meeting then adjourned after the enrollment of thirty Knowltons as Charter Members.

On February 25, 1896, the officers of the Knowlton Association met as an Executive Committee at Springfield, Mass., and were entertained by the President.

After the drafting of a Constitution and By-Laws, the meeting adjourned, having decided to hold the next reunion at Boston on the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1896.

THE BOSTON REUNION

was held in the Hotel Vendome, a large number of Knowltons being present from Canada and New Brunswick, eastward, to Minnesota, westward. The Secretary being unavoidably detained by illness, his duties were shared by Mr. Leslie D. Knowlton of Boston and by the Historian.

The Reception Committee escorted the visiting members at 9 A.M. to the principal points of historic interest in and about the City, and from 3 to 4.30 P.M. the President and Mrs. Mary L. Griffith of Albany, Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Knowlton Marcy of Windsor, Conn., Col. Chas. S. and Mrs. Dean of Boston, received, as hosts and hostesses, all the Knowltons, some two hundred in number.

The business meeting then followed, and the work of the Executive Committee at Springfield was approved and adopted.

The following Officers for the ensuing year were elected:

President, Hon. Hosea M. Knowlton, Attorney General for Mass., New Bedford.

Vice-President, Edwin F. Knowlton, N. York City.

Sec. and Treas., Wm. H. Griffith, Albany, N. Y.

Executive
Committee

}	Miner R. Knowlton, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
	Julius W. Knowlton, Bridgeport, Conn.
	George W. Knowlton, Boston, Mass.
	Frederick J. G. Knowlton, St. John, N. B.
	George H. Fitts, Ashford, Conn.

A vote of thanks was extended to the absent Secretary for the zeal and fidelity with which he had performed his duties, and the Historian was instructed

to send him a telegram expressing the sympathy and regret of the Association at his illness and consequent absence.

At 7 P. M. the Annual Banquet was held. The Menu was excellent, guests were animated and enthusiastic, and good cheer prevailed. Patriotic toasts were patriotically responded to, and an original poem was read by the Historian. The Knowlton Association justified its formation.

